



The Chinese University of Hong Kong

CALENDAR

2007-2008



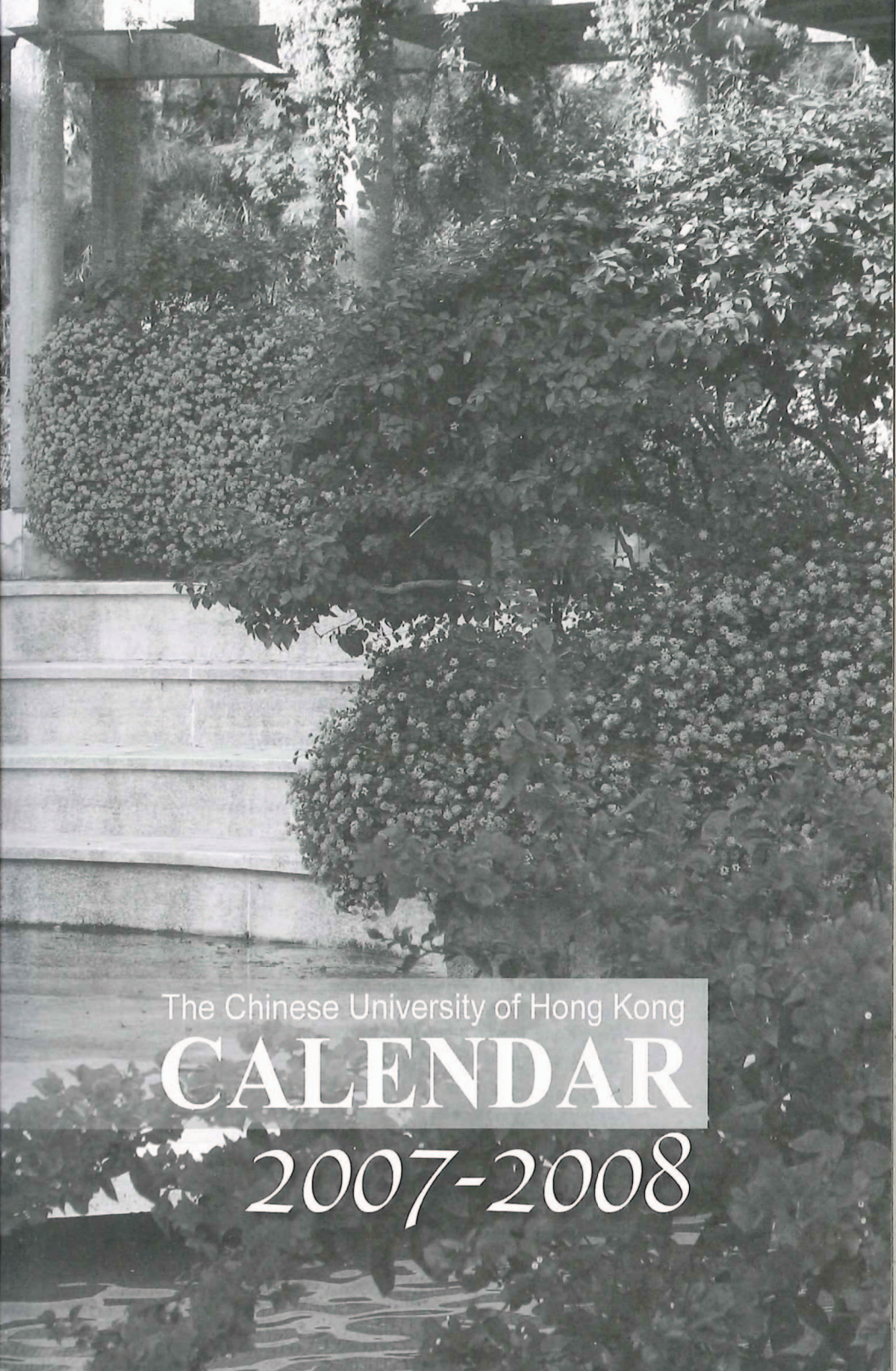
The emblem of the University is the mythical Chinese bird *feng* (鳳), which has been regarded as the Bird of the South since the Han dynasty. It is a symbol of nobility, beauty, loyalty and majesty.

The University colours are purple and gold, representing devotion and loyalty, and perseverance and resolution, respectively.

The motto of the University is '博文約禮' (*bo wen yue li*): '博文' is to broaden one's intellectual horizon; '約禮' is to keep within the bounds of propriety.

These words of Confucius have long been considered a principal precept of his teaching. It is recorded in the *Analects of Confucius* that the Master says, 'The superior man, extensively studying all learning, and keeping himself under the restraint of the rules of propriety, may thus likewise not overstep what is right.' (Legg's version of the *Four Books*)

In choosing '博文約禮' as its motto, the University is laying equal emphasis on the intellectual and moral aspects of education.



The Chinese University of Hong Kong

CALENDAR

2007-2008

© The Chinese University of Hong Kong 2007

Postal address: The Chinese University of Hong Kong
Shatin, New Territories
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region
The People's Republic of China

Telephone: (852) 2609 6000
(852) 2609 7000

Facsimile: (852) 2603 5544

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk

Produced by the Information Services Office, The Chinese University of Hong Kong

Our Mission

To assist in the preservation, creation, application and dissemination of knowledge by teaching, research and public service in a comprehensive range of disciplines, thereby serving the needs and enhancing the well-being of the citizens of Hong Kong, China as a whole, and the wider world community.

Our Vision

To be acknowledged locally, nationally and internationally as a first-class comprehensive research university whose bilingual and multicultural dimensions of student education, scholarly output and contribution to the community consistently meet standards of excellence.



概覽及統計資料

FACTS & FIGURES 2007

香港中文大學 The Chinese University of Hong Kong

除特別註明，所有資料以2006年12月31日計算 The cut-off date is 31 December 2006, unless otherwise specified

■ 概況 General Information

創校年份 Year of Establishment	學院 Faculties/School	學系數目 Academic Departments	61
1963年 (由三所原有書院合併建立) 1963 (through amalgamation of 3 original Colleges)	文學院 Faculty of Arts	研究院開辦的學部數目 Graduate divisions under the Graduate School	62
成員書院 Constituent Colleges	工商管理學院 Faculty of Business Administration	本科課程數目 Undergraduate programmes offered	58 項主修; 58 項副修; 1 項兼讀 58 major, 58 minor, 1 part-time
崇基學院 (1951年創立) Chung Chi College (founded in 1951)	教育學院 Faculty of Education	研究院課程數目 Postgraduate programmes offered	25 項有學碩士博士銜接; 42 項博士; 155 項碩士; 25 項文憑 25 MPhil-PhD, 42 doctoral, 155 master's, 25 diploma
新亞書院 (1949年創立) New Asia College (founded in 1949)	工程學院 Faculty of Engineering	校園面積 Campus area	134 公頃 134 hectares
聯合書院 (1956年創立) United College (founded in 1956)	醫學院 Faculty of Medicine		
逸夫書院 (1986年創立) Shaw College (founded in 1986)	理學院 Faculty of Science		
晨興書院 (2006年創立) Morningside College (set up in 2006)	社會科學院 Faculty of Social Science		
善衡書院 (2006年創立) S.H. Ho College (set up in 2006)	法律學院 School of Law		

■ 學生 Students

學生總人數 Student Enrolment

大學教育資助委員會資助課程 UGC-funded Programmes							
	全日制 Full-time	兼讀制 Part-time	本地生 Local	非本地生 Non-local	總人數 Total		
本科生 Undergraduates	10,224	60	9,387	897	10,284		
研究生 Postgraduates	2,167	1,062	2,380	849	3,229		
本科及研究生 Total Undergraduates & Postgraduates	12,391	1,122	11,767	1,746	13,513		

自負盈虧課程 (由研究院開辦) Self-financed Programmes (offered by the Graduate School)							
	全日制 Full-time	兼讀制 Part-time	本地生 Local	非本地生 Non-local	總人數 Total		
研究生 Postgraduates	670	6,073	5,743	1,000	6,743		

全日制本科生 Full-time Undergraduates							
	按書院計算 By College			按學院計算 By Faculty/School			
	人數 No.	男女比例 Male:Female Ratio		人數 No.	男女比例 Male:Female Ratio		
崇基 Chung Chi	2,591	44 : 56		文學院 Arts	1,422 31 : 69		
新亞 New Asia	2,584	46 : 54		工商管理學院 Business Administration	2,078 43 : 57		
聯合 United	2,544	48 : 52		教育學院 Education	234 35 : 65		
逸夫 Shaw	2,505	49 : 51		工程學院 Engineering	1,541 78 : 22		
總數 Total	10,224	47 : 53		醫學院 Medicine	1,419 33 : 67		
				理學院 Science	1,548 60 : 40		
				社會科學院 Social Science	1,636 37 : 63		
				法律學院 Law	50 22 : 78		
				其他 (包括雙學位、跨學科、跨院校課程等) Others (including the double degree, interdisciplinary, inter-institutional programmes)	296 46 : 54		
				總數 Total	10,224 47 : 53		

新生入學人數 Admission

大學教育資助委員會資助課程 UGC-funded Programmes

	全日制 Full-time	兼讀制 Part-time	本地生 Local	非本地生 Non-local	總人數 Total
本科生 Undergraduates	3,118	0	2,825	293	3,118
研究生 Postgraduates	1,048	636	1,352	332	1,684
本科及研究生 Total Undergraduates & Postgraduates	4,166	636	4,177	625	4,802

自負盈虧課程 (由研究院開辦) Self-financed Programmes (offered by the Graduate School)

	全日制 Full-time	兼讀制 Part-time	本地生 Local	非本地生 Non-local	總人數 Total
研究生 Postgraduates	550	3,560	3,154	956	4,110

交換生計劃

Student Exchange

	人數 No.
來校交換生人數 (2006-2007) Number of Incoming students (2006-2007)	
本科生 Undergraduates	530
研究生 Postgraduates	66
總數 Total	596
外出交換生人數 (2006-2007) Number of outgoing students (2006-2007)	
本科生 Undergraduates	514
研究生 Postgraduates	35
總數 Total	549
合作院校數目 Number of exchange partners	180
分布地區數目 Number of exchange countries	24

學位頒授數目 (2006年12月7日)

Degrees Awarded (on 7 December 2006)

	人數 No.
學士學位 First degrees	2,782
碩士學位 Master's degrees	2,921
博士學位 Doctoral degrees	200
總數 Total	5,903

修讀專業進修學院課程人次

(以2006年7月1日至12月31日計算)

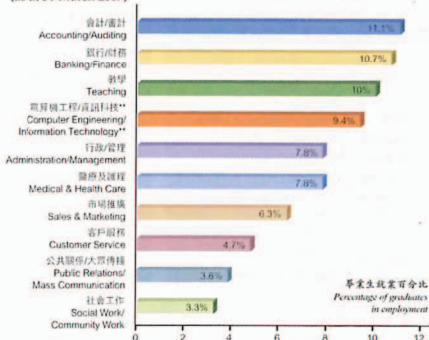
Attendance at School of Continuing and Professional Studies (from 1 July to 31 December 2006)

	人次 No.
短期課程 General courses	14,104
學前課程 (包括全日制學生) Award-bearing programmes (including full-time students)	9,931
遙距課程 Distance education courses	1,118
員工在職進修及培訓課程 In-house training	4,191
總人次 Total	29,644

2006年學士學位畢業生就業情況* (以2007年3月31日計算)

Major Career Fields of 2006 First Degree Holders*

(as at 31 March 2007)



2006年學士學位畢業生首月月薪中位數 (以2007年3月31日計算)

Median Starting Monthly Salary of 2006 First Degree Holders

(as at 31 March 2007)

行業 Career Field	港元 HK\$
會計/審計 Accounting/Auditing	11,483
行政/管理 Administration/Management	11,167
銀行/財務 Banking/Finance	13,542
電腦機工程/資訊科技** Computer Engineering/Information Technology**	11,917
客戶服務 Customer Service	11,656
醫療 Medicine***	42,909
公共關係/大眾傳播 Public Relations/Mass Communication	10,833
市場推廣 Sales & Marketing	10,833
社會工作 Social Work/Community Work	12,000
教學 Teaching	16,000

* 不包括醫科畢業生

Excluding medical graduates

** 包括軟件工程分析/程式編寫、軟件設計及開發、資訊技術顧問/系統維護、資訊系統行政及管理等、電腦維護及網絡工程、軟件設計、製造及安裝、計算機工程，以及電子商務
Including software engineering and analysis/programming, software design and development, information technology consulting, systems maintenance, information systems administration and management, data communications and network engineering, hardware construction and installation, computer engineering, and e-business

*** 為前一年醫科畢業生完成為期一年實習後的月薪，包括所有津貼

The average monthly salary (including all allowances) of the medical graduates of the previous year after completion of the prescribed one-year internship

■ 研究 Research

研究所* Research Institutes*

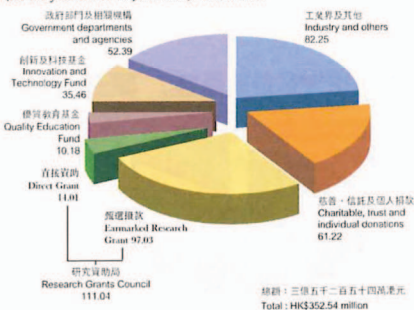
亞太工商研究所 The Asia-Pacific Institute of Business
香港癌症研究所 Hong Kong Cancer Institute
香港亞太研究所 Hong Kong Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies
香港糖尿病及肥胖症研究所 Hong Kong Institute of Diabetes and Obesity
香港教育研究所 Hong Kong Institute of Educational Research
生物科技研究所 Institute of Biotechnology
中醫中華研究所 Institute of Chinese Medicine
中國文化研究所 Institute of Chinese Studies
消化疾病研究所 Institute of Digestive Disease
經濟研究所 Institute of Economics
人類傳意科學研究所 Institute of Human Communicative Research
數學科學研究所 Institute of Mathematical Sciences
光科技研究所 Institute of Optical Science and Technology
植物分子生物學及農業科技研究所 Institute of Plant Molecular Biology and Agricultural Biotechnology
精密工程研究所 Institute of Precision Engineering
理工研究所 Institute of Science and Technology
太空與地球信息科學研究所 Institute of Space and Earth Information Science
理論物理研究所 Institute of Theoretical Physics
利豐供應鏈管理及物流研究所 Li & Fung Institute of Supply Chain Management and Logistics
李嘉誠健康科學研究所 Li Ka Shing Institute of Health Sciences
人文學科研究所 Research Institute for the Humanities
信興高等工程研究所 Shun Hing Institute of Advanced Engineering
總數 Total: 22

* 研究所及研究中心名單詳見 www.cuhk.edu.hk/61615/research/institutes_centre.html
Full list of all research institutes and centres can be found at www.cuhk.edu.hk/61615/en/research/institutes_centre.html

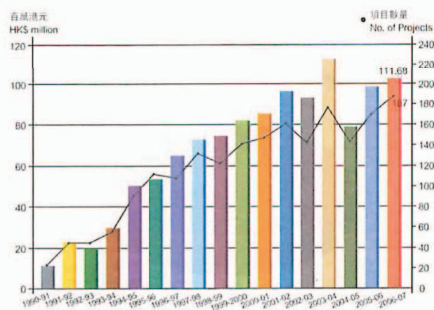
特許使用及研究與發展協議項數 Number of Licenses and R&D Agreements

336

校外研究資助的主要來源 (2005-2006) (截至2006年6月30日止年度) 百萬港元 Major Sources of External Research Funding 2005-2006 (for the year ended 30 June 2006) HK\$million



中大歷年從研究資助局取得的甄選撥款 Earmarked Research Grants from the Research Grants Council



■ 設施 Facilities

校園主幹網絡 Campus Backbone Network

吉比特以太網 Gigabit Ethernet	
輸出埠 Outlet ports	31,254
現役節點 Active nodes	17,061
撥號埠 Dial-up ports	1,997
經光纖連接的校園建築物 Buildings with optical fibre connection	119
部門子網 Department sub-networks served	106

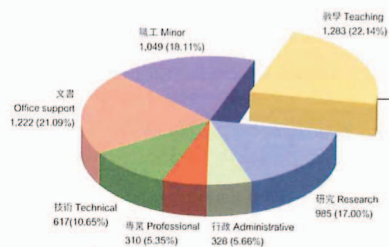
學生宿位 Student Hostel Places

	宿位 No.
國際生舍堂 I-Houses	254
研究生宿舍 Postgraduate halls	951
崇基學院 Chung Chi College	1,413
新亞書院 New Asia College	1,066
聯合書院 United College	1,048
逸夫書院 Shaw College	1,160
何善衡夫人醫科生宿舍 Madam S.H. Ho Hostel for Medical Students	248

■ 教職員 Staff

全職教職員職別/職級分佈圖

Distribution of Full-time Staff by Job Types/Grades



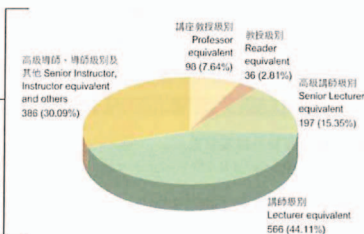
合共: 5,794
Total:

圖書館資源 Library Resources

	數目 No.
藏書 Holdings	2,047,754 volumes
訂閱期刊 Periodicals subscribed to	15,720 種 titles
電子期刊 Electronic journals	30,000
電子資料庫 Electronic databases	600

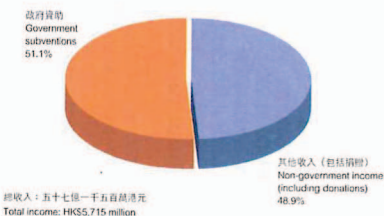
運動設施 Sports Facilities

	數目 No.
游泳池 (五十米) Swimming pool (50-metre)	1
運動場 (附設四百米跑道及足球場) Sports fields (with 400-metre track and soccer pitch)	2
網球場 Tennis courts	13
壁球場 Squash courts	8
體育館 Indoor gymnasiums	3
康樂室 Games rooms	5
水上活動中心 Water Sports Centre	1
健身室 Fitness rooms	5
室外球場 Outdoor playgrounds	6
籃球練習場 Basketball practice court	1
射箭練習場 Archery practice range	1

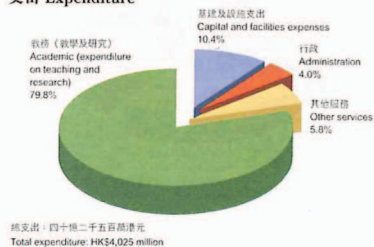


■ 收入與支出 Income and Expenditure 2005-2006

收入 Income



支出 Expenditure



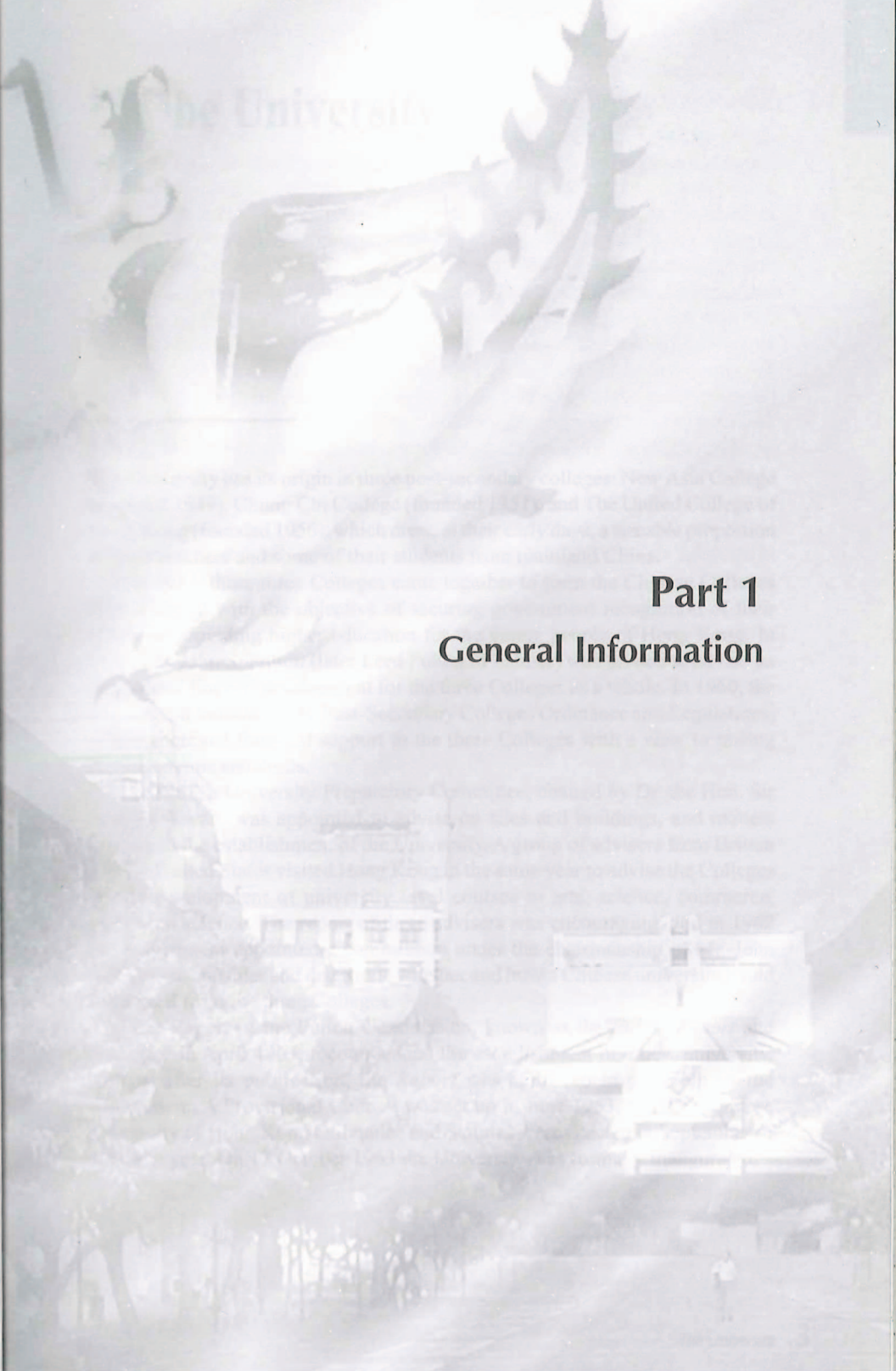
Contents

Part 1	General Information	1
3	The University	
18	The Constituent Colleges	
27	Calendar 2007–2008	
Part 2	Establishment	39
41	University Officers	
43	The Council	
46	Council Committees	
52	College Boards of Trustees	
57	The Senate	
62	Senate Committees	
68	University Extension Board	
69	College Assemblies of Fellows	
74	Advisory Boards and Committees	
88	Emeritus Professors	
90	Graduates <i>Honoris Causa</i>	
95	Honorary Fellows	
Part 3	Academic Units and University Extensions	97
99	Academic Units and Programmes of Studies	
130	University Extensions	

Part 4	Research Units	135
137	Research Institutes and Centres	
148	Faculty and Departmental Research/Consultancy Units	
161	Joint Research Units	
Part 5	Administrative and Service Units, and Staff Organizations	165
Part 6	Fees, Scholarships and Financial Aid	175
177	Fees	
190	Scholarships and Financial Aid to Students	
Part 7	University Ordinance, Regulations and Rules	221
223	The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance	
263	Regulations and Rules	
Part 8	Staff List	265
267	Teaching Departments	
435	Research Institutes/Centres	
451	Ancillary Academic Units	
457	Administrative and Service Units	
471	Colleges	

The University

Part 1 General Information



The University

Origin

The University has its origin in three post-secondary colleges: New Asia College (founded 1949), Chung Chi College (founded 1951), and The United College of Hong Kong (founded 1956), which drew, in their early days, a sizeable proportion of their teachers and some of their students from mainland China.

In 1957, these three Colleges came together to form the Chinese Colleges Joint Council with the objective of securing government recognition of their efforts in providing higher education for the young people of Hong Kong. In 1959, Mr. John S. Fulton (later Lord Fulton of Falmer) was invited to advise on the general lines of development for the three Colleges as a whole. In 1960, the government introduced the Post-Secondary Colleges Ordinance and Regulations, which approved financial support to the three Colleges with a view to raising their academic standards.

In 1961, a University Preparatory Committee, chaired by Dr. the Hon. Sir Cho-yiu Kwan, was appointed to advise on sites and buildings, and matters relating to the establishment of the University. A group of advisers from Britain and the United States visited Hong Kong in the same year to advise the Colleges on the development of university level courses in arts, science, commerce, and social science. The report of these advisers was encouraging, and in 1962 the government appointed a commission under the chairmanship of Mr. John S. Fulton to consider and determine whether and how a Chinese university could be created from the three Colleges.

The Report of the Fulton Commission, known as the *Fulton Report* and published in April 1963, recommended the establishment of a new university. Shortly after its publication, the *Report* was approved in principle by the government. A Provisional Council was set up in June 1963, and The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance and Statutes were enacted in September of the same year. On 17 October 1963 the University was formally inaugurated.

The Ordinance

In November 1975, the Chancellor of the University appointed an external commission to review the constitutional arrangements governing the University and its constituent Colleges. Lord Fulton of Falmer was again invited to serve as chairman of the commission.

The second *Fulton Report* was submitted to the Chancellor in March 1976 and published in May. The *Report* recommended important changes to the constitutional arrangements governing the University and the Colleges. Under the new arrangements proposed by the commission, the University would be responsible for academic and development policy, financial management, the matriculation of students, the appointment of staff, the determination of the curriculum, the conduct of examinations, and the award of degrees. The participation of senior academics in the governing bodies of the University would be strengthened. In addition, the *Report* recommended that the University should strive to strike a balance between 'subject-orientated' teaching and small group 'student-orientated' teaching, and that the latter should be entrusted to the Colleges. This 'student-orientated' teaching would be designed to build in the students habits and frames of mind required of experts in their chosen fields and to equip them with the necessary skills for meeting new challenges in a rapidly changing world. A new ordinance to give effect to the recommendations in the second *Fulton Report* was enacted in December 1976.

In 1986 the University received a generous donation from the Shaw Foundation (Hong Kong) Ltd. for the specific purpose of establishing a fourth College, Shaw College. The Ordinance and the Statutes were further revised to provide for its establishment, and it began admitting students in September 1988.

The University cherishes its college system and the vital roles played by its constituent Colleges. To cater for the addition of more than 3,000 undergraduate students upon reversion to a four-year undergraduate curriculum in 2012, the University decided to establish more Colleges. With very generous support from a number of patrons, the University established Morningside College and S.H. Ho College in May 2006. C.W. Chu College and Wu Yee Sun College have also been established with generous endowments in May 2007. In July 2007, the University has by Ordinance, in accordance with a special resolution of the Council, declared Morningside College and S.H. Ho College as constituent Colleges of the University. A Bill for the declaration of the other two new Colleges as constituent Colleges of the University will be presented in due course.

The Ordinance and the Statutes of the University are printed in Part 7 of this *Calendar*.

Academic Structure and Policy

The Chinese University of Hong Kong is a growing university offering a wide range of full-time and part-time programmes which lead to bachelor's degrees, master's degrees, and doctorates.

There are seven Faculties (Arts, Business Administration, Education, Engineering, Medicine, Science, and Social Science), a School of Law, and 62 departments offering 54 major programmes and 62 minor programmes for full-time undergraduate students, and two part-time undergraduate programmes for part-time students.

Postgraduate programmes including 26 MPhil–PhD programmes, 41 doctoral programmes, 156 master's programmes, and 28 postgraduate diploma programmes are offered by the Graduate School through its 62 graduate divisions.

The Senate has control over instruction and research. The faculties advise the Senate through the faculty boards on the programmes of study recommended by the departments, who are responsible for subject-orientated teaching. The Colleges, in turn, are responsible for student-orientated teaching and the provision of residential accommodation. All teaching staff and full-time undergraduate students are assigned to different constituent Colleges.

■ Undergraduate Studies

At its inception the University's undergraduate curriculum was based on a combination of the credit unit system and the degree examination system. After a comprehensive review in the mid-80s, the University decided to adopt a pure credit-unit-based curriculum structure. From 1991–92 onwards, greater flexibility was introduced into students' selection of courses and pace of study.

Full-time Undergraduate Studies

Throughout the years the University has endeavoured to provide a wide variety of major and minor programmes to meet the changing needs of society. In 2007–08, five minor programmes are introduced, namely Spanish studies under the Faculty of Arts; mechanical and automation engineering under the Faculty of Engineering; public health under the Faculty of Medicine; and social policy and social welfare under the Faculty of Social Science.

Part-time Undergraduate Studies

The Part-time Degree Programmes were first launched in 1981–82 with classes conducted in the evening. Two part-time degree programmes in music and early childhood education are currently offered.

■ Postgraduate Studies

Master's programmes were first offered in 1966–67, and the number of programmes in 2007–08 is 156. Doctoral programmes were first introduced in 1980–81 and the number of programmes is 41 in 2007–08. MPhil–PhD programmes were first introduced in 2004–05, and the number of programmes is 26 in 2007–08.

Research and Development

CUHK fosters the development of quality research over a broad front in all its seven faculties and the School of Law. It provides opportunities for advancement in the pursuit of human knowledge, and for academic staff to undertake consultancy and collaborative projects with industry. 24 major research institutes have been established by the University to provide financial support and other facilities for research.

While encouraging both basic and applied research in all academic areas, the University also realizes that it is important to achieve excellence and world-wide impact. In the four – University Grants Committee (UGC) ‘Areas of Excellence’ exercises, CUHK has been successful in securing significant support from the UGC in the areas of Information Technology, Centre for Plant and Agricultural Biotechnology, Chinese Medicine: Research and Further Development, and Centre for Research into Circulating Fetal Nucleic Acids. The multidisciplinary teams aimed for good progress in their respective research areas. In addition, the University has identified 19 Strategic Research Areas which possess world-class strengths academically and continue to provide unique research opportunities. These areas include computer-assisted diagnosis, treatment and training in medicine, marine biotechnology, proteomic, e-commerce technologies, educational development in Chinese societies, automation and robotics, research in nanostructured materials, and Hong Kong culture within national, regional, and international contexts.

About one quarter of the government’s annual allocation to the University in the form of block grants goes directly or indirectly to research. The University also relies heavily on different external funding sources to support research activities. The Research Grants Council remains the major sponsor of research. In the 2006–07 exercise, CUHK staff secured some HK\$111.7 million in the form of competitive grants. The high quality of research is also reflected in the many papers published in international and local refereed journals.

Other major sources of funding are the Quality Education Fund, the Innovation and Technology Fund, the Health and Health Services Research Fund, Health Care and Promotion Fund, Research Fund for the Control of Infectious Diseases, and various private donations.

The University’s Research Committee is one of the main bodies responsible for allocating internal funding for research. It is supported by seven subject panels, each consisting of up to 10 experienced researchers. In addition to allocation of research funding, it is also charged with the responsibility of evaluating and recommending project proposals for external grant applications. It is supported by the Research Administration Office (RAO), which is responsible for research administration as well as for implementation of policies for the enhancement of the University’s research portfolio.

The Technology Licensing Office (TLO) is the primary office with responsibility for technology transfer. All intellectual property rights are administered through TLO unless and until assigned. The recent years saw a

rapid increase in technology transfer activities at the University. More and more technologies developed by CUHK have been adopted by industries.

As of May 2007, CUHK and its staff have secured 50 US patents, 4 European patents, 20 Chinese patents, 5 Taiwanese patents, 1 Singaporean patent, 1 Japanese patent, 2 Australian patents, and 26 Hong Kong patents, covering various fields in biotechnology, information technology, pharmaceuticals, medical technology, as well as materials science.

Finance

Funding from the Hong Kong SAR government is the main source of income and constitutes 51 per cent of the University's revenue for capital and recurrent expenses. Income from tuition, programme and other fee, being the next important source of revenue, accounts for 17 per cent of total income. In addition, the University and its constituent Colleges have small endowment funds at their disposal and also receive financial support from private donors for research and other designated purposes. The annual total income for the University is about HK\$5.7 billion.

Negotiations between the University and the government are conducted through UGC. This committee advises the government on the financial requirements of the University.

Lands and Buildings

The University campus, measuring approximately 134 hectares, is located on a tract of land under lease from the government north of Shatin New Town in the New Territories. It commands a scenic view of Tolo Harbour to the north and Tide Cove to the east.

The campus varies in elevation from 4.4 to 140 metres above sea level and has been carved from a rocky promontory into a number of plateaux to provide the sites for buildings of the University and its Colleges, as well as blocks of staff residences.

In the last four decades, over 130 buildings, large or small, have been erected on this once barren hillside.

Buildings for central activities are located mainly at the mid-level. The expanse of land in the valley next to the University Station of the Kowloon-Canton Railway (East Rail) is the campus of Chung Chi College. At the highest level are United College and New Asia College while Shaw College occupies the northwest tip of the University campus.

Around the tree-lined University Mall and the University Square featuring a sculpture by Ju Ming and a Roman-style forum and fountain, the following buildings cluster: the University Administration Building; the University Library; the Tin Ka Ping Building (mainly an extension of the library); the Institute of Chinese Studies and the Art Museum; the Sui-Loong Pao Building

(housing offices of the Registry Services, and Admissions and Financial Aid); the Pi Ch'iu Building (housing the Information Technology Services Centre); the Y.C. Liang Hall (a lecture hall complex); the Sir Run Run Shaw Hall (an auditorium and performance hall); the Lady Shaw Building (for the science and engineering departments); the Ho Sin-Hang Engineering Building; the William M.W. Mong Engineering Building; Academic Building No. 1 (housing the Institute of Mathematical Sciences); the University Science Centre; the Centralized Science Laboratories Building; the Choh-Ming Li Basic Medical Sciences Building; and the Mong Man Wai Building (also for the science and engineering departments).

Other buildings around the central campus include the Benjamin Franklin Centre and John Fulton Centre (two amenities buildings with a swimming pool for staff and students) to the south; the Li Dak Sum Building (under redevelopment), Fung King Hey Building, and Leung Kau Kui Building (housing academic facilities mainly for the arts and business administration departments) to the west; the Univeristy Health Centre, the Lady Ho Tung Hall (housing the Office of Academic Links and the Office of Academic Links (China)), the Yali Guest House and the Chan Kwan Tung Inter-University Hall (guest house facilities) to the east. By the main entrance on Tai Po Road stands the Security and Transport Building whilst blocks of staff quarters, postgraduate halls and international houses dot the hilly slopes to the north.

Descending towards the bay, one finds the Pentecostal Mission Hall Complex (a student hostel for Chung Chi College), the Estates and Maintenance Building, the University Sports Centre, the Kwok Sports Building, the Jockey Club Postgraduate Hall, and on the waterfront, the Hong Kong Institute of Biotechnology and the Simon F.S. Li Building (Simon F.S. Li Marine Science Laboratory).

Flanking the road to the University Station are the Shanghai Fraternity Association Research Services Centre, the Fong Shu Chuen Building and Fong Yun Wah Hall (housing a Chinese language centre), the Ho Tim Building (housing the Faculty of Education), Esther Lee Building (an academic building complex for various disciplines), Lee Hysan Concert Hall (an auditorium/performance hall), Chung Chi College Administration Building, the Hui Yeung Shing Building (housing several departments of the Faculty of Arts), the Wong Foo Yuan Building, Chen Kou Bun Building, and Sino Building (housing several departments of the Faculty of Social Science and the School of Chinese Medicine).

The clinical departments of the Faculty of Medicine are housed in the Clinical Sciences Building and the Postgraduate Education Centre at the Prince of Wales Hospital, the regional hospital of Shatin, located about eight kilometres from the main campus.

Residential Accommodation

The University provides several types of accommodation for staff members, academic visitors, and students.

■ Staff Housing

Staff quarters are allocated by the University to appointees who are eligible for staff housing. There are about 250 senior staff flats on campus in multi-storey apartment buildings, and several blocks of quarters for junior staff.

■ Guest Houses

The University operates several guest houses which provide room and board facilities for guests on short periods of stay in the University, including Yali Guest House, University Guest Houses I and II, and the Chan Kwan Tung Inter-University Hall, which together provide lodging for approximately 80 visitors.

■ Student Hostels

The University and its constituent Colleges operate a number of hostels for students who wish to live on campus.

Chung Chi College has nine hostels: Ming Hua Tang, Wen Lin Tang, Ying Lin Tang, Hua Lien Tang, Theology Building, Madam S.H. Ho Hall, Wen Chih Tang, Lee Shu Pui Hall, and Pentecostal Mission Hall Complex, which together provide some 1,410 places. At New Asia College, Chih Hsing Hall, Xuesi Hall, Grace Tien Hall, and Daisy Li Hall can accommodate nearly 1,070 students. At United College, Adam Schall Residence, Bethlehem Hall, Hang Seng Hall, and Chan Chun Ha Hostel have a combined capacity of nearly 1,050. Kuo Mou Hall and Student Hostel II of Shaw College provide around 1,160 places. The postgraduate halls and international houses provide about 1,200 places for graduate and exchange students.

With the exception of the postgraduate halls which have hundreds of single rooms, most student hostels provide shared accommodation in the form of twin-bed rooms. There are also a small number of special rooms for married students without children. Telephone and computer network connections are provided for individual rooms.

The Faculty of Medicine operates the Madam S.H. Ho Hostel for medical students at the Prince of Wales Hospital in Shatin, the teaching hospital of the faculty, providing accommodation for 248 senior clinical students.

Detailed information on hostel fees is listed in Part 6 of this *Calendar*.

Academic Dress

■ Officers

Chancellor

A black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings on the yoke and the front; sleeves with two gold bands of 7.62 cm and 2.54 cm respectively, turned up to show purple lining; black cap, trimmed and edged with gold and a gold tassel.

Pro-Chancellor

A black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings on the yoke and the front; sleeves with two gold bands of 2.54 cm each, turned up to show purple lining; black cap, edged with gold and a gold tassel.

Vice-Chancellor/President

A black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings on the yoke and the front; sleeves with a gold band of 2.54 cm, turned up to show purple lining; black cap, with gold edging and a gold tassel.

Pro-Vice-Chancellors/Vice-Presidents

A black robe of silk taffeta with gold and purple trimmings and purple-edged sleeves with a gold band of 2.54 cm; black cap, with gold edging and a gold tassel.

Treasurer

A black robe edged with a gold band on facings and sleeves; black cap with a black tassel.

Secretary, Registrar, Librarian, Bursar, and University Dean of Students

A black robe edged with purple and gold stripes on facings and sleeves; black cap with a black tassel.

■ University Council Members

A black robe with purple facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves. The purple facings are lined and edged in gold on both sides; black cap with a black tassel.

■ Honorary Fellows

A black robe with red facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves. The red facings are lined and edged in gold on both sides; black cap with a gold tassel.



University Council
Members

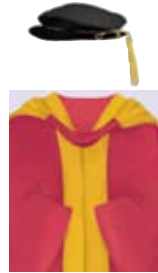
Honorary Fellows

■ Graduates

Doctors

Doctors (honoris causa)

A red woollen robe with gold trimmings on the front; black cap with a gold tassel; red hood edged with gold.



Doctors
(honoris causa)

Doctors of Education

A black robe with purple facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves. The purple facings are edged in light blue which is the faculty colour for education; black cap with a gold tassel; black hood lined with purple and light blue edging.

Doctors of Medicine

A scarlet red robe with deep magenta facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves; black cap with a gold tassel; scarlet red hood lined with deep magenta.

Doctors of Music

A black robe with purple facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves. The purple facings are edged in pale yellow which is the faculty colour for arts; black cap with a gold tassel; black hood lined with purple and pale yellow edging.

Doctors of Philosophy

A black robe with purple facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves; black cap with a gold tassel; black hood lined with purple.

Doctors of Science

A scarlet red robe with purple facings down each side in the front and around the bell-shaped sleeves; black cap with a gold tassel; scarlet red hood lined with purple.



Doctors
of Education



Doctors
of Medicine



Doctors
of Music



Doctors
of Philosophy



Doctors
of Science

Masters

A black robe with black velvet trimmings on the front and the sleeves and a Mandarin collar; purple line on upper edge of sleeve trimmings; black cap with black tassel; hood lined and edged the colour of the respective Faculties or the School of Law as applicable.

Faculty colour for Arts	pale yellow
Business Administration	grey
Education	light blue
Engineering	orange
Medicine	deep magenta
Science	mauve
Social Science	sage green
Law	old gold



Arts



*Business
Administration*



Education



Engineering



Medicine



Science



Social Science



Law

Bachelors

A black robe with black velvet trimmings on the front and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar; black cap with black tassel; black hood edged the colour of the respective Faculties or the School of Law as applicable. For the following degrees in the Faculty of Medicine, the black hood edged in faculty colour is bordered respectively with colour satin on each side as specified below:

BMedSc	gold satin
BNurs	ivory satin
BPharm	light purple satin

For the degree of Bachelor of Chinese Medicine in the Faculty of Science, the black hood edged in faculty colour is bordered with deep magenta satin on each side.



Arts



*Business
Administration*



Education



Engineering



Medicine



(BMedSc)



(BNurs)



(BPharm)



Science



(BChiMed)



Social Science



Law

Liaison with the World of Learning

The University has since its inception in 1963 striven to cross-fertilize Chinese and Western academic and cultural traditions. To this end, the University has over the years established and maintained partnerships with a large number of institutions around the world, including universities, research institutes, centres of learning, governmental agencies and regional and international associations of higher learning.

The University is a member of a number of international education bodies which provide a platform for development of academic partnerships. These include the Association of Commonwealth Universities, the Association of Southeast Asian Institute of Higher Learning and the International Association of Universities. It is also a member of the prestigious Association of University Presidents of China and it has served as the secretariat since its founding in 1997.

A Committee on Academic Links formulates policies for academic linkages to ensure the University's academic priorities are supported through the linkage partnerships and programmes. Academic linkages and programmes at the University are managed by two offices: the Office of Academic Links and the Office of Academic Links (China). The Office of Academic Links is responsible for the coordination of student exchange programmes and for the University's relations on the international front. The Office of Academic Links (China) is responsible for Mainland and cross-strait relations.

■ Student Exchanges

The University's first student exchange programme was launched in 1965 with the University of California system. Since then student exchange programmes have been established with over 200 institutions. Besides the University of California system, exchange partners include Cornell University and the University of Pennsylvania in the USA, University of British Columbia and the University of Toronto in Canada, University College London and University of Sheffield in the UK, Korea University and Seoul National University in Korea and Tsinghua University and Peking University in China. There are also exchange agreements with universities in Australia, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, India, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Taiwan, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Singapore, South Africa, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland.

During the academic year 2006–07 some 550 CUHK students participated in student exchange programmes for one term or one academic year. In addition to this, over 2,000 short-term study and work abroad opportunities were available to CUHK students.

CUHK welcomes many international students on exchange each year. The campus is internationalized as local and international students study, live and engage in activities together. Approximately 850 international students came to study at CUHK during 2006–07.

■ International Links

In pursuant to the University's aspiration to become a leading university in China and the region, and the international university of choice in East Asia, the Office of Academic Links serves as the University's international relations arm, forging alliances with international universities, institutions, foundations and governmental organizations. Most recently the Office of Academic Links played in leading role in the establishment of the Asia-Pacific Association of International Education, putting the University at the forefront of international education amongst other leading universities around the world.

The University hosts over 150 visiting delegations from abroad each year, many such visits leading to collaborative teaching and research projects. Other frequent visitors, including Nobel Laureates, Consul Generals, eminent world scholars and figures, share their insights and wisdom with staff and students at the University as well as the general public.

Senior officers of the University are active in promoting the University abroad. The Vice-Chancellor has led a number of delegations consisting of leading scientists to world preeminent universities in Australia, France, Japan and the United States to promote the University on the international front and to build collaboration in teaching and research.

The Office of Academic Links coordinates all international partnerships and agreements at the University and is responsible for establishing a number of new international academic initiatives each year. The University has some 300 active agreements with institutions abroad, about 50 of which were set up in 2006–07.

The University has benefited from the support of various foundations for staff development, research, scholarships and exchange programmes. These include the Yale-China Association, the Harvard-Yenching Institute, the United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia, the Fulbright programme, the Japan Foundation, the Wei Lun Endowment Fund Foundation, the Sino-British Fellowship Trust and the Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fund Council. In addition to this, in 2006–07, the Office of Academic Links coordinated a number of fellowships and awards made available to the University's teaching and research staff. Some of these were offered by the Eurasia Pacific UNINET, the International Association of Universities, Swiss State Secretariat for Education and Research and Utrecht University.

■ China Links

The University has consistently developed academic links and research collaboration with educational and research institutions on the mainland and in Taiwan. Both the scope and the mode of exchange activities have expanded considerably over the years. Each year the University receives over 1,000 academic visitors from the mainland and Taiwan. At the same time, hundreds of faculty staff of the University conduct academic visits to institutions on the mainland and in Taiwan. Some of them also serve as honorary professors, advisers

and consultants to various mainland institutions and government agencies.

Formal exchange agreements have been concluded by the University or its academic departments with various institutions, including the Academy of Military Medical Sciences, the Chinese Academy of Sciences, the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, the Central Conservatory of Music, Chongqing University, the College of Foreign Affairs, the Electronic and Information Science Research Institute in Shenzhen, the Fourth Military Medical University, Fudan University, Harbin University of Technology, Lanzhou University, Nanjing University, Peking University, Renmin University of China, Shanghai Jiaotong University, Shanghai National Accounting Institute, Shantou University, Shihezi University, Sichuan University, Southwest Jiaotong University, Tianjin University, Tsinghua University, the University of Electronic Science and Technology of China, the University of Science and Technology of China, Yunnan University, Wuhan University, Xiamen University, Xi'an Jiaotong University, Zhejiang University, Zhongshan University, as well as Academia Sinica, Taiwan University, Taiwan Chiao Tung University, Sun Yat-sen University, and Tsing Hua University in Taiwan.

In 2006, the University established the State Key Laboratory in Oncology in South China at The Chinese University of Hong Kong which is a scientific research centre at national level focusing especially on cancers of high prevalence in Asia. Its establishment was approved by the Central Government's Ministry of Science and Technology of China.

The University has established a number of multilateral, and cross-disciplinary research centres with its partners such as the CUHK-Zhejiang University Joint Laboratory on Natural Products and Toxicology Research, The Joint Scoliosis Research Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong and Nanjing University, the William Mong Eye Centre of Tsinghua University & CUHK, the Shanghai-Hong Kong Development Institute, the Joint Research Centre for Biomedical Engineering, the Epithelial Cell Biology Research Centre, the Joint Laboratory for Regenerative Medicine, The Chinese University of Hong Kong-Ji Nan University, the Joint Laboratory for Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, the Joint Centre for Intelligence Engineering, the Joint Centre for Advanced Photonics Research of The Chinese University of Hong Kong and Zhejiang University, the Joint Laboratory for Geoinformation Science, the Hong Kong Base of Research, Development and Training of the National Remote Sensing Centre of China, and the CUHK/Tsinghua University Joint R&D Program on Chinese Enterprise Internet Operations. These centres play a very important role in promoting high-standard scientific research and enhancing collaborative relationship among the partners. The University, together with the Chinese Academy of Sciences, has also solicited support from business enterprises to set up the Shanghai-Hong Kong-Anson Research Foundation for CAS and CUHK in Molecular Biosciences. With support from various foundations, the University organizes conferences related to academic development and social changes which are attended by renowned scholars the world over.

The University is also in close collaboration with mainland institutions and

organizations on a wide spectrum of research projects. They include the Chinese Traditional Ritual Music Research Programme; Comparative Studies on Economic Development and Women's Family Status in Chinese Societies — Hong Kong Study; Global Entrepreneurship Monitor: Hong Kong and Shenzhen, Education and Work: The Efficiency of Schooling on Human Resources Development in Three Regions of China; SARS Molecular Epidemiology Research Consortium; Real-time PC-based Visualization of Chinese Visible Human (Virtual Anatomy); and Improving the Grain Quality of Super-hybrid Rice.

The University is actively involved in providing training and consultancy services to governmental agencies and the business community on the mainland. Both regular and tailor-made courses are offered. In response to the rapid economic growth of the mainland and the need for high calibre business executives, the University has launched an MBA Programme in Finance in cooperation with Tsinghua University, a joint Master of Science Programme in Biotechnology and EMSc Programme in Science in Logistics and Supply Chain Management with Tsinghua University's Graduate School in Shenzhen, a Master of Professional Accountancy Programme with the Shanghai National Accounting Institute, and a Master Programme in Psychology, and a Master of Accountancy Programme with Peking University.

The University has also actively collaborated with the Shenzhen Municipal Government in promoting further linkages with Shenzhen in education, science research, training of talents and the establishment of the Shenzhen–Hong Kong Innovation Zone. CUHK has recently established the CAS–CUHK Shenzhen Institute of Advanced Integration Technology, and the CUHK Shenzhen Research Institute in Shenzhen.

The University's Beijing Liaison Office, located on the campus of Peking University, provides logistical support to exchange activities conducted by University members and helps enhance cooperation with mainland institutions.

The University has embraced the ideal of a broader student mix. Since 1998, it has been recruiting outstanding mainland undergraduate students. Starting from the 2005–06 student intake, the University is the first local university to take part in the National Colleges and Universities Enrollment System, through which it can reach over nine million candidates in 21 provinces and four municipalities on the mainland. 250 mainland undergraduates have been recruited in 2007.

The Constituent Colleges

With the reorganization of the University following the enactment of the Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance 1976, the Boards of Trustees of the three original Colleges, viz. Chung Chi College, New Asia College, and The United College of Hong Kong, were reconstituted. Each College board is mainly concerned with the management of the movable property and of certain College buildings entrusted to it, as well as the promotion of scholastic and cultural activities of the College.

Each College is governed by an Assembly of Fellows chaired by the College Head, and this assembly is responsible for making and implementing decisions on various matters relating to the College.

In January 1986 the University received a generous donation of HK\$100 million, and subsequently an additional gift of HK\$10 million, from the Shaw Foundation (Hong Kong) Ltd. for the establishment of a fourth College in the University. The University Council subsequently decided that the new College be named 'Shaw College' and invited Sir Run Run Shaw to be its patron. To give legal effect to such a development, 'The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Declaration of Shaw College) Ordinance 1986' was enacted in July 1986. Shaw College admitted its first students in 1988.

CUHK takes great pride in its unique collegiate system, and sees a need to enhance the system in anticipation of the surge in undergraduate enrolment in 2012 when the University reverts to a normative four-year curriculum. The University has plans to establish new Colleges that are relatively small and fully residential, with communal dining facilities for its students and faculty members. These Colleges can help to promote close interaction among faculty and students, and provide quality pastoral care and whole-person education. In 2006, the University received with gratitude generous donations of HK\$100 million from the Morningside Foundation and Morningside Education Foundation Ltd., and HK\$170 million from the S.H. Ho Foundation Ltd. in support of the visions to bring these plans to fruition. In May the same year, the University Council endorsed the establishing of two new Colleges and named them respectively as the Morningside College and the S.H. Ho College.

In May 2007, the University Council approved plans towards the formation

of two additional Colleges: Mr. Peter Yip has pledged an initial donation of HK\$100 million for the establishment of C.W. Chu College, and Wu Yee Sun Charitable Foundation Ltd. has pledged HK\$170 million for the establishment of Wu Yee Sun College.

Chung Chi College



Chung Chi College was founded in October 1951 by the representatives of Protestant churches in Hong Kong to meet the need for a local institution of higher learning that would be both Chinese and Christian. In 1955, it was formally incorporated under an ordinance of the government.

The College had a very modest beginning with borrowed and rented premises, first in the Cathedral Hall and St. Paul's Co-educational College, then in Caine Road and Lower Albert Road. Expansion was made possible by financial help from church organizations in North America and Britain. Local churches, firms, and private individuals also gave considerable support. In 1956 the College moved to its permanent site in the Ma Liu Shui valley. Between 1959 and 1963 the College received the bulk of its funds from the government. In 1963 the College was incorporated as one of the three Colleges of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.



The College established its own Chaplaincy Office to promote religious activities which include Sunday worship services, and Christian fellowship programmes, and later set up a Divinity School for the training of Christian ministers.

Academic and cultural activities are regularly organized for both staff and students of the College. They include seminars, college life luncheon talks, annual education conferences, the Siu Lien Ling Wong Visiting Fellows Programme, and various exchange and visitor programmes. Students are also encouraged to take part in extracurricular activities organized by the college students union, departmental societies, class societies, various interest groups, the non-residential hall student society, and student hostel associations. Various student development programmes, such as the student visitor programme, language enhancement programme, learning arts programme, Quality Activity Award Scheme, outward bound training programme, mentor programme, service learning programme, Overseas e-Mentoring Programme, Sung Sheung Hong Creativity Award, and ‘Dreaming Through Chung Chi’ programme, cultural study trips to France/Germany, summer overseas internship programme and summer study abroad programme, are designed to provide students with more learning opportunities in the pursuit of a balanced education. A wide array of scholarships, financial aid schemes and awards are available to encourage students to excel in their academic pursuits as well as to participate in college educational activities.

In 2006–07 Chung Chi College had a student population of 2,766, of whom 1,213 were male and 1,553 female. About one-third of the students were Christians.

New Asia College



New Asia College was founded in 1949 by Dr. Ch’ien Mu and a group of scholars from mainland China. The College aims to preserve traditional Chinese culture and to balance it with the Western learning so that students may understand their cultural heritage and at the same time be capable of coping with the challenges of the modern world.

The College has a humble beginning but soon gained public and private support both locally and overseas. Set up in 1959 as a grant college, New Asia College became one of the three constituent Colleges of The Chinese University of Hong Kong in 1963. In August 1973, New Asia College moved to the existing campus in Shatin.

To enrich the cultural and academic life on campus, New Asia College has organized scholarly visits and various cultural activities throughout the year under



different programmes such as Ch'ien Mu Lecture in History and Culture, Ming Yu Visiting and Research Programme, S. Y. Chung Visiting Fellows Programme and Y.S. Hui Exchange Programme in Fine Arts. Renowned scholars are invited to deliver academic and cultural talks.

In enhancing intercultural exchanges and fostering global understanding, New Asia College has established various exchange programmes with overseas institutions. Since 1993, the College has organized New Asia College–Yale University Student Exchange Programme to enhance students' understanding of the social, cultural and scientific issues in the two regions. New Asia students may also enrich their international exposure by taking part in the College one-year/one-semester exchange programmes to the United States (The International Student Exchange Programme), Japan (Asia University, Soka University and Kyoto Sangyo University) and Korea (Ewha Womans University).

To further improve students' proficiency in both Chinese and English, the College launches the language enhancement programmes which include Social Putonghua Workshops, Social English Workshops, Putonghua Tables, Summer Putonghua Speaking Camp, English Summer Camp and intensive summer language courses held in mainland China and England.

The College also organizes a wide variety of summer activities such as Leadership Development Programme, Summer Japanese Language Programme, New Asia–Yale Community Service Exchange, and Overseas Job Attachment, so students develop self-confidence and learn about the socio-cultural and economic systems of other countries. The College also supports students who would like to attend overseas summer programmes or conduct research projects. Numerous students receive College subsidies through Student Study Trip Scheme and

Summer Research Grant Scheme to pursue learning opportunities in summer.

New Asia alumni remain an important part of the College. The Mentorship Programme is enriched by many alumni who have committed themselves to sharing their valuable experiences with current students. Since 2003, the College has organized reunion activities for alumni who have graduated for 30 years with a view to further strengthening ties with them.

The four hostels of New Asia College have a total capacity of 1,165 and almost half of the students are provided with hostel accommodation. Since 2002, the College has been implementing the Guaranteed One-year Residence Scheme to ensure every student gets to experience hostel life.

In 2006–07, New Asia had a student population of 2,689, of whom 1,227 were male and 1,462 female.

United College



The mission of the College is to realize its motto 'Make One's Virtues Shine and Renew the People', and to serve the people of Hong Kong and of the world through integrative education, pastoral care, and moral and spiritual enhancement of the young.

United College was founded in 1956 with the amalgamation of five post-secondary colleges: Canton Overseas College, Kwang Hsia College, Wah Kiu College, Wen Hua College, and Ping Jing College of Accountancy. The five colleges decided to pool their resources to provide quality tertiary education for local students. The United College of Hong Kong was incorporated under an ordinance of the government in 1957 with a board of trustees as its governing body.

In 1962, membership of the board of trustees was broadened to include representatives from the local community, and Dr. the Hon. Kenneth Ping-fan Fung, who later became Sir Kenneth Ping-fan Fung, was elected chairman of the board. In July 1962, the board appointed Mr. T.C. Cheng, then Chief Assistant Secretary for Chinese Affairs in the government, as president of the College. Dr. Cheng assumed office in January 1963. In October 1963, United College became one of the founding Colleges of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

In March 1971, foundation stones were laid for the five new buildings of the College on the University campus in Shatin. In December, the College moved from Bonham Road on Hong Kong Island to its present site on the University campus.

Dr. the Hon. P.C. Woo succeeded Sir Kenneth as chairman of the College board in May 1972, and resigned in November 1983 when he was appointed a



member of the University Council. He was succeeded by Sir Run Run Shaw. In December 1988, Dr. Woo was elected a permanent member of the board. Sir Run Run was elected honorary chairman and permanent member of the board in December 1991, and was succeeded by Dr. Ho Tim. Dr. Ho Tim retired from this position in June 1995 and was also elected permanent member of the board. The current elected chairman is Mr. Shum Choi-sang.

An endowment fund was established in 1973 under the direction of the board of trustees. It provides financial support to many projects and schemes organized by the College, benefiting both students and staff members. The fund is managed by a committee currently chaired by Dr. Thomas H.C. Cheung, vice-chairman of the board of trustees and president of the United College Alumni Association.

United College places strong emphasis on whole-person education and broadening the perspective of its students and enhancing their sense of social responsibility. Each year a wide range of activities, including students union and interest groups, Whole Person Development Award Programme, leadership training, social services and incentive schemes, Shum Choi Sang Mentorship Programme, Group Sense Innovation and Entrepreneurial Project Award Programme, Toastmasters Club, organic farming and environmental protection, drama, debate, art and cultural activities, and health series are organized. Through participation in these activities, students develop and improve their personal and social qualities. To keep pace with globalization, students are given more opportunities to take part in overseas study tours and exchange programmes, so that they can learn to live and interact with people from different parts of the world.

The College has expanded in the last few years with the completion of the Si Yuan Amenities Centre in December 2001, providing pub and karaoke

entertainment to University members. The Chan Chun Ha Hostel — the fourth student hostel of the College — was completed in August 2004, providing an additional 300 student hostel places. The Si Yuan Amphitheatre was opened on 15 September 2006. To build up a smoke-free and environmental friendly campus, United College conducted a campus improvement project in summer 2005. The project included the redesign of the landscape, relocation of carpark and paving project, etc.

In 2006–07, a total of 2,548 students were assigned to United College, of whom 1,225 were male and 1,323 female.

Shaw College



Named after its Patron, Shaw College was made possible by the generosity of Sir Run Run Shaw, who donated HK\$110 million to CUHK for the founding of the fourth constituent College.

The ordinance that gives legal effect to this important development of the University was passed by the Legislative Council in July 1986 and became law on 1 August of the same year. A board of trustees of Shaw College has accordingly come into being, charting the course of the College's development in collaboration with the Planning Committee for Shaw College appointed by



the University Council. Chaired by Prof. Ma Lin, former Vice-Chancellor of CUHK, the Planning Committee was advised by Sir Quo-wei Lee, Mr. Louis Page, the late Dr. T.K. Ann and Mr. H.J. Shen.

The foundation stone of the College campus was laid by Sir David Akers-Jones, then Acting Governor, and Sir Run Run Shaw, the Patron, on 12 January 1987. In June 1987, the College set up its temporary office at No. 1, Chung Chi Teaching Block. In September 1989, Student Hostel I, which could accommodate 579 students, was completed. In October the same year, the administration building, Wen Lan Tang; and the visiting scholars units cum staff quarters, Ya Qun Lodge, were also opened. The College then moved to its campus built on 4.5 hectares of land at the northwestern part of the University campus overlooking the Tolo Harbour. Other facilities including a computer laboratory, a reading room, a multi-function hall, a gymnasium, conference rooms and canteens also came into use.

On 2 March 1990, Shaw College was officially opened by the then Hong Kong Governor, Chancellor of the University, Sir David Wilson; and the Patron of Shaw College, Sir Run Run Shaw. The opening ceremony was well attended by some 500 guests.

In 1992, the College Lecture Theatre with a seating capacity of 500 was completed. Student Hostel II which could accommodate 289 students was also opened to meet the increasing demand for hostel accommodation. New facilities have also been added over the years. The extension project of Hostel II, which began in July 1998, was completed May 2001, offering an additional 298 hostel places.

The New Colleges

■ Morningside College

The Morningside Foundation and Morningside Education Foundation Ltd. have donated a total of HK\$100 million to establish the Morningside College, which can accommodate 300 students on a fully residential and communal dining basis.

■ S.H. Ho College

The S.H. Ho Foundation Ltd. has donated HK\$170 million to establish the S.H. Ho College, which can accommodate 600 students, also on a fully residential and communal dining basis.

■ C.W. Chu College

With the donation of HK\$100 million from Mr. Peter Yip, the C.W. Chu College has been established which can accommodate 300 students on a fully residential and communal dining model.

■ Wu Yee Sun College

With the donation of HK\$170 million from Wu Yee Sun Charitable Foundation Ltd., the Wu Yee Sun College has been established, which will accommodate 600 residential students and in addition up to another 600 commuters.

The four new Colleges share the University's educational ideals. They have a common mission to foster an intimate and collegial community where students learn, share and grow together intellectually; to maintain a congenial environment for students to enjoy their college life; to provide pastoral care and whole-person education, including general education; and to broaden and internationalize students' perspectives through formal and informal education programmes.

Morningside College has a special vision to cultivate among its students a commitment to serve the community of Hong Kong, China and the world.

The S.H. Ho College seeks to nurture a commitment to personal responsibility and integrity, enabling its students to make useful contributions to society after graduation and to lead productive lives.

C.W. Chu College will endeavour to cultivate among students a commitment to personal responsibility and integrity, as well as the spirit of self-help and helping others, advocated and personally practised by the late Dr. C.W. Chu, which will lay the foundation for making contributions to society, nurturing of talents for the nation and enriching students' lives.

Wu Yee Sun College wishes to cultivate among students a commitment to personal and social responsibility as well as integrity which will lay the foundation for making contributions to society and an enriching life in the future.

Two scholars of international renown — Nobel Laureate in economic sciences, Prof. Sir James Mirrlees, and world authority on plant molecular biology and Academician of the Chinese Academy of Engineering, Prof. Samuel Sun Sai-ming, were appointed Masters-Designate of Morningside College and S.H. Ho College respectively in August 2006.

A Planning Committee for each College has also been appointed and planning work has already begun. It is anticipated that the new Colleges can be in full operation before 2012.

Calendar 2007–2008

Teaching Terms

■ Full-time Undergraduate Programmes

(Except MB ChB Programme)

First term	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 19 April 2008
Summer session	13 May – 30 June 2008

MB ChB Programme

Years 1–2

First term	3 September – 8 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 10 May 2008

Years 3–5

Academic Year	3 July 2007 – 28 June 2008
---------------	----------------------------

Intercalated Bachelor of Medical Sciences Programme

First term	3 July – 15 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 17 May 2008

■ Part-time Undergraduate Programmes

First term	3 September – 30 November 2007
Second term	11 December 2007 – 20 March 2008
Third term	2 April – 10 June 2008

■ Postgraduate Programmes

(For all programmes not separately listed below)

First term 3 September – 1 December 2007

Second term 7 January – 19 April 2008

Notes: 1. Summer sessions may be offered from June to August 2008 by the MPhil–PhD and MSc Programmes in Systems Engineering and Engineering Management, and the MSc Programme in e-Commerce and Logistics Technologies.

2. Summer sessions will be offered by the MA Programme in Chinese Studies.

3. Summer sessions will be offered from 13 May to 30 June 2008 by the MPhil and PhD Programmes in History.

MA Programmes

MA Programme in Chinese Language Education

MA Programme in English Language Teaching

MA Programme in School Guidance and Counselling

MA Programme in School Improvement and Leadership

First term 3 September – 1 December 2007

Second term 7 January – 19 April 2008

Summer session 2 June – 9 August 2008

MA Programme in Comparative and Public History

First term 3 September – 1 December 2007

Second term 7 January – 19 April 2008

Summer session 13 May – 30 June 2008

MA Programme in Curriculum Development and Teaching of Liberal Studies

MA Programme in Information Technology in Education

MA Programme in Parent Education

MA Programme in Student Activities in Education

MA Programme in Values Education

First term 3 September – 8 December 2007

Second term 7 January – 19 April 2008

MA Programme in Global Communication

MA Programme in Journalism

First term 3 September – 1 December 2007

Second term 7 January – 19 April 2008

Summer session 5 May – 28 June 2008

MA Programme in Putonghua Education

First trimester 16 July – 17 August 2007

Second trimester 24 December 2007 – 4 February 2008

Third trimester 3 March – 23 April 2008

MA Programme in Sports Studies

First term	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 19 April 2008
Summer session	2 June – 16 August 2008

MA Programme in Trauma Psychology

First term	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 19 April 2008

MBA Programmes**Executive MBA Programme**

First quarter	31 August – 10 November 2007
Residence Week (for first year students)	20 – 24 August 2007
Second quarter	16 November 2007 – 26 January 2008
Third quarter	1 February – 26 April 2008
Fourth quarter	2 May – 5 July 2008

Executive MBA (Asia Pacific) Programme

First trimester	1 August – 30 November 2007
Second trimester	1 December 2007 – 31 March 2008
Third trimester	1 April – 31 July 2008

Executive MBA Programme (Xian)

First term	20 September – 31 December 2007
Second term	13 March – 26 July 2008

Full-time MBA Programme

First term (for first year students)	27 August – 1 December 2007
First term (for second year students)	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term	3 December 2007 – 8 March 2008
Third term	10 March – 7 June 2008
Summer term	
<i>Session I</i>	16 June – 19 July 2008
<i>Session II</i>	21 July – 23 August 2008

MBA Programme (Evening Mode)

First term	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term	3 December 2007 – 8 March 2008
Third term	10 March – 7 June 2008
Summer term	
<i>Session I</i>	16 June – 19 July 2008
<i>Session II</i>	21 July – 23 August 2008

MBA Programme (Weekend Mode)

First term	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term	3 December 2007 – 8 March 2008
Third term	10 March – 7 June 2008
Summer term	
<i>Session I</i>	21 June – 19 July 2008
<i>Session II</i>	26 July – 23 August 2008

MBA Programme in Finance [Beijing]**MBA Programme in Finance [Shenzhen]**

First quarter	1 September – 4 November 2007
Second quarter	17 November 2007 – 20 January 2008
Third quarter	23 February – 20 April 2008
Fourth quarter	10 May – 6 July 2008

MBA Programme in Health Care***First and Second Year Students***

First term	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term	3 December 2007 – 8 March 2008
Third term	10 March – 7 June 2008

Third Year Students

First term	3 September – 14 December 2007
Second term	2 January – 20 June 2008

OneMBA, Global Executive MBA Program***2006 Intake***

First term	14 December 2007 – 24 May 2008
------------	--------------------------------

2007 Intake

First term	23 September 2007 – 17 February 2008
Second term	30 March – 12 October 2008

MSc Programmes**Executive MSc Programme in Logistics and Supply Chain Management
[Guangzhou]**

First term	20 October 2007 – 28 January 2008
Second term	24 February – 21 July 2008

MSc Programme in Acupuncture**MSc Programme in Chinese Medicine****MSc Programme in Chinese Medicines and Herbal Drugs**

First term	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 19 April 2008

MSc Programme in Applied Epidemiology

First term	3 September – 14 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 21 June 2008

MSc Programme in Business Economics (suspended admission)**MSc Programme in eBusiness Management (suspended admission)****MSc Programme in Finance****MSc Programme in Information and Technology Management**

First trimester	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second trimester	3 December 2007 – 8 March 2008
Third trimester	10 March – 7 June 2008
Summer term	
<i>Session I</i>	16 June – 19 July 2008
<i>Session II</i>	21 July – 23 August 2008

MSc Programme in Earth System Science

First trimester	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second trimester	7 January – 19 April 2008
Third trimester	5 May – 31 July 2008

MSc Programme in Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism

First trimester	3 September – 28 November 2007
Second trimester	7 January – 26 March 2008
Third trimester	7 April – 2 July 2008

MSc Programme in Epidemiology and Biostatistics

First trimester	3 September – 14 December 2007
Second trimester	7 January – 20 March 2008
Third trimester	31 March – 20 June 2008

MSc Programme in Exercise Science

First term	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 19 April 2008
Summer session	2 June – 16 August 2008

MSc Programme in Geoinformation Science

First trimester	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second trimester	7 January – 19 April 2008
Third trimester	5 May – 31 July 2008

MSc Programme in Information Engineering

First trimester	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second trimester	7 January – 5 April 2008
Third trimester	5 May – 2 August 2008

MSc Programme in Marketing

First trimester	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second trimester	3 December 2007 – 8 March 2008
Third trimester	10 March – 7 June 2008

MSc Programme in Mathematics Education

First term	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 19 April 2008
Summer session	2 June – 9 August 2008

MSc Programme in New Media

First term	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 19 April 2008
Summer session	5 May – 28 June 2008

MSc Programme in Occupational Hygiene

First term	3 September – 22 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 25 June 2008

MSc Programme in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

First term	3 September – 22 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 2 August 2008

MSc Programme in Sports Medicine and Health Science

First trimester	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second trimester	7 January – 14 May 2008
Third trimester	2 June – 14 July 2008

MSc Programme in Stroke and Clinical Neurosciences

First trimester	3 September – 15 December 2007
Second trimester	7 January – 19 April 2008
Third trimester	5 May – 12 July 2008

MSc Programme in Women's Health Studies

First term	3 September – 14 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 20 June 2008

MSSc Programmes**MSSc Programme in Advertising****MSSc Programme in Corporate Communication**

First trimester	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second trimester	7 January – 19 April 2008
Summer session	5 May – 28 June 2008

MSSc Programme in General Education

First term	3 September – 8 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 19 April 2008
Summer term	
<i>Session I</i>	5 May – 21 June 2008
<i>Session II</i>	7 July – 23 August 2008

MSSc Programme in Social Work

First trimester	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second trimester	7 January – 19 April 2008
Third trimester	5 May – 30 August 2008

Other Taught Master's Programmes**Executive Master of Professional Accountancy Programme [Shanghai]**

First trimester	3 September – 8 December 2007
Second trimester	7 January – 26 April 2008
Third trimester	5 May – 31 July 2008

Juris Doctor Programme

First term	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 19 April 2008
Summer term	13 May – 30 June 2008

Master of Accountancy Programme

First trimester	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second trimester	3 December 2007 – 8 March 2008
Third trimester	10 March – 7 June 2008
Summer term	
<i>Session I</i>	16 June – 19 July 2008
<i>Session II</i>	21 July – 23 August 2008

Master of Chinese Medicine Programme**Master of Laws Programme in Chinese Business Law****Master of Laws Programme in Common Law****Master of Laws Programme in International Economic Law**

First term	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 19 April 2008

Master of Education Programme

First term	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 19 April 2008
Summer session	2 June – 9 August 2008

Master of Family Medicine Programme

First term	3 September – 18 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 7 June 2008

Master of Health Science Programme

First term	3 September – 15 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 21 June 2008

Master of Nursing Programme

First trimester	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second trimester	17 December 2007 – 22 March 2008
Third trimester	7 April – 5 July 2008

Master of Occupational Medicine Programme

First term	3 September – 5 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 25 June 2008

Master of Public Health Programme

First term	3 September – 14 December 2007
Second term	2 January – 20 June 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programmes**Advanced Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education (Guidance and Counselling)**

First term	3 September – 8 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 19 April 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Applied Geoinformatics

First trimester	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second trimester	7 January – 19 April 2008
Third trimester	5 May – 31 July 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Chinese Language and Literature

First trimester	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second trimester	3 December 2007 – 8 March 2008
Third trimester	7 April – 5 July 2008
Summer session	14 July – 16 August 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Community Geriatrics

First term	3 September – 22 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 7 June 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education**Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education (Primary)**

First term	3 September – 15 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 10 May 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Epidemiology and Biostatistics

First trimester	3 September – 14 December 2007
Second trimester	7 January – 20 March 2008
Third trimester	31 March – 20 June 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases

First term	3 September – 14 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 21 June 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Exercise Science and Physical Education

First term	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 19 April 2008
Summer session	2 June – 16 August 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Family Medicine

First term	3 September – 8 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 7 June 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Health Science

First term	3 September – 15 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 21 June 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Health Services Management and Public Health

First term	3 September – 14 December 2007
Second term	2 January – 20 June 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Occupational Health Practice**Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Occupational Hygiene****Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Occupational Medicine**

First term	3 September – 5 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 25 June 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Professional Accountancy

First trimester	3 September – 8 December 2007
Second trimester	5 January – 12 April 2008
Third trimester	29 April – 26 July 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Psychology**Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Psychology of Family Violence****Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Psychology of Life Adversities**

First term	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 19 April 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Sports Medicine and Health Science

First term	3 September – 1 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 14 May 2008

Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Women's Health Studies

First term	3 September – 14 December 2007
Second term	7 January – 20 June 2008

Meetings, Major Events & Holidays

2007 August

8 W Undergraduate Examinations Board meeting

September

7 F Executive Committee of Graduate Council meeting

18 T Faculty Board of Education meeting

25 T Chinese Mid-Autumn Festival (Part-time undergraduate classes suspended)

26 W Public holiday — The day following Chinese Mid-Autumn Festival

29 Sa Orientation Day for Undergraduate Admissions [Full-time undergraduate classes (except Medical Years 3–5) suspended]

October

1 M Public holiday — National Day

3 W Board of the School of Law meeting

9 T Senate meeting

17 W Faculty Board of Arts meeting
Faculty Board of Business Administration meeting
Faculty Board of Social Science meeting

19 F Public holiday — Chung Yeung Festival

26 F Faculty Board of Engineering meeting

31 W Faculty Board of Science meeting

November

2 F Graduate Council and its Executive Committee meeting

13 T Faculty Board of Education meeting

December

6 Th 64th Congregation for the conferment of degrees

12 W Senate meeting

24–1 (Jan) M–T Christmas vacation

25 T Public holiday — Christmas Day

26 W Public holiday — The first weekday after Christmas Day

2008 January

1 T Public holiday — The first day of January

25 F Executive Committee of Graduate Council meeting
Faculty Board of Engineering meeting

February

6–12 W–T Lunar New Year vacation

7–9 Th–Sa Public Holiday — Lunar New Year

13 W Faculty Board of Business Administration meeting

27 W Faculty Board of Arts meeting
Board of the School of Law meeting

March

- 5 W Undergraduate Examinations Board meeting
- 6 Th Faculty Board of Medicine meeting
- 12 W Senate meeting
- 18 T Faculty Board of Education meeting
- 19 W Faculty Board of Social Science meeting
- 21–22 F–Sa Public holiday — Easter
- & 24 & M
- 26 W Faculty Board of Science meeting
- 28 F Executive Committee of Graduate Council meeting

April

- 4 F Public holiday — Ching Ming Festival
- 25 F Faculty Board of Engineering meeting

May

- 1 Th Public holiday — Labour Day
- 7 W Faculty Board of Arts meeting
Faculty Board of Business Administration meeting
Faculty Board of Social Science meeting
Board of the School of Law meeting
- 12 M Public holiday — The Buddha's Birthday
- 30 F Executive Committee of Graduate Council meeting

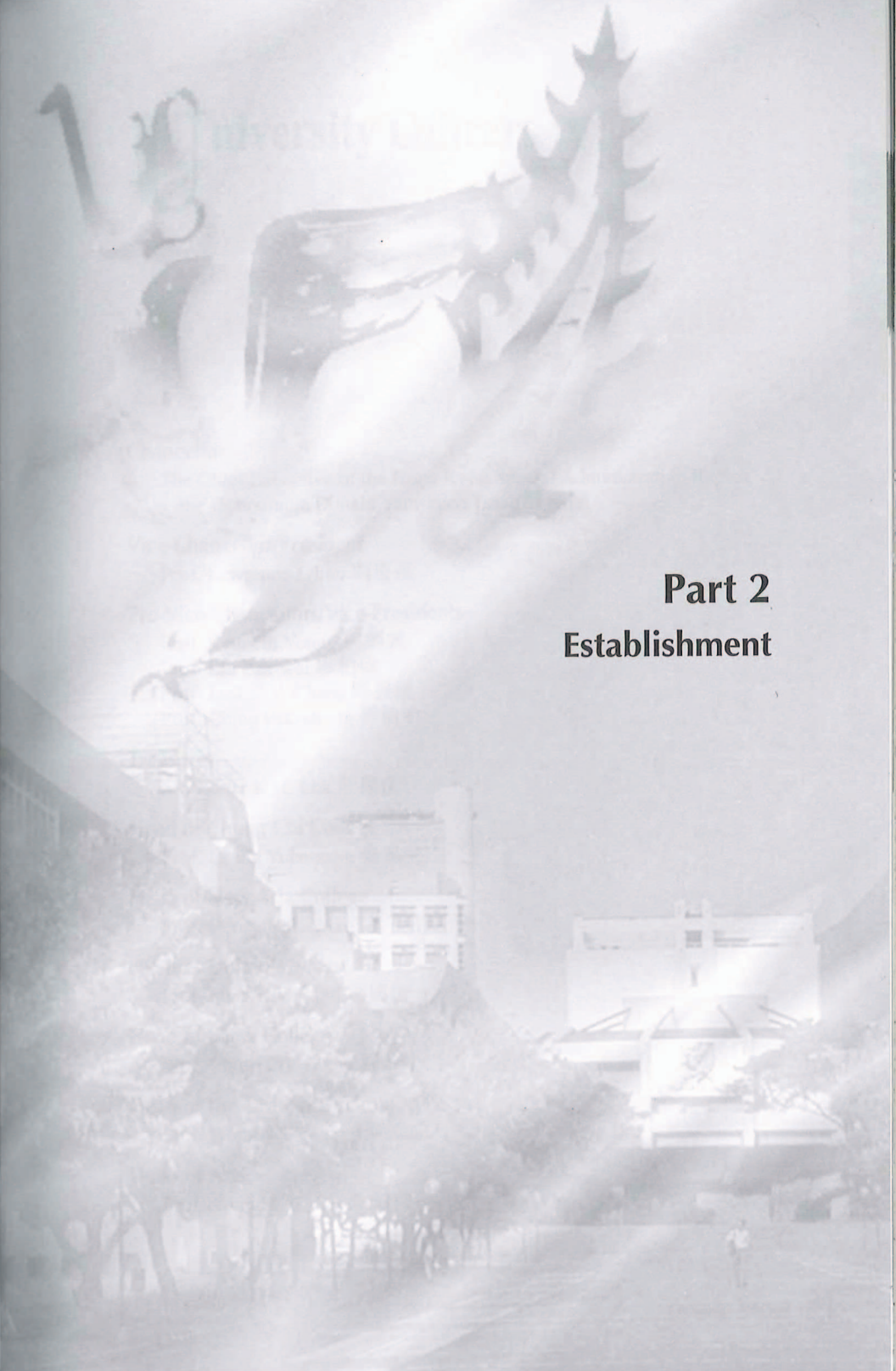
June

- 3 T Faculty Board of Education meeting
- 4 W Faculty Board of Science meeting
- 9 M Public holiday — The day following Tuen Ng Festival
- 11 W Senate meeting
- 12 Th Faculty Board of Medicine meeting

July

- 1 T Public holiday — Hong Kong Special Administrative Region
Establishment Day
- 16 W Undergraduate Examinations Board meeting
- 25 F Executive Committee of Graduate Council meeting

Note: All public holidays will also be University holidays.



University of California

Part 2

Establishment

University Officers

Chancellor

The Chief Executive of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region
the Honourable Donald Yam-kuen Tsang 曾蔭權

Vice-Chancellor/President

Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遵義

Pro-Vice-Chancellors/Vice-Presidents

Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱
Prof. Liu Pak-wai 廖柏偉
Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 鄭振耀
Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中

Treasurer

Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪

Head of Chung Chi College

Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生

Head of New Asia College

Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正

Head of United College

Prof. Fung Kwok-pui 馮國培

Head of Shaw College

Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中

Dean of the Graduate School

Prof. Wong Wing-shing 黃永成

Dean of Arts

Prof. Archie C.C. Lee 李熾昌

Dean of Business Administration

Prof. Lee Tien-sheng 李天生

Dean of Education

Prof. John C.K. Lee 李子建

Dean of Engineering

Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛

Dean of Medicine

Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝

Dean of Science

Prof. Kwan Hoi-shan 關海山

Dean of Social Science

Prof. Paul S.N. Lee 李少南

Secretary

Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光

Registrar

Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗

Librarian

Dr. Colin Storey

Bursar

Mr. Terence C.W. Chan 陳鎮榮

University Dean of Students

Prof. Ho Puay-peng 何培斌

The Council

Chairman

Dr. Edgar W.K. Cheng 鄭維健

Vice-Chairman

Dr. Raymond P.L. Kwok 郭炳聯

Vice-Chancellor/President

Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遵義

Pro-Vice-Chancellors/Vice-Presidents

Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱

Prof. Liu Pak-wai 廖柏偉

Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 鄭振耀

Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中

Treasurer

Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪

Life members appointed by the Council

Sir Yuet-keung Kan 簡悅強

Dr. the Honourable P.C. Woo 胡百全

Dr. the Honourable Run Run Shaw 邵逸夫

Dr. the Honourable Lee Quo-wei 利國偉

Dr. Lee Hon-chiu 利漢釗

Two members elected by the Board of Trustees of each College from among its own members

Mr. Karl C.L. Kwok 郭志樑

Mr. Aubrey K.S. Li 李國星

Dr. Chou Wen-hsien 周文軒

Mr. Heung Shu-fai 香樹輝

Mr. Shum Choi-sang 岑才生

Mr. Anthony Y.C. Yeh 葉元章
 Mr. Lee Woo-sing 李和聲
 Ms. Kelly K.Y. Cheng 鄭潔賢

The Head of each College

Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生
 Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正
 Prof. Fung Kwok-pui 馮國培
 Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中

The Dean of each Faculty and of the Graduate School

Prof. Archie C.C. Lee 李熾昌
 Prof. Lee Tien-sheng 李天生
 Prof. John C.K. Lee 李子建
 Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛
 Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝
 Prof. Kwan Hoi-shan 關海山
 Prof. Paul S.N. Lee 李少南
 Prof. Wong Wing-shing 黃永成

One Fellow of each College elected by the College's Assembly of Fellows

Prof. Cheung Yuet-wah 張越華
 Prof. Chu Ka-hou 朱嘉濠
 Prof. Chang Song-hing 張雙慶
 Prof. Hau Kit-tai 侯傑泰

Three members elected by the Senate from among the academic members of the Senate

Prof. Rance P.L. Lee 李沛良
 Prof. Leung Yee 梁怡
 Prof. Joseph J.Y. Sung 沈祖堯

Six persons nominated by the Chancellor

Dr. Gerald L.C. Chan 陳樂宗
 Sir C.K. Chow 周松崗
 Mr. Chien Lee 利乾
 Mr. Richard T.K. Li 李澤楷
 Sister Margaret K.L. Wong 黃金蓮

Three persons elected by the Members of the Legislative Council, other than Official Members, from among their own number

The Honourable Cheung Man-kwong 張文光
 The Honourable Kwong Chi-kin 鄺志堅
 The Honourable James P.C. Tien 田北俊

Not more than six other persons, normally resident in Hong Kong, who shall be elected by the Council

Dr. Edgar W.K. Cheng 鄭維健
Dr. Thomas H.C. Cheung 張煊昌
Dr. William K.L. Fung 馮國綸
Dr. Ho Tzu-leung 何子樑
Dr. Raymond P.L. Kwok 郭炳聯
Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁定邦

Not exceeding three members elected by the Convocation from among its members

Mr. Lau Sai-yung 劉世鏞
Mr. Lee Kam-chung 李金鐘
Ms. Lina H.Y. Yan 殷巧兒

Secretary of the Council

Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光

Council Committees

Administrative and Planning Committee

Chairman

Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遵義

Members

Mr. Terence C.W. Chan 陳鎮榮

Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 鄭振耀

Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中

Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝

Prof. Fung Kwok-pui 馮國培

Prof. Ho Puay-peng 何培斌

Prof. Kwan Hoi-shan 關海山

Prof. Archie C.C. Lee 李熾昌

Prof. John C.K. Lee 李子建

Prof. Paul S.N. Lee 李少南

Prof. Lee Tien-sheng 李天生

Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生

Prof. Liu Pak-wai 廖柏偉

Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗

Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正

Prof. Wong Wing-shing 黃永成

Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱

Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛

Member & Secretary

Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光

Audit Committee

Chairman

Dr. Raymond P.L. Kwok 郭炳聯

Members

Dr. Thomas H.C. Cheung 張煊昌

Dr. William K.L. Fung 馮國綸

Mr. Peter H.Y. Wong 黃匡源

Secretary

Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光

Campus Planning and Building Committee

Chairman

Dr. Raymond P.L. Kwok 郭炳聯

Members

Mr. Terence C.W. Chan 陳鎮榮

The Rev. Cheung King-man 張景文

Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中

Prof. Fung Kwok-pui 馮國培

Mr. Clement S.T. Fung 馮兆滔

Mr. Karl C.L. Kwok 郭志樑

Prof. Lam Kin-che 林健枝

Mr. Chien Lee 利乾

Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光

Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生

Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪

Mr. Peter P.K. Ng 伍秉堅

Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正

Mr. Yue Chi-hang 余熾鏗

Member & Secretary

Mr. David S.W. Lim 林泗維

Committee on Donations

Chairman

Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪

Members

Mr. Paul M.F. Cheng 鄭明訓

Dr. Thomas H.C. Cheung 張煊昌

Sir C.K. Chow 周松崗

Dr. Raymond P.L. Kwok 郭炳聯

Prof. Liu Pak-wai 廖柏偉

Dr. David W.K. Sin 洗為堅

Ms. Lina H.Y. Yan 殷巧兒

Secretary

Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光

Distinctive Marks and Ceremonial Dress Committee

Convener

Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光

Members

Prof. Chan Yuk-keung 陳育強

Prof. Fung Kwok-pui 馮國培

Mr. Heung Shu-fai 香樹輝

Ms. Bonnie Kan 簡麗嫦女士

Mrs. Angeline K.Y. Kwok 郭譚潔瑩

Ms. Lina H.Y. Yan 殷巧兒女士

Secretary

Ms. Amy Tsui 徐綺薇

Executive Committee of the Council

Chairman

Dr. Edgar W.K. Cheng 鄭維健

Members

Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 鄭振耀

Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中

Sir C.K. Chow 周松崗

Mr. Heung Shu-fai 香樹輝

Mr. Karl C.L. Kwok 郭志樑

Dr. Raymond P.L. Kwok 郭炳聯

Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遵義

Mr. Chien Lee 利乾

Prof. Paul S.N. Lee 李少南

Mr. Lee Woo-sing 李和聲

Prof. Liu Pak-wai 廖柏偉

Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪

Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁定邦

Mr. Shum Choi-sang 岑才生

Ms. Lina H.Y. Yan 殷巧兒

Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱

One Council member representing the Legislative Council

Secretary

Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光

Finance Committee

Chairman

Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪

Members

Mr. Johnson M.D. Cha 查懋德

Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中

Prof. Fung Kwok-pui 馮國培

Mr. Tony Fung 馮永祥

Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遵義

Mr. Chien Lee 利乾

Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生

Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正

Secretary

Mr. Terence C.W. Chan 陳鎮榮

Senior Advisers

Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁定邦
Dr. David W.K. Sin 冼為堅

Honorary Degrees Committee

Chairman

The Chancellor

Members

Dr. Edgar W.K. Cheng 鄭維健
Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 鄭振耀
Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中
Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝
Prof. Fung Kwok-pui 馮國培
Mr. Karl C.L. Kwok 郭志樑
Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遵義
Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生
Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁定邦
Prof. Joseph J. Y. Sung 沈祖堯
Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正
Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱

Secretary

Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光

Honorary Fellowship Committee

Chairman

Dr. Edgar W.K. Cheng 鄭維健

Members

Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 鄭振耀
Dr. Thomas H.C. Cheung 張煊昌
Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遵義
Prof. Rance P.L. Lee 李沛良
Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪
Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁定邦
Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱

Secretary

Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光

Terms of Service Committee

Chairman

Dr. Anthony Neoh 梁定邦

Members

Mr. Terence C.W. Chan 陳鎮榮
 Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 鄭振耀
 Dr. Thomas H.C. Cheung 張煊昌
 Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中
 Dr. William K.L. Fung 馮國綸
 Prof. Fung Kwok-pui 馮國培
 Mr. Karl C.L. Kwok 郭志樑
 Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遵義
 Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生
 Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪
 Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正

Member & Secretary

Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光

University Tender Board

Chairman

Mr. Karl C.L. Kwok 郭志樑

Members

Mr. Lau Sai-yung 劉世鏞
 Prof. Lee Kam-hon 李金漢

Member & Secretary

Mr. David S.W. Lim 林泗維

The Chinese University of Hong Kong Foundation Ltd.

Board of Directors

Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遵義 (*Chairman*)
 Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中
 Dr. Raymond P.L. Kwok 郭炳聯
 Mr. Roger K.H. Luk 陸觀豪
 Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛

Secretary

Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光

College Boards of Trustees

Chung Chi College

Chairman

Mr. Kwok Chi-leung, Karl 郭志樑

Vice-Chairman

Dr. Deanna Lee Rudgard 利德蓉

Members representing church organizations in Hong Kong

Mr. Au Fun Kuen 歐訓權

The Rev. Dr. Chan Hin Cheung 陳衍昌

The Rev. Prof. Lo Lung Kwong 盧龍光

The Rev. Betsy Ng 吳碧珊

Mr. Ngai Kwok Hung, Peter 魏國鴻

The Rev. So Shing Yit, Eric 蘇成溢

Dr. Nicholas Ho-fai Tai 戴浩輝

Dr. Wong Fook Yee 王福義

Mr. Wong Kwok Kong 王國江

Mr. Yau Chung Wan 丘頌云

Representative(s) of the United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia

Mr. Joseph Y.S. Lu 呂元信

Dr. Xing Jun 邢軍

Members co-opted by the board

Mr. Frank C. Chen 陳晴佑

Dr. George H.C. Hung 熊翰章

Dr. Henry So-ping Kao 高叔平

Mr. Robert C. Kwok 郭勤功

Mr. Timothy K. Lam 林珏

Mr. Aubrey Kwok-sing Li 李國星

Mr. John K.H. Li 李國謙
 Mr. Eddie T.Y. Lu 陸增鏞
 Mr. S.H. Sung 宋常康

College academics and others

Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生 (*Head of College*)
 The Rev. Dr. Ng Wai Man 伍渭文 (*Chaplain*)
 Prof. Cheung Yuet Wah 張越華 (*Fellow*)
 Prof. Leung Yee 梁怡 (*Fellow*)
 Mr. Lo Foo Cheung 羅富昌 (*Chinese Christian Universities Alumni Association*)
 Mr. Luk Ping Chuen 陸炳泉 (*College Alumni Association*)
 Mr. Ma Siu Leung 馬紹良 (*College Alumni Association*)

Secretary

Mrs. Angeline K.Y. Kwok 郭譚潔瑩

New Asia College

Chairman

Dr. Chou Wen-hsien 周文軒

Vice-Chairmen

Mr. Charles Y.W. Leung 梁英偉
 Ms. Leung Hung Kee 梁雄姬

ex officio Members

Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正 (*Head of College*)
 Mr. Li Wangsheng 李旺盛 (*Associate Director and Director of China Office, Yale-China Association*)

Members nominated by the Yale Club of Hong Kong

Mr. Randolph C. Kwei 桂徵麒
 Mr. Nelson L. Miu 繆亮

Member nominated by The Chinese University of Hong Kong

Dr. Fung Kwok-lun, William 馮國綸

Member nominated by the University of Hong Kong

Prof. K.S. Cheng 鄭廣生

Members nominated by the College Alumni Association

Mr. Heung Shu-fai 香樹輝
 Mr. Tong Wai Chuen 湯惠泉

Members nominated by the Assembly of Fellows of New Asia College

Prof. Daniel T.L. Shek 石丹理
Prof. David Tai-wai Yew 姚大衛

Members of the community-at-large nominated by the board

Mr. Chan Chi-sun 陳志新
Dr. Vincent H.C. Cheng 鄭海泉
Dr. Chow Kwen-lim 周君廉
Mr. Fung Shing 馮昇
Mr. Dennis Y.K. Hui 許耀君
Mr. Bankee Pak-hoo Kwan 關百豪
Mr. Kwok Siu-ming, Simon 郭少明
Mr. David Y.M. Lam 林耀明
Mr. Dick M.K. Lee 李明達
Ms. Lee Kit-lan 李潔蘭
Dr. Li Dak-sum 李達三
Mr. Liu Lit-man 廖烈文
Mr. Liu Shang Chien, Richard 劉尚儉
Mr. Akihiro Nagahara 長原彰弘
Mr. Anthony Hung-gun So 蘇洪根
Mr. Michael Y.K. Wong 黃奕鑑
Ms. Joise C. Tan 陳趙滿菊
Mr. Franklin Tat-fai To 杜達輝
Dr. Tong Yun-kai 湯恩佳
Dr. Wong Kwai-lam 黃桂林

Secretary

Dr. Peter Jic-leung Man 文直良

United College

Honorary Chairman

Dr. the Honourable Run Run Shaw 邵逸夫

Chairman

Mr. Shum Choi-sang 岑才生

Vice-Chairman

Dr. Thomas H.C. Cheung 張煊昌

Members

Dr. Peter Chan Po-fun 陳普芬
Prof. Chang Song-hing 張雙慶
Prof. Chau Kwai-cheong 鄒桂昌
Dr. Thomas T.T. Chen 陳曾燾

Mr. Cheng Kar-shing 鄭家成
 Dr. Cheng Yu Tung 鄭裕彤
 Mrs. Irene Cheung 張譚愛蓮
 The Rev. Cheung King-man 張景文
 Dr. Choi Koon-shum 蔡冠深
 Prof. Chung Yu-to 鍾汝滔
 Mr. Glenn Fok 霍經麟
 Mr. David Man-hung Fong 方文雄
 Dr. Fong Yun-wah 方潤華
 Mr. Kenneth H.C. Fung 馮慶鏘
 Prof. Fung Kwok-pui 馮國培 (*Head of College*)
 Mr. Ho Man-sum 何萬森
 Prof. Alaster H.Y. Lau 劉行榕
 Prof. Lee Cheuk-yu 李卓予
 Dr. Lee Shau Kee 李兆基
 Mr. Simon K.C. Lee 李國忠
 Dr. Liu Lit-mo 廖烈武
 Dr. Lui Che-woo 呂志和
 Ms. Ng Chu Lien Fan 吳朱蓮芬
 Mr. Robert K.K. Shum 岑啟基
 Mr. Samson W.H. Tam 譚偉豪
 Mr. Tsang Wing-hong 曾永康
 Dr. Dickson K.T. Wong 王啟達
 Prof. Wong Kwan-yiu 黃鈞堯
 Mr. S.T. Wong 黃紹曾
 Dr. Ronald S.L. Wong 王緒亮
 Mr. Ricky W.K. Wong 王維基
 Dr. the Honourable P.C. Woo 胡百全
 Ms. Lina H.Y. Yan 殷巧兒
 Mr. Anthony Y.C. Yeh 葉元章

Secretary

Mrs. Christina P.L. Li 李雷寶玲

Shaw College

Chairman

Prof. Ma Lin 馬臨

Vice-Chairman

Mr. Lee Woo-sing 李和聲

ex officio Member

Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中 (*Head of College*)

Members

- Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan 陳志輝
 Prof. Chan Sin-wai 陳善偉
 Mr. Che Yueh-chiao 車越喬
 Ms. Kelly K.Y. Cheng 鄭潔賢
 Sir C.K. Chow 周松崗
 Dr. Peter K.L. Chu 朱嘉樂
 Prof. Chung Yue-ping 鍾宇平
 Mr. Hamen S.H. Fan 范思浩 (*Hon. Treasurer*)
 Mrs. Helen Fong 方劉小梅
 Ms. Mona Fong 方逸華
 Mr. Clement S.T. Fung 馮兆滔
 Mr. Patrick Y.B. Fung 馮鈺斌
 Mr. Michael Y.S. Fung 馮鈺聲
 Prof. Hau Kit-tai 侯傑泰
 Prof. Ho Pui-yin 何佩然
 Mr. William V.M. King 金維明
 Mr. Daniel S.C. Koo 古勝祥
 Prof. Lee Kin-hong 李健康
 Prof. Paul S.N. Lee 李少南
 Prof. Leung Wing-por 梁永波
 Ms. Venus W. Liu 廖慧
 Mr. Lok Chi-hung 駱志鴻
 Ms. Jenny W.Y. Lu 盧文韻
 Prof. Lui Tai-lok 呂大樂
 Mr. Pang Kam-chun 彭錦俊
 Prof. Michael S.C. Tam 譚兆祥
 Dr. Tan Siu-lin 陳守仁
 Mr. Tsui Yiu-kwong 徐耀光
 Prof. Tuan Chyau 段樵
 Prof. Norman Y.S. Woo 胡應劭
 Prof. John H.K. Yeung 楊鶴強
 Mr. Michael K.P. Yip 葉劍波
 Dr. Nelson Y.C. Yu 余銳超
 Prof. Yum Tak-shing 任德盛

Secretary

- Miss Bonnie L.S. Kan 簡麗嫦

The Senate

Vice-Chancellor/President (*Chairman*)

Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遵義

Pro-Vice-Chancellors/Vice-Presidents

Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱

Prof. Liu Pak-wai 廖柏偉

Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 鄭振耀

Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中

Head of each College

Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生

Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正

Prof. K.P. Fung 馮國培

Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中

Dean of each Faculty and of the Graduate School

Prof. Lee Tien-sheng 李天生

Prof. Lee Chi-kin 李子建

Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛

Prof. T.F. Fok 霍泰輝

Prof. Kwan Hoi Shan 關海山

Prof. Paul S.N. Lee 李少南

Prof. Wong Wing-shing 黃永成

Professors, or Readers in each Department in which there is no professor

Prof. Anil T. Ahuja

Prof. Essy Baniassad

Prof. Anthony Chan 陳德章

Prof. David W.O. Chan 陳維鄂

Prof. Chan Hsiao Chang 陳小章

Prof. Joseph M. Chan 陳文

Prof. Juliana C.N. Chan 陳重娥
 Prof. Chan Ka Leung 陳家亮
 Prof. K.M. Chan 陳啓明
 Prof. Chan Ngai-hang 陳毅恒
 Prof. Raymond H.F. Chan 陳漢夫
 Prof. Chen Hsuan-chih 陳烜之
 Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 鄭振耀
 Prof. Fanny Cheung 張妙清
 Prof. Samuel H.N. Cheung 張洪年
 Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中
 Prof. Helen F.K. Chiu 趙鳳琴
 Prof. Cho Chi Hin 曹之憲
 Prof. Tony Chung 鍾國衡
 Prof. C.S. Cockram
 Prof. David W. Faure
 Prof. T.F. Fok 霍泰輝
 Prof. K.P. Fung 馮國培
 Prof. Tony Gin
 Prof. Sian M. Griffiths
 Prof. C.B. Hazlett
 Prof. Suzanne S. Ho 何陳雪鸚
 Prof. Michael K.M. Hui 許敬文
 Prof. David R. Kember
 Prof. Kung Hsiang-fu 孔祥復
 Prof. Dennis S.C. Lam 林順潮
 Prof. Lang Hsien Ping 郎咸平
 Prof. Joseph W.Y. Lau 劉允怡
 Prof. Lau Ka-sing 劉家成
 Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遵義
 Prof. Leo W.M. Lau 劉煥明
 Prof. Law Shing Keung 羅勝強
 Prof. Archie Lee 李熾昌
 Prof. K.H. Lee 李金漢
 Prof. Leo O.F. Lee 李歐梵
 Prof. Paul S.N. Lee 李少南
 Prof. Rance P.L. Lee 李沛良
 Prof. Lee Shui-shan 李瑞山
 Prof. Lee Sik-yum 李錫欽
 Prof. Tony T. Lee 李東
 Prof. Vincent H.L. Lee 李漢良
 Prof. Leung Kwok-sui 梁國穗
 Prof. Leung Kwong-sak 梁廣錫
 Prof. Lawrence Leung 梁志堅
 Prof. Leung Yee 梁怡
 Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生

Prof. Shuo-yen Robert Li 李碩彥
 Prof. Lin Chinlon 林清隆 (until 31 August 2007)
 Prof. Liu Pak-wai 廖柏偉
 Prof. D.Y.M. Lo 盧煜明
 Prof. Leslie N.K. Lo 盧乃桂
 Prof. Mike McConville
 Prof. Carmel M. McNaught
 Prof. H.K. Ng 吳浩強
 Prof. P.C. Ng 伍百祥
 Prof. Ng Tzi-bun 吳子斌
 Prof. Ngan King-ngi 顏慶義
 Prof. David Parker
 Prof. W.S. Poon 潘偉生
 Prof. Shun Kwong Loi 信廣來
 Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗
 Prof. Jenny F.S. So 蘇芳淑
 Prof. Samuel S.M. Sun 辛世文
 Prof. Joseph J.Y. Sung 沈祖堯
 Prof. Tang Kwong-leung 鄧廣良
 Prof. C.A. van Hasselt
 Prof. Wang Shaoguang 王紹光
 Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正
 Prof. Wong Ka Sing, Lawrence 黃家星
 Prof. Laurence K.P. Wong 黃國彬
 Prof. Wong Tak-jun 黃德尊
 Prof. Wong Wing-shing 黃永成
 Prof. Jean Woo 胡令芳
 Prof. Wu Chi 吳奇
 Prof. Xie Zuwei 謝作偉
 Prof. Xin Zhouping 辛周平
 Prof. Xu Lei 徐雷
 Prof. Xu Yangsheng 徐揚生
 Prof. David D.W. Yao 姚大衛
 Prof. Raymond Yeung 楊偉豪
 Prof. David T.W. Yew 姚大衛
 Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱
 Prof. Leslie Young 楊瑞輝
 Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛
 Prof. Zhang Junsen 張俊森
 Prof. Zhou Xunyu 周迅宇

Chairman of each Department and the Directors of Studies if not a member under the last category

Prof. Chan Hung-kan 陳雄根
 Dr. Raphael Chan 陳超揚

Prof. Chan Wood Yee 陳活彝
 Prof. C.T. Che 車鎮濤
 Prof. Cheung Chan-fai 張燦輝
 Prof. Peter C.K. Cheung 張志強
 Prof. Waiman Cheung 張惠民
 Prof. Choi Po-king 蔡寶琮
 Prof. Chu Ka Hou 朱嘉濠
 Prof. Chung Yue Ping 鍾宇平
 Prof. David John Coniam
 Prof. Andy Curtis
 Prof. Michael Ferguson
 Prof. Fung Tung 馮通
 Prof. Hau Kit-tai 侯傑泰
 Prof. Hong Youlian 洪友廉
 Prof. Hung Leung Kim 熊良儉
 Prof. Lai Pan-chiu 賴品超
 Prof. Christopher W.K. Lam 林偉基
 Prof. Lee Wood-hung 李活雄
 Prof. Li Duan 李端
 Prof. Soung Liew 劉紹強
 Prof. Lin Hai-qing 林海青
 Prof. John C.S. Lui 呂自成
 Prof. Shigefumi Makino
 Prof. Michael Edward McClellan
 Prof. Paul McGuinness
 Prof. Peter Wallace Preston (acting from 1 August to 31 December 2007)
 Prof. Clement Y.K. So 蘇鑰機
 Prof. Raymond So 蘇偉文
 Prof. Sung Yun-wing 宋恩榮
 Prof. Michael S.C. Tam 譚兆祥
 Prof. Tan Chee Beng 陳志明
 Prof. Gladys W.L. Tang 鄧慧蘭
 Prof. S.C. Ho Tung 董何淑貞
 Prof. Sheila F. Twinn (acting until further notice)
 Prof. Allan David Walker
 Prof. Norman Y.S. Woo 胡應劭
 Prof. Yam Yeung 任揚
 Prof. Yu Chai-mei, Jimmy 余濟美

Director of the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Dr. Lee Sze-kuen 李仕權

Two Fellows of each College elected by the College's Assembly of Fellows

Prof. Cheung Yuet-wah 張越華

Prof. Fong Wing-ping 方永平
 Prof. Daniel T.L. Shek 石丹理
 Prof. Wing Yun Kwok 榮潤國
 Prof. Chang Song-hing 張雙慶
 Prof. Lam Kin-che 林健枝
 Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan 陳志輝
 Prof. Lui Tai-lok 呂大樂

Registrar (*Member & Secretary*)

Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗

Librarian

Dr. Colin Storey

University Dean of Students

Prof. Ho Puay-peng 何培斌

President of the University Students Union

Mr. Wong Weng Chi 黃永志

One student of each Faculty of the University elected by, and from among, full-time students in that Faculty pursuing approved courses of study for a degree of the University

Mr. Chan Chun Man 陳俊文 (*Social Science*)

One student representing the Students Union of each College of the University elected by, and from among, full-time students pursuing approved courses of study for a degree of the University who are members of that Students Union

Mr. Lam Pak Kiu 林柏喬 (*Chung Chi College*)

Mr. Tam Hiu Fung 譚曉峰 (*New Asia College*)

Mr. Chau Hoi Fung, Calvin 周凱鋒 (*United College*)

Mr. Ng Chi Chung 伍志忠 (*Shaw College*)

Senate Committees

Academic Planning Committee

Chairman

Vice-Chancellor/President (or a Pro-Vice-Chancellor/Vice-President to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor/President)

Members

Pro-Vice-Chancellors/Vice-Presidents
Heads of the Colleges
Deans of the Faculties
Dean of the Graduate School

Member & Secretary

Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗 (*Registrar*)

Committee on General Education

Chairman

Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱

Members

Heads of the Colleges or their representatives
Deans of the Faculties or their representatives
Director of University General Education
Associate Director of University General Education
Registrar
Prof. Michael K.M. Hui 許敬文
Prof. Leslie N.K. Lo 盧乃桂
Prof. Joyce L.C. Ma 馬麗莊

Secretary

Ms. Susanna S.S. Tsuei 崔素珊 (*Assistant Registrar, Office of University General Education*)

Committee on Interdisciplinary Programmes

Chairman

Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗

Members

Deans of the Faculties or the Associate Dean (Education) as their representatives

Registrar

Other members as appointed by the Vice-Chancellor/President

Prof. Fanny Cheung 張妙清

Prof. Samuel H.N. Cheung 張洪年

Prof. David W. Faure

Prof. Lee Kam-hon 李金漢

Prof. Rance P.L. Lee 李沛良

Prof. Jenny F.S. So 蘇芳淑

Secretary

Mr. Eric S.P. Ng 吳樹培 (*Director of Registry Services*)

Committee on Inter-institutional Programmes

Chairman

Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗

Members

Up to three members nominated by the Vice-Chancellor/President

Prof. Lee Chi-kin 李子建

Prof. David Parker

Prof. Poon Wai-yin 潘偉賢

Secretary

Mr. Eric S.P. Ng 吳樹培 (*Director of Registry Services*)

Committee on Physical Education

Chairman

Prof. K.M. Chan 陳啓明

Members

Heads of the Colleges or their representatives

Dean, Faculty of Education

Chairman, Board of Undergraduate Studies in Education

Chairman, Department of Sports Science and Physical Education

Director, Physical Education Unit
 University Dean of Students
 Director of Student Affairs
 A member nominated by the Vice-Chancellor/President
 Prof. Lee Sik-yum 李錫欽

Secretary

Mr. Jason Lam 林國良 (*Executive Officer, Academic and Quality Section*)

Staff-Student Consultative Committee

Chairman

Prof. Ho Puay-peng 何培斌

Members

Registrar or his representative

Staff representatives

Two representatives from each College

Prof. Victor W.K. Chan 陳偉光

Prof. Fong Wing-ping 方永平

Prof. Maria S.M. Tam 譚少薇

Prof. Y.K. Wing 榮潤國

Prof. Alaster H.Y. Lau 劉行榕

Prof. Stephen H.S. Wong 王香生

Prof. Gordon W.H. Cheung 張偉雄

Prof. Leung Yiu-kin 梁耀堅

One representative from each Faculty

Prof. Frederick H.M. Cheung 張學明

Prof. Stella L.M. So 蘇麗文

Prof. Choi Po-king 蔡寶琮

Prof. Charlie C.L. Wang 王昌凌

Prof. Y.K. Wing 榮潤國

Prof. Leung Chi-wai 梁子威

Prof. Cheung Him 張謙

Student representatives (number to equal number of staff representatives)

President of the University Students Union

Three representatives from the University Students Union

One representative from each College student union

One representative from each Faculty

One representative from the Postgraduate Student Association

Secretary

Dr. Leung Tin Ming, Timothy 梁天明 (*Director of Student Affairs*)

Committee on Student Discipline

Chairman

Prof. Joyce Ma Lai-chong 馬麗莊

Members

College representatives

Prof. Mok Bong Ho 莫邦豪

Prof. David T.W. Yew 姚大衛

Prof. Leung Kwong-sak 梁廣錫

Prof. Norman Y.S. Woo 胡應劭

Faculty representatives

Prof. Yip Hon-ming 葉漢明

Prof. Raymond W.M. So 蘇偉文

Prof. Lam Chi-chung 林智中

Prof. Lam Wai 林偉

Prof. T.K.H. Chung 鍾國衡

Prof. Norman Y.S. Woo 胡應劭

Prof. Freedom Y.K. Leung 梁耀堅

Mrs. Myrette Fok 霍陸美珍

University Dean of Students

Registrar

President of the University Students Union

Elected Student Senators

Secretary

Ms. Kitty Yu 余蕙卿 (*Senior Assistant Registrar, Academic and Quality Section*)

Committee on Teaching and Learning

Chairman

Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱

Members

Pro-Vice-Chancellors/Vice-Presidents

Associate Dean (Education) of each Faculty (including School of Law) or equivalent

Dean, Graduate School

Registrar

Director of Registry Services

Director, Centre for Learning Enhancement and Research (CLEAR)

Secretary

Ms. Kitty Yu 余蕙卿 (*Senior Assistant Registrar, Academic and Quality Section*)

Committee on Undergraduate Admissions

Chairman

Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗

Members

Registrar

Associate Dean (Student Affairs) of each Faculty (including School of Law) or equivalent

Chairman of the Task Force on Undergraduate Admissions or his representative

Secretary

Mrs. Grace M.Y. Chow 周陳文琬 (*Director of Admissions and Financial Aid*)

Committee on University Press

Chairman

Prof. Michael K.M. Hui 許敬文

Members

One representative from each Faculty

Prof. Lau Kwok Ying 劉國英

Prof. Irene H.S. Chow 周巧笑

Prof. David W.O. Chan 陳維鄂

Prof. Angela Y.J. Zhang 張穎珺

Prof. P.C. Ng 伍百祥

Prof. Che Chun-tao 車鎮濤

Prof. Shen Jianfa 沈建法

Prof. Stephen Hall

Dean of the Graduate School

Two residents of Hong Kong, of whom at least one shall be a non-academic member

Prof. Samuel H.N. Cheung 張洪年

Mr. Louis S.K. Heung 香世傑

Member & Secretary

Mr. Kingsley K.H. Ma 馬桂鴻 (*Acting Director of The Chinese University Press until further notice*)

Committee on University Scholarships

Chairman

Prof. Ho Puay-peng 何培斌

Members

College representatives

Prof. Shaw Pang-chui 邵鵬柱

Prof. Chu Ka-hou 朱嘉濠

Prof. K.S. Woo 胡錦生

Prof. Gordon W.H. Cheung 張偉雄

Associate Dean (Student Affairs) of each Faculty (including School of Law) or equivalent

Director of Student Affairs

Director of Admissions and Financial Aid

Secretary

Ms. Fanny M.Y. Yuen 袁美茵 (*Student Finance Officer, Office of Admissions and Financial Aid*)

Undergraduate Examinations Board

Chairman

Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱

Members

Deans of the faculties

Registrar

Associate Dean (Education) of each Faculty (including School of Law) or equivalent

Secretary

Mrs. Aubrey Chan 陳麗琼 (*Assistant Registrar, Registration and Examinations Section*) (until further notice)

University Extension Board

Chairman

Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗

Members

One representative from each Faculty nominated by its Dean

Prof. Harold K.L. Mok 莫家良

Prof. Raymond W.M. So 蘇偉文

Prof. Leslie N.K. Lo 盧乃桂

Prof. Kwong Chung-ping 鄺重平

Prof. Suzanne S.Y. Ho 何陳雪鸚

Prof. Che Chun-tao 車鎮濤

Prof. Mok Bong-ho 莫邦豪

Senior academic staff members appointed by the Vice-Chancellor/President

Prof. Andrew Chan Chi-fai 陳志輝

Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝

Prof. John C.K. Lee 李子建

Registrar (represented by the Director of Registry Services)

Bursar

Director, School of Continuing and Professional Studies

President, CUHK-TWGHs Community College

Secretary

Ms. Apphia S. Doo 屠萱

College Assemblies of Fellows

Chung Chi College

Chairman

Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生 (*Head of College*)

Members

Prof. Victor W.K. Chan 陳偉光
Prof. Chen Yongqin 陳永勤
Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 鄭振耀
Prof. Cheng Pui Wan 鄭佩芸
Prof. Fanny M.C. Cheung 張妙清
Prof. Cheung Yuet-wah 張越華
Prof. Fong Wing-ping 方永平
Prof. Fung Tung 馮通
Prof. Suzanne Ho 何陳雪鸞
Prof. Kwong Chung-ping 鄺重平
Prof. Lam Mong-chow 林孟秋
Prof. Lau Chung Ming 劉志明
Prof. Leo W.M. Lau 劉煥明
Prof. Daniel P.L. Law 羅炳良
Prof. Archie C.C. Lee 李熾昌
Prof. Lee Kam-hon 李金漢
Prof. Rance P.L. Lee 李沛良
Prof. Lee Wood-hung 李活雄
Prof. Leung Kwok Nam 梁國南
Prof. Leung Yee 梁怡
Mr. Lo Yuen-cheong 盧遠昌
Prof. Mok Bong-ho 莫邦豪
Prof. Dennis K.P. Ng 吳基培
Prof. Shaw Pang-chui 邵鵬柱
Prof. Shum Kar-ping 岑嘉評
Prof. Stella L.M. So 蘇麗文

Prof. Samuel Sun 辛世文
 Prof. Tsang Wing-kwong 曾榮光
 Prof. Mary M.Y. Waye 韋妙宜
 Prof. Wong Kam Fai 黃錦輝
 Prof. Wong Kin-hong 黃健康
 Prof. Wong Kun-chun, Eric 黃根春
 Prof. Wong Wing-shing 黃永成

Secretary

Mrs. Angeline K.Y. Kwok 郭譚潔瑩

New Asia College

Chairman

Prof. Henry N.C. Wong 黃乃正 (*Head of College*)

Members

Prof. David W.O. Chan 陳維鄂
 Prof. Chan Sun-on 陳新安
 Prof. Michael M.Y. Chang 張明遠
 Prof. Sidney Chin-hung Cheung 張展鴻
 Prof. Frederick Hok-ming Cheung 張學明
 Prof. Samuel Hung-nin Cheung 張洪年
 Prof. Chou Win-lin 周文林
 Prof. Chu Ka-hou 朱嘉濠
 Prof. Chung Chi-kit, Ronald 鍾志杰
 Prof. David W. Faure 科大衛
 Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝
 Prof. Fung Ming-chiu 馮明釗
 Prof. Ho Puay-peng 何培斌
 Prof. Hui King-man 許敬文
 Prof. Lam Hon-ming 林漢明
 Prof. Lam Kwok-keung 劉國強
 Prof. Lau Kwok-ying 劉國英
 Prof. Lee Ho-man, Jimmy 李浩文
 Prof. Lee Sik-yum 李錫欽
 Prof. Kenneth W.Y. Leung 梁偉賢
 Prof. P.C. Leung 梁秉中
 Mr. Li Wangsheng 李旺盛
 Prof. Thomas C.W. Mak 麥松威
 Prof. Mok Kar-leung, Harold 莫家良
 Prof. Vincent E.C. Ooi 黃榮春
 Prof. Daniel T.L. Shek 石丹理
 Prof. Shu Ching-tat 許正德

Prof. So Fong-suk, Jenny 蘇芳淑
 Prof. Tam Siu-mi, Maria 譚少薇
 Prof. S.C. Ho Tung 董何淑貞
 Prof. Wing Yun-kwok 榮潤國
 Prof. Wong Yiu-kwan 黃耀堃
 Prof. Wu Chi 吳奇
 Prof. David Tai-wai Yew 姚大衛
 Prof. Zhang Hua 張華

Secretary

Dr. Peter Jic-leung Man 文直良

United College

Chairman

Prof. Fung Kwok-pui 馮國培 (*Head of College*)

Members

Prof. Kevin Y.F. Au 區玉輝
 Prof. Cham Wai-kuen 湛偉權
 Prof. Chan Kam-tai 陳錦泰
 Prof. Chan Ngai-hang 陳毅恒
 Prof. Chan Ying-keung 陳膺強
 Prof. Chang Song-hing 張雙慶
 Prof. Chau Kwai-cheong 鄒桂昌
 Prof. Christopher H.K. Cheng 鄭漢其
 Prof. Irene H.S. Chow 周巧笑
 Prof. Chu Hung-lam 朱鴻林
 Prof. Chu Lee-man 朱利民
 Prof. Esther S.C. Ho 何瑞珠
 Prof. Huang Yu 黃聿
 Dr. Joseph H.W. Hung 孔憲輝
 Prof. Kwan Hoi-shan 關海山
 Dr. Jose S.H. Lai Chan 賴陳秀卿
 Prof. Lam Kin-che 林健枝
 Prof. Alaster H.Y. Lau 劉行榕
 Prof. John C.K. Lee 李子建
 Prof. Lee Tan 李丹
 Prof. Lee Tien-sheng 李天生
 Prof. Leung Kwong-sak 梁廣錫
 Mr. Lo Tak-kai 盧德溪
 Prof. Helen M.L. Meng 蒙美玲
 Prof. Takamichi Mito 水戶考道
 Prof. Dickon H.L. Ng 吳恆亮

Prof. Ng Kung-fu 吳恭孚
 Prof. Eliza C.Y. Tse 謝靜憶
 Prof. Wong Kuan-io 黃坤堯
 Prof. Stephen H.S. Wong 王香生
 Prof. Wong Suk Ying 王淑英
 Prof. Woo Kam-sang 胡錦生
 Prof. Woo Pui Leng 胡佩玲
 Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱
 Prof. Jimmy C.M. Yu 余濟美

Secretary

Mrs. Christina P.L. Li 李雷寶玲

Shaw College

Chairman

Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中 (*Head of College*)

Members

Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan 陳志輝
 Prof. Chan Kin-man 陳健民
 Prof. Joseph M. Chan 陳文
 Prof. Chan King-ming 陳竟明
 Prof. Chan Sin-wai 陳善偉
 Prof. Chan Wood-ye 陳活彝
 Prof. Cheung Kwong-yue 張光裕
 Prof. Dora P.K. Choi 蔡寶琮
 Prof. Cecilia K.W. Chun 秦家慧
 Prof. Hau Kit-tai 侯傑泰
 Prof. Ho Pui-yin 何佩然
 Prof. Christopher W.K. Lam 林偉基
 Prof. Lee Kin-hong 李健康
 Prof. Paul S.N. Lee 李少南
 Prof. Janny M.Y. Leung 梁美兒
 Prof. Leung Wing-por 梁永波
 Prof. Lu Yuan 呂源
 Prof. Lui Tai-lok 呂大樂
 Prof. Mike McConville 麥高偉
 Prof. Ngai Ngan-pun 魏雁濱
 Prof. Eva Maria Pils
 Prof. Raymond W.M. So 蘇偉文
 Prof. Michael S.C. Tam 譚兆祥
 Prof. Tsao King-kwun 曹景鈞
 Prof. Wong Chong-kim 黃創儉

Prof. Jean Woo 胡令芳
Prof. Norman Y.S. Woo 胡應劭
Prof. Yam Yeung 任揚
Prof. John H.K. Yeung 楊鶴強
Prof. Yip Din-yan 葉殿恩
Prof. Yum Tak-shing 任德盛

Secretary

Miss Bonnie L.S. Kan 簡麗嫦

Part 2

Advisory Boards and Committees

Advisory Board of Continuing and Professional Studies

Chairman

Prof. Rance P.L. Lee 李沛良, CUHK

Members

Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan 陳志輝, CUHK

Dr. Chen Fong-ching 陳方正, CUHK

Mr. Marvin K.T. Cheung 張建東, KPMG

Ms. Ophelia Cheung 張綠萍, Cheung-Macpherson & Co., Ltd.

Mr. Bernard C.W. Lau 劉志偉, Pak Hing Loong Co., Ltd.

Mr. Dick M.K. Lee 李明達

Mr. Sunny W.K. Lee 李惠光, The Hong Kong Jockey Club

Prof. Leung Yuen-sang 梁元生, CUHK

Dr. Daniel K.C. Shao 邵公全, Van Yu Trading Co. Ltd.

Dr. Philip P.H. Wu 伍步謙, Wing Lung Bank Ltd.

ex officio Members

Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung 梁少光

Secretary of the University, CUHK

Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗

Registrar, CUHK

Mr. Terence C.W. Chan 陳鎮榮

Bursar, CUHK

Dr. Victor S.K. Lee 李仕權

Director, School of Continuing and Professional Studies, CUHK

Secretary

Dr. Chan Shui-kin 陳瑞堅, CUHK

Advisory Board of the Faculty of Engineering

Chairman

Dr. C.K. Wong 黃仲翹, iASPEC Services Limited

Members

Prof. Chan Kei-biu 陳其鏞, Surface Mount Technology (Holdings) Ltd.

Dr. the Honourable M.W. Lui 呂明華, Keystone Electronics Co. Ltd.

Dr. James McGill, Morgan Stanley Dean Witter Asia Limited

Mr. David T.Y. Mong 蒙德揚, Shun Hing Electronic Holdings Limited

Mr. Ng Wai-hung 伍偉雄, SAE Magnetics (HK) Ltd.

Mr. Hamilton Tang 唐維鐘, Simon Murray & Company (HK) Ltd.

Mr. To Wai-hung 陶偉洪, Mansfield Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Prof. Benjamin W. Wah 華雲生, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA

Prof. Wu Chung-yu, Peter 吳重雨, Chiao Tung University, Taiwan

ex officio Members

Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛

Dean, Faculty of Engineering, CUHK

Prof. John C.S. Lui 呂自成

Chairman, Department of Computer Science and Engineering, CUHK

Prof. Ngan King-ngi 顏慶義

Chairman, Department of Electronic Engineering, CUHK

Prof. Liew Soung-chang 劉紹強

Chairman, Department of Information Engineering, CUHK

Prof. Yam Yeung 任揚

Chairman, Department of Mechanical and Automation Engineering, CUHK

Prof. Li Duan 李端

Chairman, Department of Systems Engineering and Engineering Management, CUHK

Secretary

Mrs. Doris Law 羅朱秀蘭, CUHK

Advisory Board of the Hong Kong Institute of Educational Research

Chairman

Prof. Leslie N.K. Lo 盧乃桂, CUHK

Members

Prof. Brian J. Caldwell, Educational Transformations, Australia

Prof. Howard Gardner, Harvard University, USA
 Prof. Leong Che-kan 梁子勤, University of Saskatchewan, Canada
 Prof. John MacBeath, University of Cambridge, UK
 Prof. Herbert W. Marsh, University of Oxford, UK
 Prof. Min Weifang 閔維方, Peking University
 Prof. Ou Yung-sheng 歐用生, Wufeng Institute of Technology, Taiwan
 Prof. Tsang Mun-chiu 曾滿超, Columbia University, USA
 Prof. J. Douglas Willms, University of New Brunswick, Canada

ex officio Members

Prof. Hau Kit-tai 侯傑泰
 Associate Director, Hong Kong Institute of Educational Research,
 CUHK
 Prof. Tsang Wing-kwong 曾榮光
 Associate Director, Hong Kong Institute of Educational Research,
 CUHK
 Prof. Wong Hin-wah 黃顯華
 Associate Director, Hong Kong Institute of Educational Research,
 CUHK

Secretary

Prof. Hau Kit-tai 侯傑泰, CUHK

Advisory Board of the Institute of Chinese Studies

Chairman

Mr. Chien Lee 利乾, Bei Shan Tang Foundation

Members

Prof. Samuel H. Cheung 張洪年, CUHK
 Dr. Simon Kwan 關善明, Simon Kwan & Associates Ltd.
 Prof. Peter Y.K. Lam 林業強, CUHK
 Prof. Tang Chung 鄧聰, CUHK
 Prof. James C.Y. Watt 屈志仁, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, USA
 Prof. Kenneth Young 楊綱凱, CUHK

ex officio Members

Prof. Lawrence J. Lau 劉遵義
 Vice-Chancellor/President, CUHK
 Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗
 Registrar, CUHK
 Prof. So Fong-suk, Jenny 蘇芳淑
 Director, Institute of Chinese Studies, CUHK

ex officio Member & Secretary

Mr. Terence C.W. Chan 陳鎮榮
Bursar, CUHK

Advisory Board of the Institute of Digestive Disease**Chairman**

Prof. Fok Tai-fai 霍泰輝, CUHK

Members

Dr. William S.C. Chao 曹世植, The Asian-Pacific Society for Digestive Endoscopy
Prof. Peter B. Cotton, Medical University of South Carolina, USA
Prof. Fan Daiming 樊代明, Fourth Military Medical University
Prof. David Y. Graham, Veterans Affairs Medical Centre, USA
Prof. Stephen A. Locarnini, World Health Organization Collaborating Centre for Virus Reference and Research, and Biosafety, Australia
Prof. Anna S.F. Lok, The University of Michigan Medical Centre, USA
Prof. Guido N. Tytgat, University of Amsterdam, the Netherlands

ex officio Member

Prof. Joseph J.Y. Sung 沈祖堯
Director, Institute of Digestive Disease, CUHK

Secretary

Ms. Claudia K.L. Mak 麥金蓮, CUHK

Advisory Board of the MBA Programmes**Chairman**

Dr. Cheng Yu-tung 鄭裕彤, Chow Tai Fook Jewellery Co. Ltd. and
New World Development Co. Ltd.

Vice-Chairmen

Mr. Tony Fung 馮永祥, Yu Ming Investments Ltd.
Mr. Francis T.F. Yuen 袁天凡, Fortis Insurance Company (Asia) Limited

Members

Mr. Henry Chan 陳浚霖, Li & Fung Ltd.
Dr. Chen Din-hwa 陳廷驊, Nan Fung Textiles Ltd.
Mr. Linus W.L. Cheung 張永霖, LWLC and Associates Limited
Ms. Chiang Lai-wan, Ann 蔣麗芸, C & L Holdings Ltd.
Mr. Chu Yu-lun, Stanley 朱裕倫, Adsale Exhibition Services Ltd.

Mr. Chung Ming-fai 鍾明輝, Aik San Realty Ltd.
 Mr. Kenneth H. Fang 方鏗, Fang Brothers Knitting Ltd.
 Mr. Walter P.S. Kwok 郭炳湘, Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd.
 Dr. Lee Shau-kee 李兆基, Henderson Land Development Co. Ltd.
 Mr. Lok Ying-kei, Rocky 駱英棋, Representative of The MBA Alumni
 Association of The Chinese University of Hong Kong Limited
 Mr. Washington Z. SyCip, The SGV Group, the Philippines
 Dr. Eric T.M. Yeung 楊俊文, Perfekta Enterprises Ltd.

ex officio Members

Prof. Lee Tien-sheng 李天生
 Dean, Faculty of Business Administration, CUHK
 Prof. Andrew C.F. Chan 陳志輝
 Director, Executive MBA Programme, CUHK

ex officio Member & Secretary

Prof. Michael J. Ferguson
 Director, MBA Programmes, CUHK

Advisory Board of the Shun Hing Institute of Advanced Engineering

Chairman

Mr. David T.Y. Mong 蒙德揚, Shun Hing Electronic Holdings Limited

Members

Dr. Nicholas Ayache, INRIA, France
 Prof. Jack C.Y. Cheng 鄭振耀, CUHK
 Prof. Yongmin Kim, University of Washington, USA
 Dr. Harry Shum 沈向洋, Microsoft Research Asia
 Prof. Benjamin W. Wah 華雲生, University of Illinois at Urbana-
 Champaign, USA
 Prof. Wong Wing-shing 黃永成, CUHK
 Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛, CUHK
 Prof. Victor Zue 舒維都, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA

ex officio Member

Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中
 Director, Shun Hing Institute of Advanced Engineering, CUHK

Secretary

Mrs. Doris Law 羅朱秀蘭, CUHK

Advisory Board on Accounting Studies

Chairman

Dr. Eric K.C. Li 李家祥, Li, Tang, Chen & Co.

Members

Mr. Graham H.Y. Chan 陳浩賢, Graham H.Y. Chan & Co.

Mr. Patrick K.W. Chan 陳國威, Hang Seng Bank Limited

Mr. Paul M.P. Chan 陳茂波, PCP CPA Limited

Mr. Terence C.W. Chan 陳鎮榮, CUHK

Mr. Stephen Chang 張祖同, Representative of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Mr. Nick Deal, Representative of the Vocational Training Council

Mr. P.M. Kam 甘博文, Jardine Matheson Limited

Mr. K.C. Law 羅廣就, Representative of other accounting professional organizations

Mr. Quinn Y.K. Law 羅義坤, Urban Renewal Authority

Mr. Charles Lip 聶世禾, Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu

Mr. Tim Lui 雷添良, PricewaterhouseCoopers

Mr. Johnny K.L. Ng 吳嘉寧, KPMG

Mr. Patrick K.C. Yeung 楊佳鎬, Asian Capital (Corporate Finance) Limited

ex officio Member

Prof. T.J. Wong 黃德尊

Director, School of Accountancy, CUHK

Secretary

Prof. T.J. Wong 黃德尊, CUHK

Advisory Committee of the Department of Social Work

Chairman

The Honourable Mr. Justice Patrick Chan 陳兆愷, Court of Final Appeal

Members

Mr. Chan Kam-cheung, Paul 陳錦祥, Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups

Ms. Chan Mei-kit, Maggie 陳美潔, Caritas-Hong Kong

Mrs. Chan Wong Shui 陳黃穗

Ms. Christine M.S. Fang 方敏生, The Hong Kong Council of Social Service

The Rev. Lau Wai-ling, Dorothy 劉惠靈, Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Welfare Council

Mrs. Justina Leung 梁魏懋賢, The Boys' and Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong

Mr. Ng Chi-wing, Stephen 吳志榮, Tung Wah Group of Hospitals

Mr. Ng Shui-lai 吳水麗, Hong Kong Christian Service
 Mr. Ngai Kong-yiu, Samuel 倪江耀, The Evangelical Lutheran Church of
 Hong Kong
 Ms. Gabriella Wong 黃肇寧, Hong Kong Children and Youth Services

ex officio Member & Secretary

Prof. Tang Kwong-leung 鄧廣良
 Chairman, Department of Social Work and Professor of Social Work,
 CUHK

Advisory Committee of The Institute of Mathematical Sciences

Members

Dr. Gerald L.C. Chan 陳樂宗, Morningside Group
 Prof. John H. Coates, University of Cambridge, UK
 Mr. Lee Yong-sun 李鏞新, Kerry Holdings Ltd.
 Mr. David T.Y. Mong 蒙德揚, Shun Hing Electronic Holdings Limited
 Prof. Wilfried Schmid, Harvard University, USA
 Prof. Richard M. Schoen, Stanford University, USA
 Prof. Joel Smoller, The University of Michigan, USA

Advisory Committee on Electronic Engineering

Chairman

Mr. Chee W. Cheung 張志華, Compass Technology Company Limited

Members

Mr. David Cheung 張志超, Chung Nam Electronics Company Limited
 Ir. S.W. Cheung 張樹榮, Hong Kong Science and Technology Parks
 Corporation
 Prof. Oliver C.S. Choy 蔡潮盛, CUHK
 Dr. James T.Y. Fok 霍定洋, Group Sense (International) Limited
 Dr. Edwin K.W. Kwong 鄺國華, Fujitsu Microelectronics Pacific Asia
 Limited
 Dr. Stephen W.Y. Lai 黎惠恩, Solomon Systech Limited
 Mr. Bernard Leung 梁迺穎, Photonic Manufacturing Service Limited
 Mr. Frank W.M. Leung 梁偉明, Hong Kong Productivity Council
 Mr. Feynman M.T. Li 李曼濤, CCT Telecom (HK) Limited
 Dr. Peter C.K. Liu 廖秋棋, ASM Pacific Technology Limited
 Mr. Stephen H.S. Mak 麥鴻崧, Office of the Government Chief
 Information Officer

Mr. John K.L. Mok 莫建鄰, Automatic Manufacturing Limited
 Mr. Gary W.K. Tam 譚偉強, VTech Telecommunications Limited
 Prof. Philip H.S. Wong 黃漢森, Stanford University, USA
 Mr. Ricky W.K. Wong 王維基, City Telecom (HK) Limited
 Mr. Xie Daxiong 謝大雄, ZTE Corporation

ex officio Members

Ir. C.S. Chang 張子惇
 Representative of The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers
 Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛
 Dean, Faculty of Engineering, CUHK
 Prof. Ngan King-ngi 顏慶義
 Chairman, Department of Electronic Engineering, CUHK
 Prof. Ching Pak-chung 程伯中
 Professor of Electronic Engineering, CUHK

Member & Secretary

Prof. Chan Kam-tai 陳錦泰, CUHK

Advisory Committee on Environmental Science

Convener

Prof. Jimmy C.M. Yu 余濟美, CUHK

Members

Mr. Freeman C.M. Cheung 張振明, Environmental Resources
 Management Hong Kong Ltd.
 Ms. Linda Descano, Salomon Brothers Inc., USA
 Mr. Andrew S.L. Lam 林筱魯, EDAW Ltd.
 Prof. Lam Kin-che 林健枝, CUHK
 Mrs. Ng Fong Siu-mei, Mei 吳方笑薇, Friends of the Earth
 Mr. K.L. Tsang 曾錦林, Hong Kong Productivity Council
 Mr. C.W. Tse 謝展寰, Environmental Protection Department
 Prof. Wong Po-keung 王保強, CUHK
 Prof. Yang Shang-shyng 楊盛行, Taiwan University, Taiwan
 Prof. Jimmy C.M. Yu 余濟美, CUHK

ex officio Member

Prof. Kwan Hoi-shan 關海山
 Dean, Faculty of Science, CUHK

Member & Secretary

Prof. H.K. Cheng 鄭漢其, CUHK

Advisory Committee on Hotel and Tourism Management

Chairman

Mr. Larry M.K. Tchou 朱民康, Hyatt International - Asia Pacific, Limited

Members

Mr. Giovanni Angelini, Shangri-La Hotels and Resorts
Mr. Ananda R. Arawawela, Sheraton Hong Kong Hotel and Towers
Ms. Au King-chi 區璟智, Tourism Commission
Mr. Peter C. Borer, The Peninsula Hotels
Mr. Ambrose W.S. Cheung 張永森, eSun Holdings Limited
Mr. Brian Deeson, ACCOR China
Mr. Bill Ernest, Hong Kong Disneyland
Mr. Jeffrey Flowers, Marco Polo Hotels
Mr. Paul Foskey, The Ritz-Carlton Company, LLC
Mr. Stanley H.C. Hui 許漢忠, Airport Authority Hong Kong
Mr. Anthony Lau 劉鎮漢, Hong Kong Tourism Board
Mr. Mark Lettenbichler, The Ritz-Carlton, Hong Kong
Mr. Michael Li 李漢城, The Federation of Hong Kong Hotel Owners Ltd.
Mr. Peter J.H. Lowe, Hong Kong Disneyland
Mr. James Lu 呂尚懷, Hong Kong Hotels Association
Ms. Paddy W.Y. Lui 呂慧瑜, Stanford Hotels International Ltd.
Mr. William Mackay, Four Seasons Hotel – Hong Kong
Mr. Thomas J. Mehrmann, Ocean Park Hong Kong
Mr. William Ng 吳高賢, Star Cruises (HK) Ltd.
Mr. Jim Pilarski, Marriott International, Inc.
Mr. Jean-Jacques Reibel, InterContinental Hong Kong
Mr. Nigel A.A. Summers, Horwath Asia Pacific
Prof. Eliza C.Y. Tse 謝靜憶, CUHK
Mr. Peter T.K. Yu 余達綱, Miramar Hotel & Investment Co. Ltd.
Mr. Tony Zhang 張同義, China Travel Hotel Management Services HK Ltd.

ex officio Member & Secretary

Prof. Lee Kam-hon 李金漢
Director of the School of Hotel and Tourism Management, and
Director of the Centre for Hospitality and Real Estate Research, CUHK

Advisory Committee on Information Engineering

Chairman

Dr. C.K. Wong 黃仲翹, iASPEC Services Limited

Members

Mr. Joseph Chan 陳澤銓, Hutchison Global Communications Limited
 Prof. Chen Rong Jaye 陳榮傑, Chiao Tung University, Taiwan
 Mr. Noel Cheng 鄭立言, Zeta Technologies Co. Ltd.
 Dr. David Chow 周子林, ShaoLin Microsystems Limited
 Mr. Steadman Chui 徐成泰, Morgan Stanley
 Mr. William G. Currie, The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Ltd.
 Dr. Huang Jian-cheng 黃建成, Motorola (China) Electronics Ltd.
 Dr. I Chih-lin 易芝玲, Hong Kong Applied Science and Technology
 Research Institute Company Limited
 Prof. Kin K. Leung 梁健光, Imperial College, UK
 Prof. Li Xing 李星, Tsinghua University
 Dr. Elizabeth Quat 葛珮帆, Internet Professional Association
 The Honourable Sin Chung-kai 單仲偕, Legislative Councillor (IT)
 Ms. Pearl P.C. Wong 黃寶真, IBM
 Mr. Richard K.L. Wong 黃廣林, DBS Bank
 Mr. Yip Chee-tim 葉賜添, Pui Ching Middle School

ex officio Members

Ir. Lee Wan-lik 李運力
 Representative of The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers
 Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛
 Dean, Faculty of Engineering, CUHK
 Prof. Liew Soung-chang 劉紹強
 Chairman, Department of Information Engineering, CUHK
 Members of the Executive Committee, Department of Information
 Engineering, CUHK

Secretary

Ms. Kammy Leung 梁錦嫦, CUHK

Advisory Committee on Mechanical and Automation Engineering

Chairman

Mr. Weiman Chu 初維民, Hong Kong Productivity Council

Members

Mr. Gordon Chan 陳仁錠, Hong Kong Auto Parts Industry Association
 Mr. S.H. Chan 陳紹雄, CLP Power Hong Kong Limited
 Ir. C.S. Chang 張子惇, Kowloon-Canton Railway Corporation
 Ms. Maria L.L. Chiang 蔣麗苓, Chen Chien Holdings Ltd.
 Mr. C.H. Chiu 趙之雄, Bestronics (International) Co., Ltd.

Mr. Robert K.T. Lai 黎啟東, Pro-Technic Machinery Ltd.
 Dr. Peter C.K. Liu 廖秋祺, ASM Assembly Automation Ltd.
 Prof. Andrew Y.C. Nee 倪亦靖, National University of Singapore,
 Singapore
 Mr. John K.F. Ng 吳競輝, Fortune Printing International Limited

ex officio Members

Prof. Peter T.S. Yum 任德盛
 Dean, Faculty of Engineering, CUHK
 Prof. Yam Yeung 任揚
 Chairman, Department of Mechanical and Automation Engineering,
 CUHK
 Director of MSc Programme, Department of Mechanical and Automation
 Engineering, CUHK

Secretary

Chairman of the Industrial Relationship Committee, Department of
 Mechanical and Automation Engineering, CUHK

Architecture Academic Advisory Committee

Chairman

Mr. Glenn Murcutt, Practising Architect in Australia

Members

Prof. Chang Yungho 張永和, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA
 Mr. Nelson Chen 陳丙驊, Practising Architect in Hong Kong
 Prof. Hsia Chu Joe 夏鑄九, Taiwan University, Taiwan
 Prof. Bryan Lawson, University of Sheffield, UK
 Prof. Tunney F. Lee 李燦輝, CUHK
 Prof. Qin Youguo 秦佑國, Tsinghua University
 Prof. Gerhard Schmitt, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Switzerland
 Mr. Rocco S.K. Yim 嚴迅奇, Practising Architect in Hong Kong

ex officio Members

Dr. Ronald Lu 呂元祥
 President, The Hong Kong Institute of Architects
 Ms. Anna S.Y. Kwong 龔心怡
 Chairman of the Board of Educational Affairs, The Hong Kong Institute
 of Architects
 Prof. Paul S.N. Lee 李少南
 Dean, Faculty of Social Science, CUHK
 Prof. Ho Puay-peng 何培斌
 Chairman, Department of Architecture, CUHK

Art Museum Management Committee

Chairman

Mr. Harold Wong 黃仲方

Members

Mr. Anthony K.W. Cheung 鍾棋偉
 Mr. Hui Chung-yee, Richard 許晉義
 Mr. Humphrey K.F. Hui 許建勳
 Mr. Kot See-for 葛師科
 Dr. Simon Kwan 關善明
 Mr. T.C. Lai 賴恬昌
 Mr. Lee King-fun, Andrew 李景勳
 Mr. Christopher Mok 莫華釗
 Dr. T.T. Tsui 徐展堂
 Mr. Wu Ka-lun, Frank 胡家麟

ex officio Member

Prof. So Fong-suk, Jenny 蘇芳淑
 Director, Institute of Chinese Studies and Chairman, Department of
 Fine Arts, CUHK

Senior Advisers

Mr. Rogerio Lam 林秀峰
 Mr. Yeung Wing-tak 楊永德

ex officio Member & Secretary

Prof. Peter Y.K. Lam 林業強
 Director, Art Museum, CUHK

Career Development Board

Chairman

Mr. Bernard Fung 馮紹禹, Aon Asia Ltd.

Members

Mr. Andrew G.H. Chan 陳鎔輝, KPMG
 Mrs. Lena Chan 陳王潔明, The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking
 Corporation Limited
 Mr. William Chan 陳富強, MTR Corporation Limited
 Mr. William Chau 周兆昌, Cathay Pacific Airways Limited
 Mrs. Myrette Fok 霍陸美珍, CUHK
 Prof. Amy S.C. Ha 夏秀禎, CUHK
 Brigadier Christopher Hammerbeck 夏偉邦, The British Chamber of
 Commerce in Hong Kong

Mrs. Irene Heffernan Ho 何鳳蓮, Underwriters Laboratories Inc., USA
 Mrs. Anne Hsieh Kwan 關謝懷遠, Telford Education Institute
 Prof. Lai Pan-chiu 賴品超, CUHK
 Mr. Li Lok-yin 李樂然, Queen's College
 Mr. Liu Ah-chuen 廖亞全, Christian Alliance S.W. Chan Memorial College
 Mr. Paul K.S. Lo 羅啟勝, CITIC Pacific Ltd.
 Mr. Jack Maisano 梅三樂, The American Chamber of Commerce in
 Hong Kong
 Prof. Dennis K.P. Ng 吳基培, CUHK
 Prof. Raymond W.M. So 蘇偉文, CUHK
 Prof. Michael S.C. Tam 譚兆祥, CUHK
 Prof. Ting Kwok-fai 丁國輝, CUHK
 Mr. Edmund Tse 謝仕榮, American International Assurance Co. Ltd.
 Mr. Kevin W.K. Tse 謝偉光, Television Broadcasts Limited
 Ms. Mary Tung 董慧敏, Hutchison Whampoa Limited
 Prof. William K.F. Wong 黃錦輝, CUHK
 Mrs. Sharon Yip 葉李杏怡, Civil Service Bureau

ex officio Members

Prof. Ho Puay-peng 何培斌
 University Dean of Students, CUHK
 Ms. Lina H.Y. Yan 殷巧兒
 Chairman of the Convocation, CUHK
 Mr. Lee Kwok-chung, Simon 李國忠
 President of the Federation of Alumni Associations, CUHK
 Miss Ngan Ching-hei 顏晴曦
 Representative of the Students Union of The Chinese University of
 Hong Kong
 Mr. Wang Yuxuan 王宇軒
 Representative of the Students Union of The Chinese University of
 Hong Kong

ex officio Member & Secretary

Dr. Timothy T.M. Leung 梁天明
 Director of Student Affairs, CUHK

Law Academic Advisory Committee

Chairman

Prof. Sir David Williams, University of Cambridge, UK

Members

Prof. William P. Alford, Harvard University, USA
 The Honourable Justice Annabelle Bennett, Federal Court of Australia,
 Australia

Prof. Christopher F. Forsyth, University of Cambridge, UK
Prof. Liu Pak-wai 廖柏偉, CUHK
Prof. Mike McConville, CUHK
Prof. Wu Zhipan 吳志攀, Peking University

ex officio Members

Prof. Billy K.L. So 蘇基朗
Registrar, CUHK

Secretary

Mrs. Ying Lung Choi-chu, Diana 英龍彩珠, CUHK

Emeritus Professors

- Bond, Michael Harris, BA, PhD, FHKPS, HonFIACCP (*Psychology*)
Chan, Yau-wa 陳耀華, BS, MS, PhD (*Physics*)
Chang, S.T. 張樹庭, OBE, BSc, MS, PhD, FWAAS, FIIB, FWAPS
(*Biology*)
Chen, Tien-chi 陳天機, ScB, MA, PhD, FIEEE, MACM, FHKCS
(*Computer Science and Engineering*)
Chung, Yu-to 鍾汝滔, BCom, MBA, DBA, FCA (*Accounting*)
Gwilt, David William, MBE, MusB, HFHKAPA, HFHKCM (*Music*)
Hsu, Baysung 徐培深, OBE, JP, BSc, PhD (*Physics*)
Jao, Tsung-i 饒宗頤, GBM, Hon DLitt, Hon Doctorate (Human Sc.),
Hon DLitt, Hon DLit, Hon DLitt, Hon DLitt (*Chinese Language and
Literature*)
Jin, Sheng Hwa Serena 金聖華, OBE, JtDip, MA, Doctorat de 3e Cycle
en Littérature et Civilisation Françaises (*Translation*)
Jones, Robert Leslie, BPharm, PhD, DSc (*Pharmacology*)
King, Ambrose Yeo Chi 金耀基, SBS, JP, BA, MA, MPhil, PhD,
Hon DLitt, Hon LLD (*Sociology*)
Kuan, Hsin Chi 關信基, LLB, MA, PhD (*Government and Public
Administration*)
Lam, Yat-wah 林逸華, BSc, MSc, PhD, CEng, FIEE, FHKIE (*Electronic
Engineering*)
Lau, D.C. 劉殿爵, BA, MA, Hon DLitt, Hon LLD (*Chinese Language
and Literature*)
Lee Cheuk-yu 李卓予, BSc, MSc, PhD (*Biochemistry*)
Lee, Shiu-hung 李紹鴻, ISO, SBS, JP, MB BS, MD, DPH, DIH, FFPHM,
FAFOM, FHKCM, FRCP, FFOM, FHKAM (*Community Medicine*)
Lee, Tunney F. 李燦輝, BArch, Fulbright Fellow, CIAM (*Architecture*)
Leung, Ping-chung 梁秉中, SBS, OBE, JP, MB BS, MS, Hon DSocSc,
DSc, FRACS, FRCSEd, FHKCOS, FHKAM (*Orthopaedic Surgery*)
(*Orthopaedic and Traumatology*)

- Li, Arthur K.C. 李國章, GBS, JP, MA, MD, BChir, Hon DSc,
Hon DLitt, Hon Doc, FRCS, FRCSEd, FRACS, FACS, FCSHK,
FHKAM (Surgery), Hon FPCS, Hon FRCSGlas, Hon FRSM,
Hon FRCS (I), Hon FACS (*Surgery*)
- Li, Wai Kee 李偉基, BS, MS, PhD (*Chemistry*)
- Liu, Shu-hsien 劉述先, BA, MA, PhD (*Philosophy*)
- Lum, Vincent Y.S. 林耀榮, BAppSc, MSc, PhD (*Systems Engineering and
Engineering Management*)
- Ma, Lin 馬臨, CBE, JP, BSc, PhD, DSc, DLitt, LLD, DHumL, FRSA
(*Biochemistry*)
- Mak, Thomas Chung Wai 麥松威, BSc, PhD (*Chemistry*)
- Mun, Kin-chok 閔建蜀, MA, PhD (*Marketing*)
- Parkin, Andrew T.L., BA, MA, PhD (*English*)
- Tam, S.W. 譚尚渭, OBE, JP, BSc, MSc, PhD, CChem FRSC (*Chemistry*)
- Thrower, L.B., OBE, JP, MSc, DAgriSc, PhD, DSc, FLS (*Biology*)
- Wilson, Ian Howard, BSc, PhD, CPhys, FInstP, FHKIE, CEng (*Electronic
Engineering*)
- Wing, Omar 周昌, BS, MS, EngScD, FIEEE (*Information Engineering*)
- Wong, Chak-kuen 黃澤權, BA, MA, PhD, FIEEE, FACM (*Computer
Science and Engineering*)
- Wong, Patrick Yee Ding, 黃宜定, MA, PhD, ScD, DSc, FRSC, FIBiol
(*Physiology*)
- Yeung, Yue-man 楊汝萬, OBE, SBS, JP, BA, DipEd, MA, PhD
(*Geography*)

Graduates

Honoris Causa

Doctor of Laws (LLD)

Black, Sir Robert Brown	1964
Fulton, Sir John Scott	1964
Kerr, Clark	1964
Kwan, The Hon. Cho-yiu 關祖堯	1964
Lee, The Hon. Richard Charles 利銘澤	1964
Cox, Sir Christopher William Machell	1968
Fung, The Hon. Kenneth Ping-fan 馮秉芬	1968
Kan, The Hon. Yuet-keung 簡悅強	1968
Tang, The Hon. Ping-yuan 唐炳源	1968
Trench, Sir David Clive Crosbie	1968
Chern, Shiing-shen 陳省身	1969
Crozier, Douglas James Smyth	1969
Robinson, Kenneth Ernest	1969
Wu, Chien-shiung 吳健雄	1969
Gordon, Sidney Samuel	1970
Lee, Tsung-dao 李政道	1970
Li, Choh-hao 李卓皓	1970
Pei, Ieoh-ming 貝聿銘	1970
Philips, Cyril Henry	1971
Lee, The Hon. Quo-wei 利國偉	1972
Lin, Tung-yen 林同棧	1972
Lin, Chia-chiao 林家翹	1973
Young-Herries, Michael Alexander Robert	1973
Lee, Jung Sen 利榮森	1974
Woo, The Hon. Pak Chuen 胡百全	1974
Yang, Ching-kun 楊慶堃	1974
Yung, Chi Tung 容啟東	1974
Aw, Sian 胡仙	1975
Ho, Ping-ti 何炳棣	1975
Lau, D.C. 劉殿爵	1975

Ann, Tse-kai 安子介	1976
Li, Fang-kuei 李方桂	1976
Yang, Lien-sheng 楊聯陞	1976
Pao, Yue-kong 包玉剛	1977
Yu, Ying-shih 余英時	1977
Cheng, Bin 鄭斌	1978
Li, Choh-ming 李卓敏	1978
Moore, Charles Frankland	1978
Szeto, The Hon. Wai 司徒惠	1978
The Rt. Hon. Lord Todd of Trumpington	1982
Chung, The Hon. Sir Sze-yuen 鍾士元	1983
Haddon-Cave, The Hon. Sir Philip	1983
Dunn, The Hon. Lydia 鄧蓮如	1984
Yang, The Hon. Justice T.L. 楊鐵樑	1984
Li, The Hon. Justice Simon Fook-sean 李福善	1986
Choa, G.H. 蔡永業	1987
Ma, Lin 馬臨	1987
Akers-Jones, Sir David	1988
Poon, The Hon. Peter Wing-cheung 潘永祥	1988
The Rt. Hon. Lord Butterfield of Stechford	1989
Fang, Harry Sin-yang 方心讓	1989
Tam, The Hon. Maria Wai-chu 譚惠珠	1989
Kung, James Z.M. 孔祥勉	1990
Lee, Allen Peng-fei 李鵬飛	1990
Li, Kwoh-ting 李國鼎	1991
Tao, Edwin H.C. 陶學祁	1991
Lam, Alice Kiu-yue 林李翹如	1992
Wang, Wilson T.S. 王澤森	1992
Cheung, Thomas Huen-cheong 張煊昌	1993
Lord Wilson of Tillyorn	1995
Lee, Hon-chiu 利漢釗	1996
Wong, The Hon. Rosanna Yick-ming 王葛鳴	1996
Li, Ka-shing 李嘉誠	1997
Tsang, The Hon. Donald Yam-kuen 曾蔭權	1999
Lee, Kuan Yew 李光耀	2000
Chan, The Hon. Anson 陳方安生	2001
Kwok, Raymond P.L. 郭炳聯	2003
Li, Arthur K.C. 李國章	2003
Neoh, Anthony Francis 梁定邦	2003
King, Ambrose Yeo Chi 金耀基	2005
Lien, Chan 連戰	2005
Wang, Daohan 汪道涵	2005
Fok, Henry Ying-tung 霍英東	2006
Li, Andrew Kwok-nang 李國能	2006

Doctor of Literature (DLit)

Cheng, Tung-choy 鄭棟材	1979
Wong, Yung-chow 黃用諷	1979
Cheng, Te-k'un 鄭德坤	1981
Li, Fei-kan (Ba Jin) 李芾甘 (巴金)	1984
Watson, William	1984
Wu, Qingyuan 吳清源	1986
Lu, Shuxiang 呂叔湘	1987
Yu, Zhen-fei 俞振飛	1988
Ma, Yo-yo 馬友友	1993
Zao, Wou-ki 趙無極	1993
Spence, Jonathan D.	1995
Malmqvist, Nils Göran David	1998
Gao, Xingjian 高行健	2001
Ji, Xianlin 季羨林	2002
Jao, Tsung-i 饒宗頤	2003
Yu, Kwang-chung 余光中	2003
Lao, Yungwei 勞榮璋	2004
Wu, Guanzhong 吳冠中	2006

Doctor of Science (DSc)

Trethowan, William Henry	1979
Yau, Shing-tung 丘成桐	1980
Cullen, Alexander Lamb	1981
Kan, Yuet-wai 簡悅威	1981
Hua, Luogeng 華羅庚	1982
Arnott, Sir William Melville	1983
Needham, Joseph	1983
Chen, The Hon. S.L. 陳壽霖	1985
Kao, Charles Kuen 高錕	1985
Thrower, L.B.	1985
Forrest, Sir Andrew Patrick McEwen	1986
Ting, Samuel Chao Chung 丁肇中	1987
Chu, Paul Ching-wu 朱經武	1988
Zhao, Zhong-xian 趙忠賢	1988
Lee, Yuan-tseh 李遠哲	1989
Todd, David 達安輝	1990
Zhou, Guangzhao 周光召	1991
Tsui, Lap-chee 徐立之	1992
Ash, Sir Eric	1994
Tang, Au-chin 唐敖慶	1994
Atiyah, Sir Michael	1996

Wu, Jie-ping 吳階平	1997
Yang, Chen-ning 楊振寧	1997
Chu, Steven 朱棣文	1998
Zhang, Cunhao 張存浩	1998
Tsui, Daniel Chee 崔琦	1999
Chen, Jia'r 陳佳洱	2000
Yuan, Longping 袁隆平	2001
Murad, Ferid	2002
Lu, Yongxiang 路甬祥	2003
Yang, Liwei 楊利偉	2004
Roberts, Richard J.	2005
Chen, Shupeng 陳述彭	2006
Yao, Andrew Chi-chih 姚期智	2006

Doctor of Social Science (DSSc)

Ho, Sin-hang 何善衡	1971
Bremridge, John Henry	1980
Li, The Hon. Fook-wo 李福和	1980
Shaw, Sir Run Run 邵逸夫	1981
Ho, Tim 何添	1982
Hsing, Mo-huan 邢慕寰	1982
Tien, The Hon. Francis Y.H. 田元灝	1983
Li, Dak-sum 李達三	1984
Lam, Ying-ho 林英豪	1985
Tse, The Hon. Daniel Chi Wai 謝志偉	1986
Brown, W.C.L.	1987
Leung, Kau Kui 梁鈺琚	1987
Lee, Esther Yewpick 利黃瑤璧	1988
Chang, Kwang-chih 張光直	1990
Chiang, Chen 蔣震	1991
Vogel, Ezra F.	1992
Cheng, Yu Tung 鄭裕彤	1993
Lee, Shau Kee 李兆基	1993
Shih, The Rev. Cheng-yen 釋證嚴	1993
Sin, David Wai-kin 洗為堅	1994
Woo, Peter Kwong Ching 吳光正	1994
Chen, Thomas Tseng-tao 陳曾燾	1995
Tang, Hsiang-chien 唐翔千	1995
Lee Rudgard, Deanna 利德蓉	1997
Chen, Din-hwa 陳廷驊	1998
Chow, Kwen-lim 周君廉	1998
Fong, Yun-wah 方潤華	1998

Fei, Xiaotong 費孝通	1999
Li Woo, Daisy Tse-ha 李胡紫霞	1999
Sen, Amartya Kumar	1999
Ikeda, Daisaku 池田大作	2000
Tin, Ka Ping 田家炳	2000
Hung, George Hon Cheung 熊翰章	2001
Wong, Eleanor 王培蓀	2001
Lee, Lai Shan 李麗珊	2002
Lui, Che Woo 呂志和	2002
Selten, Reinhard	2003
Mirrlees, Sir James	2004
Mong, William M.W. 蒙民偉	2004
Cheng, Vincent Hoi Chuen 鄭海泉	2005
Li, Yihyuan 李亦園	2005
Ho, David Tzu-cho 何子焯	2006

Honorary Fellows

Cheng, Vincent Hoi-chuen 鄭海泉	2002
Hobbs, Kenneth Edward Frederick	2002
Hu, Shiu-ying 胡秀英	2002
Lee, Shau-kee 李兆基	2002
Li, The Hon. Simon Fook-sean 李福善	2002
Liu, Richard Shang-chien 劉尚儉	2002
Chan, Norman Tak-lam 陳德霖	2003
Chen, Tien-chi 陳天機	2003
Cheung, Man-ye 張敏儀	2003
Lee, Chien 利乾	2003
Lee, Fei 李斐	2003
Li, The Hon. Eric Ka-cheung 李家祥	2003
Ma, Lin 馬臨	2003
Shum, Choi-sang 岑才生	2003
Sung, Sheung-hong 宋常康	2003
Tam, Chung-ding 譚宗定	2003
Chan Wong, Shui Pamela 陳黃穗	2004
Chen, Thomas Tseng-tao 陳曾燾	2004
Lee, Dick Ming-kwai 李明達	2004
Pang, Joseph Yuk-wing 彭玉榮	2004
Tarn, John Nelson	2004
Yung, Kung-hing 容拱興	2004
Cheung, Thomas Huen-cheong 張煊昌	2005
Chou, Vincent Wen-hsien 周文軒	2005
Lee, Kam-chung 李金鐘	2005
Lee, Woo-sing 李和聲	2005
Li, Fook-hing 李福慶	2005
Mong, David T.Y. 蒙德揚	2005
Mun, Kin-chok 閔建蜀	2005
Wang, Charles Cheung-tze 汪長智	2005
Yan, Lina Hau-ye 殷巧兒	2005

Chen, Fong-ching 陳方正	2006
Cheng, Paul Ming-fun 鄭明訓	2006
Fok, Ian Chun-wan 霍震寰	2006
Ho, Man-sum 何萬森	2006
Ho, Tzu-leung 何子樑	2006
Hui, Stanley Hon-chung 許漢忠	2006
Lau, Sai-yung 劉世鏞	2006
Lee, Peter Ting-chang 利定昌	2006
Chapman, Nancy E.	2007
Fung, Tony Wing-cheung 馮永祥	2007
Heung, Shu-fai 香樹輝	2007
Ho, Hamilton Hau-hay 何厚浹	2007
Lee, Shiu 李韶	2007
Lee, Tunney F. 李燦輝	2007
Liang, Thomas Cheung-biu 梁祥彪	2007
Mok, Sau-hing 莫秀馨	2007

Academic Units and Programmes of Studies

Full-time Undergraduate Studies

The entry for admission is conditional upon fulfillment of the entrance requirements of the University as set out in the Regulations concerning Admission to full-time bachelors' graduate studies in the appropriate faculty of the University.

The University's Faculty of Arts, Business Administration, Education, Health, Law, Science, and Social Sciences, was the first to offer a programme of undergraduate studies in the field of business administration.

A joint BA programme was established by the University and the Hong Kong Baptist University in 1982.

Students who are subject to the conditions for admission shall be granted a bachelors' degree with honours according to regulations. First Class Honours are awarded to students who obtain 75% or more in the final year. Second Class Honours are awarded to students who obtain 60% or more in the final year. Third Class Honours are awarded to students who obtain 50% or more in the final year.

Students who are subject to the conditions for admission shall be granted a bachelors' degree with honours according to regulations. First Class Honours are awarded to students who obtain 75% or more in the final year. Second Class Honours are awarded to students who obtain 60% or more in the final year. Third Class Honours are awarded to students who obtain 50% or more in the final year.

Students who are subject to the conditions for admission shall be granted a bachelors' degree with honours according to regulations. First Class Honours are awarded to students who obtain 75% or more in the final year. Second Class Honours are awarded to students who obtain 60% or more in the final year. Third Class Honours are awarded to students who obtain 50% or more in the final year.

Students who are subject to the conditions for admission shall be granted a bachelors' degree with honours according to regulations. First Class Honours are awarded to students who obtain 75% or more in the final year. Second Class Honours are awarded to students who obtain 60% or more in the final year. Third Class Honours are awarded to students who obtain 50% or more in the final year.

Part 3 Academic Units and University Extensions

Academic Units and Programmes of Studies

Full-time Undergraduate Studies

Eligibility for admission is conditional upon fulfilment of the entrance requirements of the University set out in the Regulations Governing Admission to Full-time Undergraduate Studies (please go to www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/handbook/index.htm for details).

The University's Faculties of Arts, Business Administration, Education, Engineering, Medicine, Science, and Social Science, and the School of Law offer a wide range of undergraduate programmes leading to the BA, BBA, BChiMed, BEd, BEng, LLB, BMedSc, MB ChB, BNurs, BPharm, BSc, and BSSc degrees.

The University started offering double degree programmes in 2006–07. A joint BA programme was introduced by the University and the Hong Kong Institute of Education.

A student who satisfies the conditions for graduation shall be awarded a bachelor's degree with one of the following classifications: First Class Honours, Second Class Honours Upper Division, Second Class Honours Lower Division, Third Class Honours, and Pass. Degree classification is based on the grade point averages of major and other courses, and the result of the graduation thesis/project. However, the degrees of MB ChB are awarded on the basis of professional examinations taken at the end of the first to the fifth medical years.

■ Curriculum Structure

The normal length of study for a full-time programme is three to four years with the exception of medical studies and some professional programmes which have prescribed otherwise. A second-year entrant shall be expected to graduate after two years of attendance. The curriculum (excluding the MB ChB Programme, the Intercolated Degree Programme in Medical Sciences, and the Nursing Programme) is based on a credit unit system.

For graduation, a Secondary 6 and a Secondary 7 entrant* shall successfully complete at least 123 and 99 units of courses respectively which include:

- (a) General Education (15 units);
- (b) Physical Education (2 units);
- (c) Foundation Requirement^Δ (24 units: 9 units of language courses, 6 units of General Education courses, and 9 units of major/faculty requirement);
- (d) normally up to 72 required units of major courses;
- (e) Faculty Language Requirement;
- (f) remaining units in minor and/or elective courses of the student's choice.

A second-year entrant shall complete at least 66 units of courses which include:

- (a) General Education (7 units for entrants with associate degrees or 9 units for entrants with higher diplomas);
- (b) Physical Education (1 unit);
- (c) up to 64 units of major courses for entrants with associate degrees or up to 59 units for entrants with higher diplomas;
- (d) Language Requirement (3 units for entrants with higher diplomas only);
- (e) remaining units in minor and/or elective courses of the student's choice.

Students need to take and pass any graduation thesis/project prescribed by their major programmes.

Starting from 1997–98, all students in their first year of attendance are required to complete an Intensive Programme in Putonghua, Cantonese and English which is non-credit-bearing, but the examination results of which will be recorded on academic reports and transcripts.

Starting from 1999–2000, all newly-admitted students are required to achieve a certain level of IT competence. They are expected to pass the IT proficiency test within their first year of attendance.

A student admitted in 2004–05 and thereafter may register for a second major programme subject to the approval of the two major departments concerned. A student who has satisfied the requirements of a second major may, in the last term of attendance within the minimum period of study, declare and be assessed for a second major.

A student who wishes to take a minor programme should formally register for his minor subject, preferably in the second year of attendance. A minor programme normally requires 15–30 units of courses.

* A Secondary 6 (or 7) entrant means a student who has been admitted to the University after completion of Secondary 6 (or 7) in a school or on equivalent qualifications.

^Δ Applicable to Secondary 6 entrants.

Part-time Undergraduate Studies

The University offers two part-time degree programmes — music and early childhood education. For details of the programmes, please read the Regulations Governing Admission to Part-time Undergraduate Studies (www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/local/ptus/) and General Regulations Governing Part-time Undergraduate Studies (www.cuhk.edu.hk/aqs/studenthandbook0708/eng/e_reg.pdf). The degrees are awarded on the same basis as the full-time programmes described on p. 99.

■ Curriculum Structure

The normal length of study for the part-time programme is five to six years, with three terms in each year. Secondary 6 and Secondary 7 students are required to complete at least 123 and 99 units of courses respectively before graduation. Apart from fulfilling requirements of the major subject, students are also required to take general education courses and elective courses in other disciplines.

Students who satisfy special entrance requirements of this programme and are granted unit exemption at the time of admission shall complete at least 60 units of courses before graduation.

Exemption from the major requirement of this programme shall also be given to students as prescribed in the study scheme. (Please see also Curriculum Structure of the full-time programmes on pp. 99–100.)

Starting from 1999–2000, all newly-admitted students are required to attain a certain level of competence in IT. They are expected to pass the IT Proficiency Test within their first year of attendance.

Postgraduate Studies

The University first introduced programmes at the postgraduate level with the establishment of the School of Education in 1965. In the following year, the Graduate School was formally set up to offer postgraduate programmes leading to the award of master's degrees. In 1980, the University advanced into the realm of doctoral education.

The University currently offers a total of 251 postgraduate programmes, including 26 MPhil–PhD programmes, 41 doctoral programmes, 156 master's programmes and 28 postgraduate diploma programmes. The degree programmes lead to five research degrees and 21 taught degrees. The five research degrees are Doctor of Music (DMus), Doctor of Philosophy (PhD), Master of Fine Arts (MFA), Master of Music (MMus), and Master of Philosophy (MPhil). The 21 taught degrees are Doctor of Education (EdD), Doctor of Psychology (PsyD), Juris Doctor (JD), Master of Accountancy (MAcc), Master of Architecture (MArch), Master of Arts (MA), Master of Business Administration (MBA), Master of Chinese Medicine (MChiMed), Master of Clinical Pharmacy

(MClinPharm), Master of Divinity (MDiv), Master of Education (MEd), Master of Family Medicine (MFM), Master of Health Science (MHSc), Master of Laws (LLM), Master of Nursing (MNurs), Master of Occupational Medicine (MOM), Master of Professional Accountancy (MPAcc), Master of Public Health (MPH), Master of Science (MSc), Master of Social Science (MSSc), and Master of Social Work (MSW).

The University has introduced the MPhil–PhD programmes since 2004–05 and currently offers 26 MPhil–PhD programmes. Under this scheme, MPhil and PhD are regarded as two streams within one MPhil–PhD programme. Students may choose the streams according to their interests and ability, with the flexibility to transfer between MPhil stream and PhD (pre-candidacy) stream after admission.

For doctoral programmes, the normal length of study for full-time students with or without a research master’s degree is 36 and 48 months respectively, while that for part-time students with or without a research master’s degree is 48 and 64 months respectively. For master’s programmes, the period of study normally ranges from one to two years for full-time study and two to three years for part-time study. The postgraduate diploma programmes last one year for full-time students and one to two years for part-time students.

Applicants who have graduated with good honours degrees from recognized universities and who have the capacity for research may apply for admission to the above postgraduate programmes. For details, please refer to the General Regulations Governing Postgraduate Studies of *The Chinese University of Hong Kong Postgraduate Student Handbook 2007–08* (www.cuhk.edu.hk/gss/pgshdbk/B03_GRGP.pdf) and *The Chinese University of Hong Kong Postgraduate Prospectus 2007–08*.

Faculty of Arts

■ Department of Anthropology

Tel: 2609 7677/7670

Fax: 2603 5218

Email: anthropology@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ant/

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Anthropology

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Anthropology
- Master of Arts Programme in Anthropology
- Master of Arts Programme in The Anthropology of Chinese Societies
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Anthropology
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Cultural Anthropology

■ Department of Chinese Language and Literature

Tel: 2609 7071/7074/7095/8622

Fax: 2603 6048

Email: chilan@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/chi/

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Chinese Language and Literature

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Chinese Language and Literature
- Master of Arts Programme in Chinese Language and Literature
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Chinese Language and Literature
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Chinese Language and Literature

■ Department of Cultural and Religious Studies

Tel: 2609 6470/6542/6212 (Cultural Studies Programmes)

2609 6209/6477 (Religious Studies Programmes)

2609 8150/6708 (Divinity/Theology Programmes)

Fax: 2603 5280 (Cultural Studies/Religious Studies Programmes)

2603 5224 (Divinity/Theology Programmes)

Email: crsdept@cuhk.edu.hk (Cultural Studies Programmes)

religion@cuhk.edu.hk (Religious Studies Programmes)

theology@cuhk.edu.hk (Divinity/Theology Programmes)

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/crs/ (Cultural Studies/Religious Studies Programmes)

www.cuhk.edu.hk/theology/ (Divinity/Theology Programmes)

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Cultural Studies
- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Religious Studies
- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Theology

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Cultural Studies
- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Religious Studies
- Master of Arts Programme in Christian Studies
- Master of Arts Programme in Cultural Management
- Master of Arts Programme in Intercultural Studies
- Master of Arts Programme in Religious Studies
- Master of Arts Programme in Theological Studies
- Master of Arts Programme in Visual Culture Studies
- Master of Divinity Programme

■ Department of English

Tel: 2609 7005/7007

Fax: 2603 5270

Email: english@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/eng/

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in English

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in English (Applied English Linguistics)
- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in English (Literary Studies)
- Master of Arts Programme in East-West Drama
- Master of Arts Programme in English (Applied English Linguistics)
- Master of Philosophy Programme in English (Applied English Linguistics)
- Master of Philosophy Programme in English (Literary Studies)

■ Department of Fine Arts

Tel: 2609 7615

Fax: 2603 5755

Email: finearts@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.arts.cuhk.edu.hk/fadept

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Fine Arts

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in History of Chinese Art
- Master of Fine Arts Programme

■ Department of History

Tel: 2609 7117/8659/8541

Fax: 2603 5685/5043

Email: history@cuhk.edu.hk; macph@cuhk.edu.hk; hisdiv@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/his/

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in History

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in History
- Master of Arts Programme in Comparative and Public History
- Master of Philosophy Programme in History

■ Department of Japanese Studies

Tel: 2609 6563/6466

Fax: 2603 5118

Email: japanese-studies@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/jas/english/menu_eng.html

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Japanese Studies

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Arts Programme in Japanese Language and Teaching
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Japanese Studies

■ Department of Linguistics and Modern Languages

Tel: 2609 7025/7911

Fax: 2603 7755

Email: lin@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/lin/

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Linguistics

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Linguistics
- Master of Arts Programme in Linguistics
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Linguistics

■ Department of Music

Tel: 2609 6487/6510/6716

Fax: 2603 5273

Email: music@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/mus/

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Music
- Part-time Degree Programme in Music

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Music Programme
- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Music
- Master of Arts Programme in Music
- Master of Music Programme
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Music

■ Department of Philosophy

Tel: 2609 7136

Fax: 2603 5323

Email: philosophy@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: phil.arts.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Philosophy

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Philosophy
- Master of Arts Programme in Philosophy
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Philosophy

■ Department of Translation

Tel: 2609 7700; 2696 1783

Fax: 2603 7843

Email: tra@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/tra/

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Translation
- Bachelor of Arts (Translation)–Juris Doctor Programme

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Translation
- Master of Arts Programme in Computer-Aided Translation
- Master of Arts Programme in Translation
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Translation

■ English Language Teaching Unit

Tel: 2609 7465

Fax: 2603 5157

Email: eltu-info@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/eltu/

Faculty of Business Administration

The Faculty of Business Administration has a matrix organization, with an Office of Undergraduate Studies in Business and an Office of Graduate Studies in Business, having overall responsibility for undergraduate and graduate programmes in the Faculty respectively. The two offices are also responsible for certain integrated programmes to which more than one school or department would contribute. On the other hand, there are some departmental programmes which are directly under the Schools/Departments.

■ Office of Undergraduate Studies in Business

Tel: 2609 7746/8563

Fax: 2603 5181

Email: bba@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.baf.cuhk.edu.hk/bba/index.htm

Undergraduate Programmes

- Integrated Bachelor of Business Administration Programme
- Bachelor of Business Administration–Juris Doctor Programme
- Bachelor of Business Administration–Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Science Programme

■ Office of Graduate Studies in Business

Tel: 2609 7453

Fax: 2603 6289

Website: www.baf.cuhk.edu.hk/grad_mission.htm

Postgraduate Programmes

- Executive Master of Business Administration Programme
- Executive Master of Business Administration (Asia Pacific) Programme
- Executive Master of Business Administration Programme (Xian)
- Full-time Master of Business Administration Programme
- Master of Business Administration Programme in Finance [Beijing and Shenzhen]
- Master of Business Administration Programme in Health Care
- OneMBA, Global Executive Master of Business Administration Program
- Master of Business Administration Programme (Evening and Weekend Modes)

■ The School of Accountancy

Tel: 2609 7838

Fax: 2603 5114

Email: schoolacy@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.baf.cuhk.edu.hk/acy/

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Business Administration Programme in Professional Accountancy

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Accountancy
- Executive Master of Professional Accountancy Programme [Shanghai]
- Master of Accountancy Programme
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Professional Accountancy

■ Department of Decision Sciences and Managerial Economics

Tel: 2609 7813

Fax: 2603 5104/6840

Email: dse@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/dse/

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Decision Sciences and Managerial Economics
- Master of Science Programme in Business Economics
- Master of Science Programme in eBusiness Management
- Master of Science Programme in Information and Technology Management

■ Department of Finance

Tel: 2609 7805

Fax: 2603 6586

Email: finance@baf.msmail.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/fin/

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Business Administration Programme in Insurance, Financial and Actuarial Analysis
- Bachelor of Science Programme in Quantitative Finance

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Finance
- Master of Science Programme in Finance

■ School of Hotel and Tourism Management

Tel: 2609 8590

Fax: 2603 7724

Email: htm@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.baf.cuhk.edu.hk/htm/

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Business Administration Programme in Hotel and Tourism Management

Postgraduate Programme

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Business Administration

■ Department of Management

Tel: 2609 7898

Fax: 2603 5104/6840

Email: mgt@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/mgt/

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Management
- Master of Science Programme in Global Business

■ Department of Marketing

Tel: 2609 7809

Fax: 2603 5473

Email: mkt@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/mkt/

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Marketing
- Master of Science Programme in Marketing

Faculty of Education

Tel: 2609 6937

Fax: 2603 6129

Email: edu@fed.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk

The Faculty of Education has a matrix organization, with a Faculty Office having overall responsibility for all undergraduate, higher degree, and postgraduate diploma programmes, and an Office of Postgraduate Programmes in Education responsible for higher degree programmes.

There are four departments and one unit within the Faculty, namely, Curriculum and Instruction, Educational Administration and Policy, Educational Psychology, Sports Science and Physical Education, and Physical Education Unit. A number of integrated programmes are contributed by two or more departments and managed by Faculty Office and Office of Postgraduate Programmes in Education, whereas, some programmes are directly under the departments. A number of self-financed programmes are also introduced by the Faculty in collaboration with the Hong Kong Institute of Educational Research for in-services teachers.

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Education Programme in Language Education
- Part-time Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood Education) Programme

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Education Programme
- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Education
- Master of Arts Programme in Chinese Language Education
- Master of Arts Programme in Curriculum Development and Teaching of Liberal Studies
- Master of Arts Programme in Early Childhood Education
- Master of Arts Programme in English Language Teaching
- Master of Arts Programme in Information Technology in Education
- Master of Arts Programme in Parent Education
- Master of Arts Programme in Putonghua Education
- Master of Arts Programme in School Improvement and Leadership
- Master of Arts Programme in Student Activities in Education
- Master of Arts Programme in Values Education
- Master of Education Programme
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Education
- Advanced Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education (Primary)
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education (Knowledge and Pedagogy for Liberal Studies)
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education (Subject Knowledge and Pedagogy for Chinese Language Teaching)
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Education (Subject Knowledge and Pedagogy for English Language Teaching)

■ Department of Curriculum and Instruction

Tel: 2609 6905

Fax: 2603 6724

Email: cri@fed.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/cri/

Postgraduate Programme

- Master of Science Programme in Mathematics Education

■ Department of Educational Administration and Policy

Tel: 2609 6953

Fax: 2603 6761

Email: eapdept@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/eap/

■ Department of Educational Psychology

Tel: 2609 6904

Fax: 2603 6921

Email: edpsy@fed.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/eps/

Postgraduate Programme

- Master of Arts Programme in School Guidance and Counselling

■ Department of Sports Science and Physical Education

Tel: 2609 6089

Fax: 2603 5781

Email: sports@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/spe/

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Education Programme in Physical Education and Sports Science

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Arts Programme in Sports Studies
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Sports Science and Physical Education
- Master of Science Programme in Exercise Science
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Exercise Science and Physical Education

Faculty of Engineering

■ Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Tel: 2609 8440

Fax: 2603 5302

Email: dept@cse.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cse.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Engineering Programme in Computer Engineering
- Bachelor of Science Programme in Computer Science
- Bachelor of Engineering in Computer Engineering–Bachelor of Business Administration Programme
- Bachelor of Science in Computer Science–Bachelor of Business Administration Programme

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Computer Science and Engineering
- Master of Science Programme in Computer Science

■ Department of Electronic Engineering

Tel: 2609 8270/8249

Fax: 2603 5558

Email: dept@ee.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.ee.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Engineering Programme in Electronic Engineering
- Bachelor of Engineering in Electronic Engineering–Bachelor of Business Administration Programme

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Electronic Engineering
- Master of Science Programme in Electronic Engineering

■ Department of Information Engineering

Tel: 2609 8385

Fax: 2603 5032

Email: dept@ie.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.ie.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Engineering Programme in Information Engineering
- Bachelor of Engineering in Information Engineering–Bachelor of Business Administration Programme

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Information Engineering
- Master of Science Programme in Information Engineering

■ Department of Mechanical and Automation Engineering

Tel: 2609 8337

Fax: 2603 6002

Email: dept@mae.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.mae.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Engineering Programme in Mechanical and Automation Engineering
- Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical and Automation Engineering–Bachelor of Business Administration Programme

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Mechanical and Automation Engineering
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Mechanical and Automation Engineering
- Master of Science Programme in Mechanical and Automation Engineering

■ **Department of Systems Engineering and Engineering Management**

Tel: 2609 8215/8313/8468/8470

Fax: 2603 5505

Email: dept@se.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.se.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Engineering Programme in Systems Engineering and Engineering Management
- Bachelor of Engineering in Systems Engineering and Engineering Management–Bachelor of Business Administration Programme

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Systems Engineering and Engineering Management
- Executive Master of Science Programme in Logistics and Supply Chain Management [Guangzhou]
- Master of Science Programme in E-Commerce and Logistics Technologies
- Master of Science Programme in Systems Engineering and Engineering Management

■ **Inter-department Programme**

Graduate Division of Biomedical Engineering

Postgraduate Programme

- Master of Science Programme in Biomedical Engineering

Faculty of Medicine

The Faculty of Medicine offers a non-unit-based professional programme leading to the degrees of MB ChB. The Faculty adopts an integrated, system-based medical curriculum starting Medical Year 1, consisting of 70 per cent core courses and 30 per cent electives, with emphases on early clinical contact, communication and life-long learning skills, attitude and ethics. At the end of Medical Year 3, students may apply for admission to the Intercollegiate Degree Programme in Medical Sciences.

Medical students shall have continuous and end-of-year assessments on individual system panels and sit for the First, Second and Third (Part I & II) Professional Examinations before they graduate. Students are also required to serve one year's internship at a recognized hospital before registering as a medical doctor.

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery
- Intercalated Degree Programme in Medical Sciences

■ Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care

Tel: 2632 2735

Fax: 2637 2422

Email: ansoffice@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.aic.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care

■ Department of Anatomical and Cellular Pathology

Tel: 2632 3337

Fax: 2637 6274

Email: hkng@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.acp.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Anatomical and Cellular Pathology
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Anatomical and Cellular Pathology

■ Department of Anatomy

Tel: 2609 6853/6869

Fax: 2603 5031

Email: anatomy@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.ana.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Anatomy
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Anatomy

■ Department of Biochemistry

Tel: 2609 6875

Fax: 2603 5123

Email: biochemistry@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.bch.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Department of Chemical Pathology

Tel: 2632 3338

Fax: 2636 5090

Email: waikeilam@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cpy.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Chemical Pathology
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Chemical Pathology

■ Department of Clinical Oncology

Tel: 2632 2119/2166

Fax: 2649 7426; 2648 7097

Email: clo@cuhk.edu.hk; enquiry@clo.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.clo.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Department of Community and Family Medicine

Tel: 2252 8800

Fax: 2606 3500

Email: cfm@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/cmd/index.html

■ Department of Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging

Tel: 2632 2290

Fax: 2636 0012

Email: radiology@med.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.droid.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Medical Imaging
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Medical Imaging

■ Department of Medicine and Therapeutics

Tel: 2632 3942

Fax: 2637 3852

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/mect/index.htm

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Science Programme in Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism
- Master of Science Programme in Stroke and Clinical Neurosciences
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Community Geriatrics
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in End-of-Life Care

■ Department of Microbiology

Tel: 2632 3333

Fax: 2647 3227

Email: microbiology@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/mic/

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Microbiology
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Microbiology

■ The Nethersole School of Nursing

Tel: 2609 6220 (Undergraduate Programme)

2609 8173 (Postgraduate Programme)

Fax: 2603 5269

Email: nursing@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/nur/

A four-year Nursing Programme is offered by the Nethersole School of Nursing to prepare graduates for registration as general nurses in accordance with the requirement of the Nursing Council of Hong Kong.

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Nursing Programme

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Nursing
- Master of Nursing Programme
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Nursing

■ Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Tel: 2632 2806

Fax: 2636 0008

Email: obsgyn@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.obg.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Obstetrics and Gynaecology
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Obstetrics and Gynaecology

■ Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Tel: 2762 3124

Fax: 2715 9490

Email: med_dovs@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.ovs.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences
- Master of Science Programme in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

■ Department of Orthopaedics and Traumatology

Tel: 2632 2515

Fax: 2637 7889

Email: dept@ort.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.ort.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Orthopaedics and Traumatology
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Orthopaedics and Traumatology
- Master of Science Programme in Sports Medicine and Health Science
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Sports Medicine and Health Science

■ Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery

Tel: 2632 3950/2970

Fax: 2145 8876

Email: ent@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Department of Paediatrics

Tel: 2632 2850/2851

Fax: 2636 0020

Email: paediatrics@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.pae.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Department of Pharmacology

Tel: 2609 6820

Fax: 2603 5139

Email: pharmacology@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.pharmacology.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Pharmacology
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Pharmacology

■ School of Pharmacy

Tel: 2609 6860

Fax: 2603 5295

Email: pharmacy@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.pharmacy.cuhk.edu.hk

A Pharmacy Programme is offered by the School of Pharmacy. The BPharm programme follows the credit-unit system. Graduates must complete one year of pre-registration training before registration by the Pharmacy and Poisons Board as a pharmacist in Hong Kong.

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Pharmacy Programme

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Pharmacy
- Master of Clinical Pharmacy Programme
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Pharmacy
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Clinical Pharmacy

■ Department of Physiology

Tel: 2609 6882/6818

Fax: 2603 5022

Email: physiology@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.psi.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Physiology
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Physiology

■ Department of Psychiatry

Fax: 2667 1255

Email: psychiatry@cuhk.edu.hk

■ School of Public Health

Tel: 2252 8488

Fax: 2145 7489

Email: info_sph@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.sph.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Public Health
- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Social Medicine
- Master of Family Medicine Programme
- Master of Health Science Programme
- Master of Occupational Medicine Programme

- Master of Philosophy Programme in Public Health
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Social Medicine
- Master of Public Health Programme
- Master of Science Programme in Applied Epidemiology
- Master of Science Programme in Clinical Gerontology
- Master of Science Programme in Epidemiology and Biostatistics
- Master of Science Programme in Occupational Hygiene
- Master of Science Programme in Women's Health Studies
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Clinical Gerontology
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Epidemiology and Biostatistics
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Family Medicine
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Health Science
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Health Services Management and Public Health
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Occupational Health Practice
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Occupational Hygiene
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Occupational Medicine
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Women's Health Studies

■ Department of Surgery

Tel: 2632 2789/2617

Fax: 2637 7974

Email: surgery@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.surgery.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Surgery
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Surgery

Accident and Emergency Medicine Academic Unit

Tel: 2632 1033

Fax: 2648 1469

Email: aemau@med.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.aemau.cuhk.edu.hk

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Science Programme in Prehospital and Emergency Care
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Prehospital and Emergency Care

■ Inter-department Programmes

Graduate Division of Medical Sciences

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Medical Sciences (jointly offered by the Departments of Clinical Oncology, Medicine and Therapeutics, Paediatrics, and Psychiatry)
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Medical Sciences (jointly offered by the Departments of Clinical Oncology, Medicine and Therapeutics, Paediatrics, and Psychiatry)

Faculty of Science

■ Department of Biochemistry

Tel: 2609 6359

Fax: 2603 7246

Email: biochemistry@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.bch.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Science Programme in Biochemistry

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Biochemistry
- Master of Science Programme in Biochemical and Biomedical Sciences

■ Department of Biology

Tel: 2609 6348/6276

Fax: 2603 5646

Email: bio@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.bio.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Science Programme in Biology

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Biology
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Biology

■ Department of Chemistry

Tel: 2609 6344

Fax: 2603 5057

Email: chemistry@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.chem.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Science Programme in Chemistry

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Chemistry
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Chemistry

■ School of Chinese Medicine

Tel: 3163 4328

Fax: 2603 7203

Email: scm@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/scm/chi/home.html

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Chinese Medicine Programme

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Chinese Medicine
- Master of Chinese Medicine Programme
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Chinese Medicine
- Master of Science Programme in Acupuncture
- Master of Science Programme in Chinese Medicine
- Master of Science Programme in Chinese Medicines and Herbal Drugs

■ Department of Mathematics

Tel: 2609 7729

Fax: 2603 5154

Email: dept@math.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.math.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Science Programme in Mathematics

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Mathematics
- Master of Science Programme in Mathematics

■ Department of Physics

Tel: 2609 6339/6340

Fax: 2603 5204

Email: physics@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.phy.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Science Programme in Physics

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy Programme–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Materials Science and Engineering
- Master of Philosophy Programme–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Physics
- Master of Science Programme in Physics

■ Department of Statistics

Tel: 2609 7931

Fax: 2603 5188

Email: statdept@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.sta.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Science Programme in Risk Management Science
- Bachelor of Science Programme in Statistics

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Statistics
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Risk Management Science
- Master of Science Programme in Data Science and Business Statistics
- Master of Science Programme in Risk Management Science

■ Inter-department Programmes

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Science Programme in Environmental Science (jointly offered by the Departments of Biology, Chemistry, and Biochemistry)
- Bachelor of Science Programme in Food and Nutritional Sciences (jointly offered by the Departments of Biochemistry and Biology)
- Bachelor of Science Programme in Molecular Biotechnology (jointly offered by the Departments of Biochemistry and Biology)

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Environmental Science (jointly offered by the Departments of Biology, Chemistry, and Biochemistry)
- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Molecular Biotechnology (jointly offered by the Departments of Biochemistry and Biology)
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Environmental Science (jointly offered by the Departments of Biology, Chemistry, and Biochemistry)
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Food and Nutritional Sciences (jointly offered by the Departments of Biochemistry and Biology)
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Molecular Biotechnology (jointly offered by the Departments of Biochemistry and Biology)
- Master of Science Programme in Nutrition, Food Science and Technology (jointly offered by the Departments of Biochemistry and Biology)

Faculty of Social Science

■ Department of Architecture

Tel: 2609 6517

Fax: 2603 5267

Email: architecture@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.arch.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Architectural Studies

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Architecture
- Master of Architecture Programme
- Master of Science Programme in Sustainable and Environmental Design

■ Department of Economics

Tel: 2609 8190

Fax: 2603 5805

Email: economics@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/eco/

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Economics

Postgraduate Programme

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Economics

■ Department of Geography and Resource Management

Tel: 2609 6532

Fax: 2603 5006

Email: geography@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.grm.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Geography and Resource Management

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Geography and Resource Management
- Master of Science Programme in Geoinformation Science
- Master of Social Science Programme in Sustainable Tourism
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Applied Geoinformatics
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Ecotourism

■ Department of Government and Public Administration

Tel: 2609 7530

Fax: 2603 5229

Email: gpdept@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/gpa/

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Government and Public Administration

Postgraduate Programme

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Government and Public Administration

■ School of Journalism and Communication

Tel: 2609 7680

Fax: 2603 5007

Email: com@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.com.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Journalism and Communication

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Communication
- Master of Arts Programme in Global Communication
- Master of Arts Programme in Journalism
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Communication

- Master of Science Programme in New Media
- Master of Social Science Programme in Advertising
- Master of Social Science Programme in Corporate Communication

■ Department of Psychology

Tel: 2609 6578

Fax: 2603 5019

Email: info@psy.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.psy.cuhk.edu.hk

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Psychology

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Psychology
- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Clinical Psychology
- Doctor of Psychology Programme in Clinical Psychology
- Master of Arts Programme in Psychological Counselling and Psychotherapy [Beijing]
- Master of Arts Programme in Trauma Psychology
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Industrial-Organizational Psychology
- Master of Social Science Programme in Clinical Psychology–Master of Philosophy Programme in Clinical Psychology
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Psychology
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Psychology of Family Violence
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Psychology of Life Adversities

■ Department of Social Work

Tel: 2609 7507

Fax: 2603 5018

Email: socialwork@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/swk/

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Social Work

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Social Welfare
- Master of Arts Programme in Family Counselling and Family Education
- Master of Arts Programme in Social Service Management
- Master of Social Science Programme in Social Work
- Master of Social Work Programme

■ Department of Sociology

Tel: 2609 6604/6606

Fax: 2603 5213

Email: sociology@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/soc/

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Social Science Programme in Sociology

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Sociology
- Master of Arts Programme in Sociology
- Master of Social Science Programme in Applied Social Research

■ Inter-faculty Programmes

Graduate Division of Gender Studies

Tel: 2696 1026

Fax: 2603 7223

Email: genderstudies@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ant/gender/

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Gender Studies
- Master of Arts Programme in Gender Studies
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Gender Studies
- Postgraduate Diploma Programme in Women's Studies [Beijing]

Graduate Division of General Education

Tel: 2696 6239

Fax: 2603 6774

Email: ssinfo@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ssc/

Postgraduate Programme

- Master of Social Science Programme in General Education

Graduate Division of Geoinformation Science

Tel: 2696 6538

Fax: 2603 7470

Email: iseis@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.iseis.cuhk.edu.hk/gis/

Postgraduate Programmes

- Master of Philosophy–Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Geoinformation Science
- Master of Science Programme in Earth System Science

School of Law

Tel: 3164 4316/4310

Fax: 2994 2505

Email: law@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/law/

Undergraduate Programmes

- Bachelor of Laws (LLB) Programme
- Bachelor of Laws (LLB)–Bachelor of Arts (Translation) Programme
- Bachelor of Laws (LLB)–Bachelor of Business Administration Programme

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Laws
- Juris Doctor Programme
- Master of Laws Programme in Chinese Business Law
- Master of Laws Programme in Common Law
- Master of Laws Programme in International Economic Law
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Laws
- Bachelor of Arts (Translation)–Juris Doctor Programme
- Bachelor of Business Administration–Juris Doctor Programme

General Education

The General Education Programme is designed to broaden the interests of students, give them a wider perspective, and cultivate in them the ability to understand the major issues of contemporary life. The challenge of rational inquiry and discussion is also emphasized. These courses are an important part of university education.

The General Education Programmes is composed of University and College General Education Programmes. The University General Education Programme is co-ordinated by the Office of University General Education, while the four constituent Colleges tailor their programmes to their cultural backgrounds and educational ideals.

■ Office of University General Education

Tel: 2609 7075/7563

Fax: 2603 5398

Email: oge@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/oge/

Centre for East Asian Studies

Tel: 3163 4392

Fax: 2994 3105

Email: ceas@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/cea/

Undergraduate Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in Chinese Studies

Postgraduate Programmes

- Doctor of Philosophy Programme in Chinese Culture
- Master of Arts Programme in Chinese Studies
- Master of Philosophy Programme in Chinese Culture

Centre for Learning Enhancement And Research (CLEAR)

Tel: 2609 6201

Fax: 2603 6804

Email: clear@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/clear/

Double Degree Programmes

Undergraduate Programme

- Mathematics and Information Engineering Double Degree Programme (www.cuhk.edu.hk/aqs/studenthandbook0708/eng/e_mie.pdf)

Postgraduate Programme

- Juris Doctor/Master of Business Administration Double Degree Programme (www.cuhk.edu.hk/gss/admission/pro_law.html)

Inter-institutional Programme

- Bachelor of Arts Programme in English Studies and Education (Jointly offered by The Chinese University of Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Institute of Education. For details, please visit www.cuhk.edu.hk/aqs/studenthandbook0708/eng/e_ee.pdf.)

Other Programmes

Intensive Programme in Putonghua, Cantonese and English

All students in their first year of attendance are required to complete an Intensive Programme in Putonghua, Cantonese and English. The purpose of the Programme is to provide an opportunity for students to strengthen their ability to consult dictionaries for the correct pronunciation of individual characters or words. The Programme will provide a key for students to more advanced language courses offered by various units of the University and to promote among themselves an awareness of the importance of language ability. For details, please visit www.cuhk.edu.hk/aqs/studenthandbook0708/eng/e_pce.pdf.

Physical Education

Physical Education is the required programme which emphasizes the development of personality and health through team work and fair play as well as the acquisition of basic motor skills and attitude towards physical activities. For details, please visit www.cuhk.edu.hk/aqs/studenthandbook0708/eng/e_phe.pdf.

Leadership Development Programme

The Leadership Development Programme aims at nurturing the leadership potential of selected students of the University and preparing them for the challenges and opportunities of the new era. Students are normally admitted into the Programme in their second year of university attendance. For details, please visit www.cuhk.edu.hk/aqs/studenthandbook0708/eng/e_gel.pdf.

Student IT Competence

Information technology (IT) literacy, the ability to use computers and other technologies to improve learning, productivity and performance, has become essential in the era of IT. To help students acquire this fundamental skill, the University provides a training and test package targeted at basic IT skills. For details, please visit www.cuhk.edu.hk/aqs/studenthandbook0708/eng/e_it.pdf.

International Asian Studies Programme

In keeping with the University's distinctive educational mission of promoting cultural exchange between East and West, an International Asian Studies Programme (IASP) was launched at the University in 1977 with the support of the Yale–China Association. This programme is open to students from outside of Hong Kong who wish to take advantage of the University's academic resources and research facilities to develop knowledge in Chinese, Asian and International Studies, further studies in their academic discipline in the context of Hong Kong, mainland China and the rest of Asia, and learn Chinese.

The IASP is fully integrated into the regular structure of the University. Participants take the regular courses with local students in the faculties of Arts, Business Administration, Education, Engineering, Science, and Social Science. The IASP offers selected courses in Asian, Chinese and International Studies taught in English for the benefit of both programme participants and local students. Participants may take special language courses in Cantonese and Putonghua which are taught through the New Asia--Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre. Many opportunities are provided to participants to experience Chinese culture. They include sharing dormitory with local students, thematic field trips, excursions, and language table, just to name a few.

There are two categories of participants: (1) associate undergraduate students taking a full load (12–18 units per term) of university courses; and (2) associate postgraduate students taking either (a) a full load (12–18 units per term) of university courses, or (b) conducting a research and taking a minimum course load of three units.

Students may participate in IASP for one term, one academic year, or during the summer. Previous coursework on Chinese language or Asian studies is not required for admission, but undergraduate applicants must have normally completed at least two terms of university study and graduate applicants must hold a recognized bachelor's degree.

Participants may come as exchange students or study abroad students. Exchange students are those who are sent by institutions which have formal

exchange arrangements with the University. Exchange students are exempted from paying IASP programme fees. They are responsible for tuition of their home institution, and hostel and other exchange related fees at the University. Study abroad students pay a comprehensive IASP programme fee which covers tuition, on-campus shared accommodation and related expenses, and orientation expenses. IASP serves as the home department to both exchange and study abroad students.

All enquiries should be directed to:
 International Asian Studies Programme
 Office of Academic Links
 Lady Ho Tung Hall
 The Chinese University of Hong Kong
 Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong SAR
 Tel: (852) 2609 7597
 Fax: (852) 2603 5045
 Email: iasp@cuhk.edu.hk
 Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/oal/

School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Tel: 2209 0299/0290
 Fax: 2603 6565; 2739 2797
 Email: scs@cuhk.edu.hk
 Website: www.scs.cuhk.edu.hk

The University's Department of Extramural Studies was established in 1965, was renamed School of Continuing Studies in 1994. From January 2006, the School has been renamed as the School of Continuing and Professional Studies (SCS). Bearing the mission of providing quality continuing education programmes and services to meet the changing needs of society, the school offers a diverse range of programmes at different levels. In 2006–07, over 2,000 courses were offered with a total enrolment of over 40,000.

Programmes offered by SCS can be broadly categorized into general courses and award-bearing programmes.

General courses, normally lasting two to four months each, have no specific admission requirements, and are self-enrichment in nature. Since 1979, SCS has been offering award-bearing programmes at higher diploma, advanced diploma, professional diploma, diploma, and certificate levels. These programmes have specific entrance requirements and are designed in accordance with the guidelines and standards set by the University to provide academic and professional qualifications for those who wish to enhance their skills and knowledge in their particular fields of study.

SCS courses and programmes cover a wide range of disciplines including art, music and the humanities; business and management; information technology and science; traditional Chinese medicine and health care; languages and translation;

social sciences, and public administration.

Starting from 1988, SCS has diversified its portfolio in collaboration with professional organizations, as well as academic institutions in mainland China and overseas to offer award-bearing programmes, including:

- PhD in Applied Linguistics (with Lancaster University, UK)
- Master of Arts Degree in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (with Lancaster University, UK)
- Master of Arts Degree in (Managerial) Economics (with University of Oklahoma, USA)
- Master's Degree and Graduate Certificate in Health Services Management (with University of New South Wales, Australia)
- Master's Degree and Graduate Diploma in Health Management and in Health Science (Gerontology) (with University of New England, Australia)
- Master of Administrative Leadership Degree (with University of New England, Australia)
- Master of Education Programme in Curriculum and Teaching Methodology (Teaching Chinese as a Secondary Language) (with Beijing Language and Culture University, China)
- Bachelor of Professional Studies Degree in Policing/Civil Care and Security (with University of New England, Australia)
- Bachelor of Business (Computer Systems Management) Degree (with Victoria University, Australia)
- Bachelor of Business (Hotel Management) Degree (with Griffith University, Australia)
- Bachelor of Business (Management) Degree (with Griffith University, Australia)
- Advanced Diploma Programme in Chinese Speech and Communication (with Communication University of China, China)
- Certificate Programme in Teaching Chinese as a Second Language (with Beijing Language and Culture University, China)
- Certificate Programme in Teaching Putonghua (Summer Follow-up Programme) (with Beijing Language and Culture University, China)

Collaborations with academic units of the University include:

- Faculty of Arts: Department of Chinese Language and Literature, Department of Linguistics and Modern Languages, the Centre for Sign Linguistics and Deaf Studies, Divinity School of Chung Chi College, and Centre for the Study of Humanistic Buddhism (Department of Cultural and Religious Studies)
- Faculty of Business Administration: Department of Finance, Department of Management, Department of Marketing, and the School of Accountancy
- Faculty of Engineering: Centre for Innovation and Technology
- Faculty of Medicine: Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Department of Community and Family Medicine, The Nethersole School of Nursing, Department of Paediatrics, and the Accident and Emergency Medicine Academic Unit
- Faculty of Science: the School of Chinese Medicine

- Research Institute: Institute of Chinese Medicine

In support of government initiatives to provide secondary school leavers with additional avenues to pursue higher education in Hong Kong, SCS offers a variety of higher diploma programmes.

SCS also offers tailored corporate training courses in English, Chinese, information technology, secretarial studies, China business, management, school administration, journalism and communications, accounting and law for private companies, government departments and voluntary organizations in Hong Kong and on the mainland.

SCS is a self-financing unit but its academic development and policies are regulated by the University Extension Board, the Senate Academic Planning Committee, and the Senate of the University.

The head office of SCS is situated in the Inter-university Hall on CUHK campus in Shatin. It has three major town centres, respectively located at Oriental Centre on 67 Chatham Road in Tsimshatsui, East Ocean Centre on 98 Granville Road in Tsimshatsui East, and the Bank of America Tower on 12 Harcourt Road in Central.

New Asia--Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre

Tel: 2609 6727

Fax: 2603 5004

Email: clc@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/clc/

The New Asia--Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre (CLC) provides language training in Putonghua and Cantonese. It offers two types of credit-bearing programmes for CUHK students, including non-local students and international students who either come to CUHK as exchange students or apply directly to CLC. The main aims for CLC's language programmes, including intensive summer courses, are to improve the language proficiency of students and their communicative ability in using Putonghua and Cantonese. Courses are divided into (1) Putonghua for local students, (2) Putonghua for international students, (3) Cantonese for non-local students, and (4) Cantonese for international students.

All courses for University students follow CUHK regulations and are accredited by the University. For direct applicants studying at CLC, credits for the courses are given based on the American system, with grades and transcripts issued by the Centre. Credits for these courses have been recognized by major universities as degree credits. For students from institutions not using the credit system, transcripts are prepared with sufficient details to present a clear picture of the work accomplished by each student. The Centre operates on a three-term system. Students may register for admission to any term. Beginners' courses are offered every term. The full-time programme of 12 to 15 sessions of classroom

instruction per week constitutes the maximum course load.

Founded in 1963 under the joint auspices of New Asia College and the Yale–China Association, the Centre became a part of the University in 1974. Every year close to 1,000 international students from different parts of the world are admitted to the Centre, ranging from absolute beginners to trained sinologists who wish to polish their spoken Chinese or learn a new Chinese dialect. Among the local and non-local CUHK students, over 3,000 of them take language courses offered by CLC.

Currently, CLC is authorized by the University to offer the following 14 certificates and diplomas programmes to the public:

- Certificate Programme in Putonghua as a Foreign/Second Language
- Diploma Programme in Putonghua as a Foreign/Second Language
- Advanced Diploma Programme in Putonghua as a Foreign/Second Language
- Certificate Programme in Cantonese as a Foreign/Second Language
- Diploma Programme in Cantonese as a Foreign/Second Language
- Advanced Diploma Programme in Cantonese as a Foreign/Second Language
- Foundation Certificate Programme in Written Chinese (Non-native Speakers)
- Foundation Certificate Programme in Chinese Local Language and Culture (Cantonese)
- Foundation Certificate Programme in Putonghua for Non-native Chinese Speakers
- Foundation Certificate Programme in Cantonese for Non-native Chinese Speakers
- Certificate Programme in Putonghua for Native Chinese Speakers
- Diploma Programme in Putonghua for Native Chinese Speakers
- Certificate Programme in Cantonese for Native Chinese Speakers
- Diploma Programme in Cantonese for Native Chinese Speakers

In addition to language laboratory facilities with computers and learning software, CLC has a full complement of audio materials for teaching purposes. An information brochure is obtainable upon request but the CLC website is the best source for the latest information. All correspondence should be addressed to the New Asia–Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre, The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

Research Institute and Centres

The University funds around 24 institutes or centres to provide faculty members with financial support for their research activities.

The Asia-Pacific Institute of Business (APIB)

Director: Dr. [Name]
[Address]
[Phone]

Part 4

Research Units

Aviation Policy and Research Centre

Director: Dr. [Name]
[Address]
[Phone]

The Centre for Chinese Business Studies

Director: Dr. [Name]
[Address]
[Phone]

Centre for Financial Services

Director: Dr. [Name]
[Address]
[Phone]

Centre for International Business

Director: Dr. [Name]
[Address]
[Phone]



Research Institutes and Centres

The University has established 24 institutes to provide faculty members with financial support and other facilities for research.

The Asia-Pacific Institute of Business (APIB)

Tel: 2609 7428

Fax: 2603 5136

Email: apib@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/apib/

■ **Aviation Policy and Research Centre**

Tel: 2609 6014

Fax: 3163 4293

Email: aprc@baf.msmail.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.baf.cuhk.edu.hk/research/aprc/

■ **Centre for Chinese Business Studies**

Tel: 2609 7440

Fax: 2603 6132

Email: ccbs@baf.msmail.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.baf.cuhk.edu.hk/research/cbs.htm

■ **Centre for Entrepreneurship**

Tel: 2609 7542

Fax: 2609 7180

Email: entrepreneurship@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/centre/entrepreneurship/

■ Centre for Financial Research on China (CFRC)

Tel: 2603 5119

Fax: 2603 5136

Email: apib@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.baf.cuhk.edu.hk/research/cfrc.htm

■ Centre for Hospitality and Real Estate Research

Tel: 2609 8798

Fax: 2603 7724

Email: chrer@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.baf.cuhk.edu.hk/research/chrer.htm

■ Centre for Institutions and Governance

Tel: 2609 8691

Fax: 2603 5114

Email: cucig@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.baf.cuhk.edu.hk/research/cig/

■ Centre for Marketing Engineering

Tel: 2609 7766

Fax: 2603 5473

Email: knlau@baf.msmail.cuhk.edu.hk

CAS-CUHK Shenzhen Institute of Advanced Integration Technology

Tel: (86) 755 2680 3632

Fax: (86) 755 2680 3632

Email: wt.feng@siat.ac.cn

Website: www.siat.ac.cn/project2.php

Hong Kong Cancer Institute

Tel: 2632 1037

Fax: 2649 7426

Email: yungchan@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.hkci.cuhk.edu.hk

Hong Kong Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies

Tel: 2609 6740

Fax: 2603 5215

Email: hkiaps@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/hkiaps/

■ **Centre for Quality of Life**

Tel: 2609 7517

Fax: 2603 5018

Email: danielshek@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: web.swk.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Public Policy Research Centre**

Tel: 2603 6766/2609 6761

Fax: 2603 5347/5215

Email: pprc@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/hkiaps/pprc/index.html

Hong Kong Institute of Diabetes and Obesity (HKIDO)

Tel: 2632 1419

Fax: 2637 3929

Email: hkfrdd@med.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: hkfrdd.med.cuhk.edu.hk/

Hong Kong Institute of Educational Research (HKIER)

Tel: 2609 6999

Fax: 2603 6850

Email: hkier@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/~hkier/

■ **Centre for Research and Development of Putonghua Education**

Tel: 2609 6749

Fax: 2603 7542

Email: pth@fed.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/~pth/

■ **Centre for the Advancement of Information Technology
in Education**

Tel: 2603 6729

Fax: 2603 5622

Email: caite@fed.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: caite.fed.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Hong Kong Centre for International Student Assessment**

Tel: 2603 7209

Fax: 2603 5336

Email: hkpisa@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/~hkpisa/

■ **Hong Kong Centre for the Development of Educational
Leadership**

Tel: 2609 6996

Fax: 2603 6850

Email: leaders@fed.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/leaders/

Institute of Biotechnology

Tel: 2603 5111

Fax: 2603 5012

Email: enquiry@hkib.org.hk

Website: www.hkib.org.hk

Institute of Chinese Medicine (ICM)

Tel: 3163 4370

Fax: 2603 5248

Email: icm@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.icm.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Chinese Studies

Tel: 2609 7394

Fax: 2603 5149

Email: ics@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ics/

■ Art Museum

Tel: 2609 7416

Fax: 2603 5366

Email: artmuseum@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ics/amm/

■ Centre for Chinese Archaeology and Art

Tel: 2609 7371

Fax: 2603 7539

Email: ccaa@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ics/ccaa/

■ Research Centre for Chinese Ancient Texts

Tel: 2609 7381

Fax: 2603 5149

Email: chant@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ics/rccat/

■ Research Centre for Contemporary Chinese Culture

Tel: 2609 7382

Fax: 2603 5202

Email: rcccc@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ics/rcccc/

■ Research Centre for Translation

Tel: 2609 7399

Fax: 2603 5110

Email: rct@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/rct/

■ T.T. Ng Chinese Language Research Centre

Tel: 2609 7392

Fax: 2603 7989

Email: clrc@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ics/clrc/

Institute of Digestive Disease

Tel: 2632 2233

Fax: 2635 0075

Email: idd@med.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.idd.med.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Economics

Tel: 2609 8189

Fax: 2603 5805

Email: institute.econ@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: institute.econ.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Human Communicative Research

Tel: 2632 3288

Fax: 2145 8876

Email: info@ihcr.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.ihcr.cuhk.edu.hk

The Institute of Mathematical Sciences

Tel: 2609 8038

Fax: 2603 7636

Email: ims@ims.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Optical Science and Technology

Tel: 2609 8370

Fax: 2603 7210

■ **Centre for Advanced Research in Photonics**

Tel: 2609 8370

Fax: 2603 7210

Email: chinlon@ie.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Centre of Optical Sciences**

Tel: 2609 6103

Fax: 2603 5204

Email: hqlin@phy.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Plant Molecular Biology and Agricultural Biotechnology

Tel: 2609 8133

Fax: 2603 6382

Email: ipmbab@cuhk.edu.hk

■ **UGC AoE Centre for Plant and Agricultural
Biotechnology**

Tel: 2609 8133

Fax: 2603 6382

Email: aoe-biotech@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/bio/aoe/

Institute of Precision Engineering

Tel: 2696 1079

Fax: 2603 6002

Email: pccheng@mae.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.ipe.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Science and Technology

Tel: 2609 6354

Fax: 2603 5315

Email: chiwu@cuhk.edu.hk; kntsang@ie.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Hong Kong Bioinformatics Centre (HKBIC)**

Tel: 2609 6381

Fax: 2603 7732

Email: kpfung@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.hkbic.bch.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Hong Kong Centre of Sports Medicine and
Sports Science**

Tel: 2646 1477

Fax: 2646 3020

Email: whoctr@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/whoctr/

■ **Materials Science and Technology Research Centre**

Tel: 2609 8297

Fax: 2603 5558

Email: jbxu@ee.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Space and Earth Information Science (ISEIS)

Tel: 2609 6538

Fax: 2603 7470

Email: iseis@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.iseis.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Center for Housing Innovations**

Tel: 2994 0495

Fax: 2603 6515

Email: innovations@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.iseis.cuhk.edu.hk/chi/

■ **Joint Laboratory for Geoinformation Science (JLGIS)**

Tel: 2609 6538

Fax: 2603 7470

Email: jlgis@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.iseis.cuhk.edu.hk/jlgis/

■ **The Yuen Yuen Research Centre for Satellite Remote Sensing**

Tel: 2609 6538

Fax: 2603 7470

Email: yuenyuen@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.iseis.cuhk.edu.hk/yuenyuen/

Institute of Theoretical Computer Science and Communications

Email: itcsc@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.itcsc.cuhk.edu.hk

Institute of Theoretical Physics

Tel: 2609 6339

Fax: 2603 5204

Email: itp@phy.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.phy.cuhk.edu.hk/itp/

Li & Fung Institute of Supply Chain Management & Logistics

Tel: 3163 4081

Fax: 3163 4081

Email: lf-scml@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: lf-scml.baf.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Center for Logistics Technologies and Supply Chain Optimization**

Tel: 2609 8215

Fax: 2603 5505

Email: office@logitsco.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.logitsco.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Centre for Supply Chain Management and Logistics**

Tel: 3163 4491

Fax: 3163 4492

Email: CSCML@baf.msmail.cuhk.edu.hk

Cyber Logistics Research Centre (Center of Cyber Logistics)

Tel: 3163 4081

Fax: 3163 4081

Email: ccl@baf.msmail.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: ccl.baf.cuhk.edu.hk

Supply Chain Management Research Centre

Tel: 3163 4491

Fax: 3163 4492

Email: SCMRC@baf.msmail.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Research and Development Centre for Supply Chain and Logistics Management**

Tel: 2609 8468; (86) 755 2603 6413 (Shenzhen)

Fax: 2603 5505; (86) 755 2603 6415 (Shenzhen)

Email: slliu@se.cuhk.edu.hk; chen-sz@sz.tsinghua.edu.cn (Shenzhen)

Li Ka Shing Institute of Health Sciences

Tel: 3763 6003

Fax: 3763 6333

Email: lihs@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.lihs.cuhk.edu.hk

Research Institute for the Humanities

Tel: 2609 8698

Fax: 2609 7722

Email: rihs@arts.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.rih.arts.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Centre for Hong Kong Cultural Studies**

Tel: 2609 7684

Fax: 2609 7722

Email: lawrence@arts.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/rih/hkcs.html

■ **Research Centre for Comparative City Cultures**

Tel: 2609 7113

Fax: 2603 5685

Email: yuensleung@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/rih/city.html

■ **Research Centre for Confucian Studies**

Tel: 2609 7028

Fax: 2603 5685

Email: hunglamchu@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/rih/confucian.html

■ **Research Centre for Humanities Computing**

Tel: 2609 7165

Fax: 2603 5323

Email: twkwana@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: humanum.arts.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Edwin Cheng Foundation Asian Centre for Phenomenology**

Tel: 2609 8525

Fax: 2603 7854

Email: phenom@arts.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/rih/phs/

Shun Hing Institute of Advanced Engineering

Tel: 2609 8407

Fax: 2603 5024

Email: cslui@cse.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.shiae.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Biomedical and Bioinformatics Research Centre**

Tel: 2609 8456

Email: ytzhang@ee.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.shiae.cuhk.edu.hk/biomedical.htm

■ **Multimedia Research Centre**

Tel: 2609 8407

Fax: 2603 5024

Email: cslui@cse.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.shiae.cuhk.edu.hk/multimedia.htm

Faculty and Departmental Research/ Consultancy Units

Apart from the major institutes for interdisciplinary research, there are many more smaller research/consultancy units set up under the auspices of individual faculties and departments to promote research in various subject disciplines. They are listed below in alphabetical order.

■ **Archive for Phenomenology and Contemporary Philosophy**

Tel: 2609 8525

Fax: 2603 7854

Email: phen-archive@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: phil.arts.cuhk.edu.hk/phen-archive/

■ **Assessment and Training Centre (ATC)**

Tel: 2994 3551

Fax: 2994 3745

Email: atc-cuhk@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.atc.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **The Assisted Reproductive Technology Unit**

Tel: 2632 3199

Fax: 2636 0008

■ **The Biotechnology Laboratory**

Tel: 2609 6807

Fax: 2603 5123

Email: biochemistry@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Brain Disease Laboratory

Tel: 2632 3335

Fax: 2637 6274

Email: hkng@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Cardiovascular Surgical Research Laboratory

Tel: 2645 0519

Fax: 2645 1762

Email: kychu@surgery.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Catholic Studies

Tel: 3163 4277

Fax: 3163 4451

Email: catholic@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/crs/catholic/

■ Centre for Chinese History

Tel: 2609 7043

Fax: 2603 5685

Email: history@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/his/cch/

■ The Centre for Christian Studies

Tel: 2609 8155

Fax: 2603 5224

Email: centre-cs@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/theology/ccs/

■ Centre for Clinical Trials (CCT)

Tel: 2252 8865

Fax: 2646 7297

Email: cct@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cct.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Cognition and Brain Studies

Tel: 2609 6578

Fax: 2603 5019

Email: ccbs@psy.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.psy.cuhk.edu.hk/en/research/cogcenter.html

■ Centre for Communication Research

Tel: 2609 7045

Fax: 2603 5007

Website: www.com.cuhk.edu.hk/cucrc/

■ Centre for Comparative and Public History

Tel: 2609 7043

Fax: 2603 5685

Email: history@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/his/ccph/

■ Centre for Cultural Heritage Studies (CCHS)

Tel: 2609 7677/7670

Fax: 2603 5218

Email: culturalheritage@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ant/culturalheritage/

■ Centre for Developmental Psychology

Tel: 2609 6576

Fax: 2603 5019

Email: develop@psy.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.psy.cuhk.edu.hk/en/research/developcenter.html

■ Centre for Environmental Policy and Resource Management (CEPRM)

Tel: 2609 6643

Fax: 2603 5174

Email: ceprm@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: ceprm.grm.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Epidemiology and Biostatistics

Tel: 2252 8728

Fax: 2645 3098

Email: ceb@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.ceb.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Health Education and Health Promotion

Tel: 2693 3708

Fax: 2694 0004

Email: hepu@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/hep/

■ Centre for Housing Innovations

Tel: 2994 0495
Fax: 2603 6515
Email: innovations@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: chi.arch.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Innovation and Technology (CINTEC)

Tel: 2609 8221
Fax: 2603 7327
Email: info@cintec.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cintec.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Neurocognitive Function Enhancement (CNFE)

Tel: 3163 4166
Fax: 2603 5019
Email: cnfe@psy.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.psy.cuhk.edu.hk/cnfe/

■ Centre of Novel Functional Molecules

Tel: 2609 6343/6344
Fax: 2603 5057
Email: cnfm@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.chem.cuhk.edu.hk/CNFM/CNFM.htm

■ Centre for Nutritional Studies

Tel: 2252 8831
Fax: 2637 3852; 2606 3500
Email: healthy_life@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.sph.cuhk.edu.hk/nhnph/

■ Centre for Occupational and Environmental Health Studies

Tel: 2252 8791
Fax: 2145 8517
Email: coehs@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Pharmacoeconomics Research (CPER)

Tel: 2609 6860
Fax: 2603 5295
Email: pharmacy@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.pharmacy.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Protein Science and Crystallography

Tel: 3163 4066

Fax: 2603 5123

Email: biochemistry@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.bch.cuhk.edu.hk/cpx/

■ Centre for Research into Circulating Fetal Nucleic Acids

Tel: 2632 2963

Fax: 2636 5090

Email: loym@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Scientific Analysis of Antique Artifacts

Tel: 2609 6275

Fax: 2603 5204

Email: skhark@phy.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Scientific Modelling and Computation

Tel: 2609 6343/6344

Fax: 2603 5057

Email: chemistry@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Sign Linguistics and Deaf Studies

Tel: 3163 4178

Fax: 3163 4179

Email: cslds@arts.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for Study of Humanistic Buddhism

Tel: 2609 6707

Fax: 3163 4132

Email: cshb@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/crs/cshb/

■ Centre for Systems for Health

Tel: 2252 8707

Fax: 2145 8517

Email: carrieyam@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Centre for the Studies of Daoist Culture

Tel: 3163 4464

Fax: 3163 4463

Email: daoist@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/crs/dao/

■ Centre for Translation Technology

Tel: 2609 7685
Fax: 2696 1774
Email: ctt@arts.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/tra/

■ Centre for University and School Partnership (CUSP)

Tel: 2603 7341/7726
Fax: 2603 7128
Email: cusp@fed.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/cusp/

■ Centre of Research and Promotion of Women's Health (CRPWH)

Tel: 2252 8839
Fax: 2645 3276
Email: crpwh@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/crpwh/

■ Cheng Suen Man Shook Centre for Hepatitis Research

Tel: 2632 1298
Fax: 2648 4326
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/centre/liver

■ Chinese Language Teaching Development Centre

Tel: 2609 7074
Fax: 2603 6048
Email: chilan@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Chinese Music Archive

Tel: 2609 6555
Fax: 2603 5273
Email: cma_info@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/mus/cma/index_e.html

■ Chinese Opera Information Centre

Tel: 2603 5098
Fax: 2603 5273
Email: corp@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: corp.mus.cuhk.edu.hk

**■ The Chinese University of Hong Kong Jockey Club
Centre for Osteoporosis Care and Control**

Tel: 2252 8833
Fax: 2649 2447
Email: info@jococ.org
Website: www.jococ.org

■ Clinical and Health Psychology Centre

Tel: 2609 6501
Fax: 2603 5019
Email: chpc@psy.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.psy.cuhk.edu.hk/en/research/cpcenter.html

■ Comparative Literature Research Programme

Tel: 2609 7005/7007
Fax: 2603 5270
Email: english@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Computer Science and Engineering Consultancy Unit

Tel: 2609 8415
Fax: 2603 5302
Email: dept@cse.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cse.cuhk.edu.hk/v5/about/consult.html

■ CUHK Brain Tumour Centre

Tel: 2632 1316
Fax: 2637 7974
Email: vickylau@surgery.cuhk.edu.hk

**■ CUHK Jockey Club Minimally Invasive Surgical Skills
Centre**

Tel: 2632 2925
Fax: 2632 4708
Email: info@hkmisc.org.hk
Website: www.hkmisc.org.hk

**■ CUHK–WHO Collaborating Centre for Sports Medicine
and Health Promotion**

Tel: 2632 2732
Fax: 2646 3020
Email: whoctr@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/whoctr/

■ Dementia Research Unit

Fax: 2667 1255

Email: psychiatry@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Dermatology Research Centre

Tel: 2632 3996

Fax: 2637 3852

Email: dermatology@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.mect.cuhk.edu.hk/dermatology/index.htm

■ Diabetes and Endocrine Centre

Tel: 2632 2876

Fax: 2632 2811

Email: ccf193chow@cuhk.edu.hk

■ The Drug and Poisons Information Bureau

Tel: 2632 6209

Fax: 2145 7160

Email: dpib@med.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: dpib.med.cuhk.edu.hk

■ The Drug Development Centre (DDC)

Tel: 2649 1747

Fax: 2649 5514

Email: pharmacy@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.pharmacy.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Electronics Consultancy Unit

Tel: 2609 8270/8249

Fax: 2603 5558

Email: dept@ee.cuhk.edu.hk

■ English Research Laboratory

Tel: 2609 7005/7007

Fax: 2603 5270

Email: english@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/eng/

■ Gynaecologic Cancer Research Laboratory

Tel: 2632 2804
Fax: 2636 0008
Email: yickfuwong@cuhk.edu.hk

■ The Hong Kong Branch of the Chinese Cochrane Centre

Tel: 2252 8754/8779
Fax: 2606 3500
Email: jltang@cuhk.edu.hk; hkcochrane@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.hkcochrane.cuhk.edu.hk

■ The Hong Kong Centre for Evidence-Based Nursing

Tel: 2609 6231
Fax: 2603 5520
Email: janitachau@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Hong Kong Enuresis Research and Information Centre (HKERIC)

Tel: 2632 3554
Fax: 2632 4658
Email: hkeric@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.surgery.cuhk.edu.hk/paed/hkeric/

■ The Hong Kong Foundation for Research and Development in Diabetes

Tel: 2632 5752
Fax: 2637 3929
Email: hkfrdd@med.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: hkfrdd.med.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Hong Kong Literature Research Centre

Tel: 2603 5225
Fax: 2603 6048
Email: hklitrc@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Industrial Ecology and Slope Ecotechnology Research Unit

Tel: 2609 6378
Fax: 2603 5745
Email: bio@cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Information Engineering Consultancy Unit**

Tel: 2609 8385
Fax: 2603 5032
Email: dept@ie.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Language Acquisition Laboratory**

Tel: 2696 1701/1702
Fax: 2696 1703
Email: langacq@cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Lim Por-yen Eye Genetics Research Centre**

Tel: 2762 3129
Fax: 2715 9490
Email: cppang@cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Linguistics Research Laboratory**

Tel: 2609 7911
Fax: 2603 7755
Email: lin@cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Mobile Technologies Centre**

Tel: 2609 8356
Fax: 2603 5032
Email: wclau@ie.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: mobitec.ie.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Musculoskeletal Research Laboratory**

Tel: 2632 3071
Fax: 2606 3592
Email: lingqin@cuhk.edu.hk

■ **The Nethersole Nursing Practice Research Unit
(NNPRU)**

Tel: 2609 8181
Fax: 2603 5269
Email: nursing@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/med/nur/nnpru/

■ Novo Nordisk Diabetes Mellitus Clinical Trial Unit (NNDMCTU)

Tel: 2632 3221

Fax: 2647 3859

Email: ccf193chow@cuhk.edu.hk

■ The Orthopaedic Learning Centre (OLC)

Tel: 2632 3483

Fax: 2647 7432

Email: olc@ort.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.olc-cuhk.org

■ Photonics Packaging Laboratory

Tel: 2609 8263

Fax: 2603 5558

Email: hktsang@ee.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: opto.ee.cuhk.edu.hk/ppl/index.htm

■ Qualigenics Diabetes Centre

Tel: 8201 2380; 2868 6020; 3607 7800

Fax: 2868 6849; 2501 0295

Email: enquiry@qualigenics.com

Website: www.qualigenics.com

■ Research Centre for Cantonese

Tel: 2609 7160

Fax: 2603 6048

Email: chilan@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Research Centre for Chinese Philosophy and Culture

Tel: 2609 8524

Fax: 2603 7854

Email: rccpc@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: phil.arts.cuhk.edu.hk/rccpc/

■ Research Laboratory for Food Protein Production

Tel: 2609 6389

Fax: 2603 5745

Email: bio@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Research Laboratory for Food Science

Tel: 2609 6285
Fax: 2603 5646
Email: bio@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Resource Centre for Contemporary Christian Studies (RCCCS)

Tel: 2609 6705
Fax: 2603 5224
Email: rcccs@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/theology/rcccs/

■ S.H. Ho Cardiovascular Disease and Stroke Centre

Tel: 2632 3594
Fax: 2637 3852
Email: cardiology@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.mect.cuhk.edu.hk/specialties/cardiology.asp

■ S.H. Ho Centre for Gerontology and Geriatrics

Tel: 2252 8885/8764; 2632 3141
Fax: 2604 8091; 2606 3500; 2637 3852
Email: jeanwoowong@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Simon F.S. Li Marine Science Laboratory

Tel: 2609 6773
Fax: 2603 5391
Email: bio@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Sleep Disorder Centre and Sleep Assessment Unit

Tel: 2636 7662
Fax: 2609 5550
Email: ykwing@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Social Welfare Practice and Research Centre

Tel: 2609 7507
Fax: 2603 5018
Email: socialwork@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/swk/

■ **Stanley Ho Centre for Emerging Infectious Diseases**

Tel: 2252 8812

Fax: 2635 4977

Email: CEID@med.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: ceid.med.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Statistical Consulting Services Unit**

Tel: 2609 7931

Fax: 2603 5188

Email: consult@sta.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.sta.cuhk.edu.hk/dept/scsu/consulting.htm

■ **Suicide Research Unit**

Email: psychiatry@cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Systems Engineering and Engineering Management Consultancy Unit**

Tel: 2609 8215/8313/8468/8470

Fax: 2603 5505

Email: dept@se.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.se.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Telemedicine Centre**

Tel: 2632 3337; 2145 5215

Fax: 2647 2763; 2635 2521

Email: telemed@med.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: tele.med.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **UGC-AoE Centre for Plant and Agricultural Biotechnology (CPAB)**

Tel: 2609 8133

Fax: 2603 6382

Email: aoe-biotech@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/bio/aoe/index.htm

■ **University Pathology Service**

Tel: 2632 2313

Fax: 2636 0540

Email: helen-mak@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.acp.cuhk.edu.hk/ups/

Joint Research Units

The University has established a number of research units jointly with external academic institutions to pool resources for the advancement of knowledge in different subject areas. They are listed below in alphabetical order.

■ Brain Research Centre

Tel: 2609 6853/6869

Fax: 2636 5031

Email: anatomy@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.ana.cuhk.edu.hk

■ CUHK/Tsinghua University Joint R&D Program on Chinese Enterprise Internet Operations

Tel: 2609 8215/8313

Fax: 2603 5505

Email: dept@se.cuhk.edu.hk

■ CUHK–Zhejiang University Joint Laboratory on Natural Products and Toxicology Research

Tel: 2609 6359

Fax: 2603 7732/5123

Email: kpfung@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Epithelial Cell Biology Research Centre

Tel: 2609 6839/6001

Fax: 2603 5022/7155

Email: ecbrc@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ecbrc/

■ **Institute of South-China Classical Texts Studies**

Tel: 2609 7074
Fax: 2603 6048

■ **The Joint Center for Advanced Photonics Research of
The Chinese University of Hong Kong and Zhejiang
University**

Tel: 2609 8370
Fax: 2603 5032
Email: chinlon@ie.cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Joint Centre for Intelligence Engineering (JCIE)**

Tel: 2609 8270
Fax: 2603 5558
Email: pcching@ee.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: dsp.ee.cuhk.edu.hk/jcie/

■ **Joint Laboratory for Geoinformation Science (JLGIS)**

Tel: 2609 6538
Fax: 2603 7470
Email: jlgis@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.iseis.cuhk.edu.hk/jlgis/

■ **Joint Laboratory for Plant Molecular Biology and
Biotechnology**

Tel: 2609 6286
Fax: 2603 5646
Email: bio@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/bio/

■ **The Joint Laboratory for Regenerative Medicine, The
Chinese University of Hong Kong–Ji Nan University**

Tel: 2609 6839/6001
Fax: 2603 7155/5022
Email: ecbrc@cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ecbrc/

■ **Joint Research Centre for Biomedical Engineering
(JCBME)**

Tel: 2609 8285/8459
Fax: 2603 5558
Email: jcbme@ee.cuhk.edu.hk
Website: www.ee.cuhk.edu.hk/~jcbme/

■ **The Joint Scoliosis Research Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong and Nanjing University**

Tel: 2632 2515

Fax: 2637 7889

Email: jackcheng@cuhk.edu.hk

■ **Microsoft–CUHK Joint Laboratory for Human-Centric Computing and Interface Technologies**

Tel: 2609 8304

Fax: 2603 5505

Email: ms-cu-jl@se.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ms-cu-jl/

■ **Research Centre for Botanical Immunomodulators**

Tel: 3163 4370

Fax: 2603 5248

Email: icm@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/icm/

■ **The Shanghai–Hong Kong–Anson Research Foundation for CAS and CUHK in Molecular Biosciences**

Tel: 2609 6793

Fax: 2603 5123

■ **Shanghai–Hong Kong Development Institute**

Tel: 2609 8777

Fax: 2603 5215

Email: shkdi@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/shkdi/e_index.html

■ **Shanghai–Hong Kong Joint Laboratory in Chemical Synthesis**

Tel: (86) 21 5492 5365

Fax: (86) 21 5492 5383

Email: hncwong@cuhk.edu.hk; hncwong@pub.sioc.ac.cn

Administrative and Service Units, and Staff Organizations

Administrative and Service Units

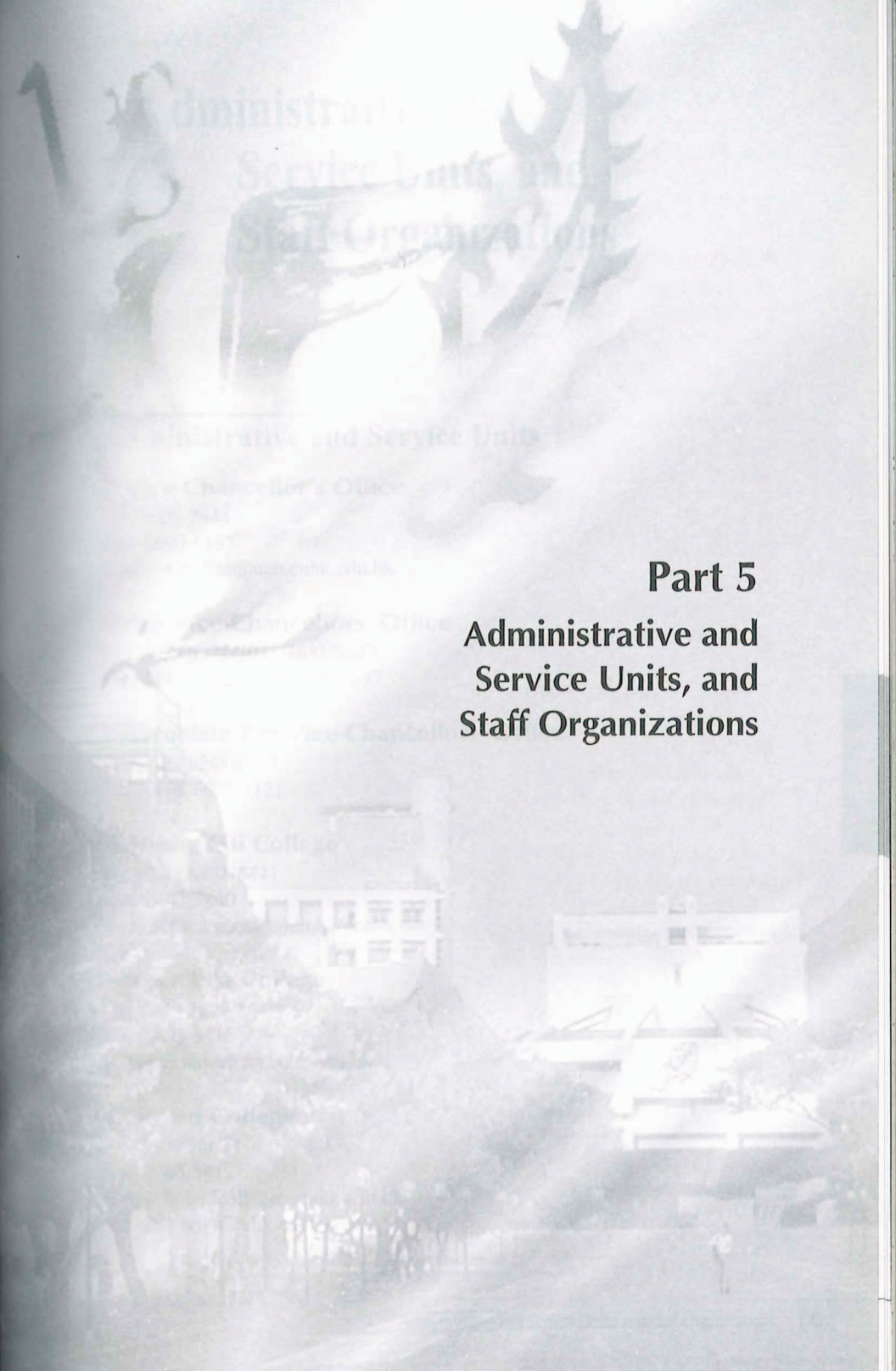
Chancellor's Office

Executive Vice-Chancellor's Office

Associate Vice-Chancellor

University College

Part 5 Administrative and Service Units, and Staff Organizations



Administrative and Service Units, and Staff Organizations

Administrative and Service Units

■ Vice-Chancellor's Office

Tel: 2609 7344

Fax: 2603 6197

Email: vcoffice@uab.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Pro-Vice-Chancellors' Office

Tel: 2609 6271/7041/8631/8687

Fax: 2603 5252/5249/6889/5697

■ Associate Pro-Vice-Chancellors' Office

Tel: 2609 8548/8937

Fax: 2603 6975/5121

■ Chung Chi College

Tel: 2609 6451/6441

Fax: 2603 5440

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/cc/

■ New Asia College

Tel: 2609 7609

Fax: 2603 5418

Website: naweb.na.cuhk.edu.hk

■ United College

Tel: 2609 7042

Fax: 2603 5412

Email: unitedcollege@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/uc/

■ Shaw College

Tel: 2609 2363

Fax: 2603 5427

Email: shaw-college@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/shaw/

■ New College Planning Office

Tel: 2696 1801

Fax: 2696 1802

■ Faculty of Arts

Tel: 2609 7107

Fax: 2603 5621

Email: afo@arts.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/arts/

■ Faculty of Business Administration

Tel: 2609 7785

Fax: 2603 5917

Email: bafac@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.baf.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Faculty of Education

Tel: 2609 6937

Fax: 2603 6129

Email: edu@fed.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Faculty of Engineering

Tel: 2609 8446; 3163 4294

Fax: 2603 5701

Email: facultyoffice@ie.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.erg.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Faculty of Medicine

Tel: 2609 6834/6806/6891

Fax: 2603 5821

Website: www.med.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Faculty of Science

Tel: 2609 6327/6250

Fax: 2603 5156

Email: sfo@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/sci/

■ Faculty of Social Science

Tel: 3163 4096

Fax: 2603 6774

Email: ssinfo@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/ssc/

■ School of Law

Tel: 2696 1095; 3163 4316

Fax: 2994 2505

Email: law@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/law/

■ Registrar's Office

Tel: 2609 8986

Fax: 2603 5121

■ Office of Registry Services

Tel: 2609 8971

Fax: 2603 5197

Academic and Quality Section

Tel: 2609 8992/8956

Fax: 2603 6409

Email: aas@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/aas/

Registration and Examinations Section

Tel: 2609 8964/8981

Fax: 2603 5129

Email: ugadmin@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/rgs/

■ Office of Admissions and Financial Aid

Tel: 2609 8947/8951

Fax: 2603 5184

Email: ugadm@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/

■ Office of Student Affairs

Tel: 2609 7300

Fax: 2603 5894

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/osa/

■ Graduate School Office

Tel: 2609 8976/8977

Fax: 2603 5779

Email: pgstudent@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/gss/

■ Office of Academic Links

Tel: 2609 7597

Fax: 2603 5402/5045

Email: oal@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/oal/

■ Office of Academic Links (China)

Tel: 2609 8729/8727

Fax: 2603 5266

Email: oalc@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/oalc/

■ University Library System

Tel: 2609 7301/7302

Fax: 2603 6952

Email: library@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.lib.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Universities Service Centre for China Studies

Tel: 2609 8762/8765

Fax: 2603 5030

Website: www.usc.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Research Administration Office

Tel: 2696 1839/1840

Fax: 2603 7414

Email: rao_contact@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Technology Licensing Office

Tel: 2609 8884/8885

Fax: 2603 5451

Email: tech_license@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/tlo/

■ Secretariat

Tel: 2609 7338

Fax: 2603 5503

■ Bursary

Tel: 2609 7227

Fax: 2603 5074

Email: bursary@uab.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/bursary/

■ Personnel Office

Tel: 2609 7179/7335

Fax: 2603 5026

Email: personnel-1@cuhk.edu.hk; personnel-2@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: permtc.per.cuhk.edu.hk/personnel/

■ Office of Institutional Advancement

Tel: 2609 8648

Fax: 2609 8647

Email: oia@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/oia/

■ Internal Audit Office

Tel: 2609 8796

Email: internalaudit@cuhk.edu.hk

■ Office of Director of Special Projects

Tel: 2609 8684

Fax: 2603 7594

■ Communications and Public Relations Office

Tel: 2609 8899

Fax: 2603 5115/5828

■ Information Services Office

Tel: 2609 8584/8681

Fax: 2603 6864

Email: iso@cuhk.edu.hk; pub2@uab.cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/iso/

■ Campus Development Office

Tel: 2609 6181/6697

Fax: 2603 5415

Email: cdo@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/cdo/

■ Estates Management Office

Tel: 2609 6172

Fax: 2603 7728

Email: emo@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/emo/

■ Information Technology Services Centre

Tel: 2609 8801/8802

Fax: 2603 5001

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/itsc/

■ The Chinese University Press

Tel: 2946 5300

Fax: 2603 6692/7355

Email: cup@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/cupress/

■ University Health Service

Tel: 2609 6416

Fax: 2603 5598

Email: uhs@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/uhs/

■ Alumni Affairs Office

Tel: 2609 7861/7863

Fax: 2603 6226/6979

Email: alumni@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.alumni.cuhk.edu.hk

■ Security and Transport Office

Security Unit

Tel: 2609 7999

Fax: 2603 5095

Email: security_unit@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/security_unit/

Transport Unit

Tel: 2609 7990/7992

Fax: 2603 5499

Email: transport_unit@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/transport_unit/

■ Audio-Visual Services Unit

Tel: 2609 6061

Fax: 2603 5301

Email: avsu@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.avsu.cuhk.edu.hk

■ University Safety and Environment Office

Tel: 2609 7958

Fax: 2603 6862

Email: uls@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/useo/

■ Sir Run Run Shaw Hall

Tel: 2609 7852

Fax: 2603 5141

Email: cuoaa@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: <https://www.srrsh.cuhk.edu.hk>

Staff Organizations

■ Teachers' Association of The Chinese University of Hong Kong

Tel: 2609 8997

■ The Chinese University of Hong Kong Staff Association

Tel: 2603 6600

Fax: 2603 6363

Email: staff-association@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/cusa/

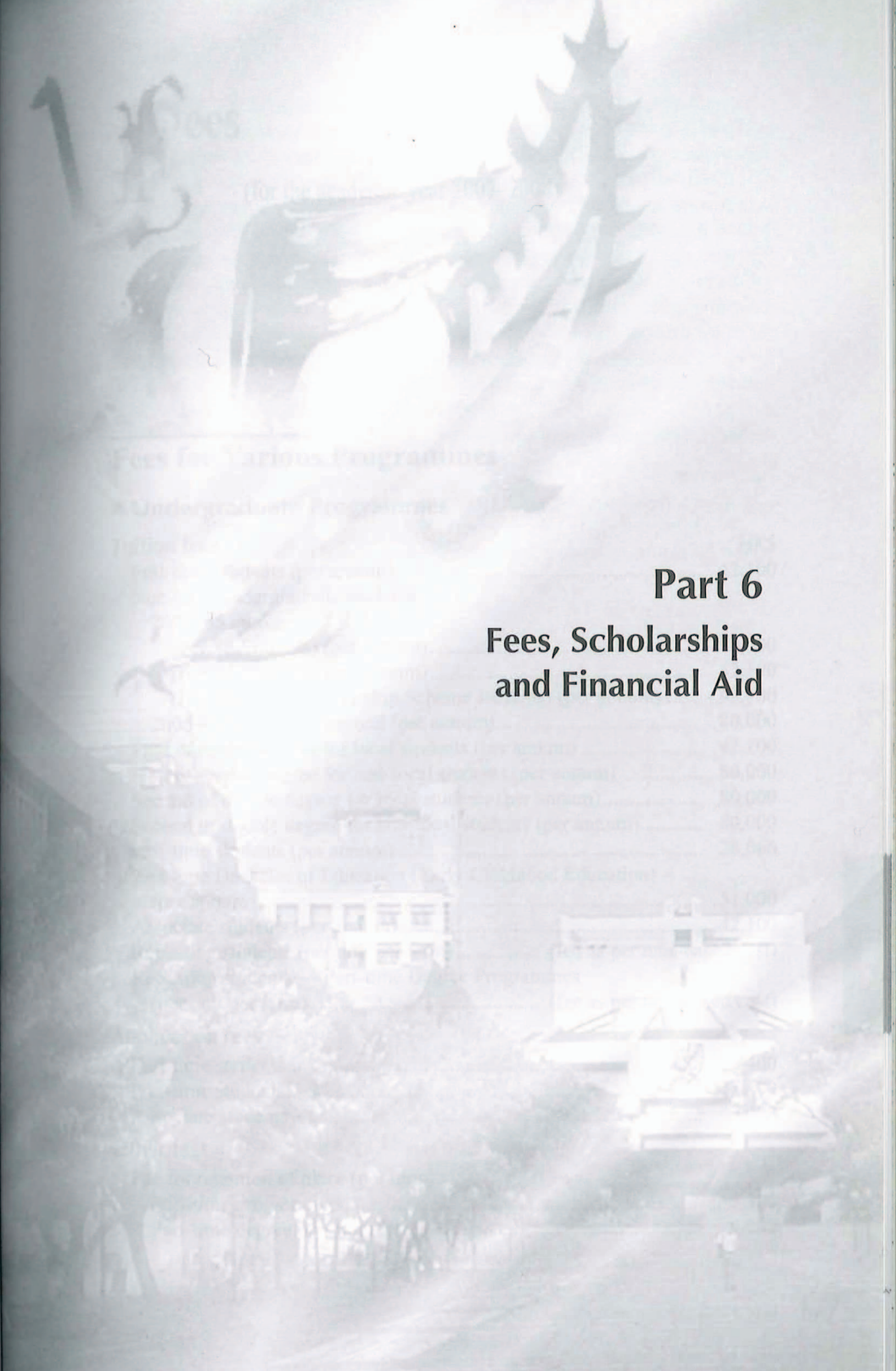
■ **The Chinese University of Hong Kong Employees’
General Union**

Tel: 8117 4594

Fax: 3016 8834

Email: cuegu@cuhk.edu.hk

Website: www.cuhk.edu.hk/cuegu/



↑ Fees

Fees for Various Programmes

Undergraduate Programmes

Tuition fee

Full-time (subject dependent)

Part-time (subject dependent)

Distance learning (subject dependent)

Exchange (subject dependent)

International (subject dependent)

Non-degree (subject dependent)

Postgraduate (subject dependent)

Professional (subject dependent)

Executive (subject dependent)

Continuing Education (subject dependent)

Language (subject dependent)

Research (subject dependent)

Distance Learning (subject dependent)

Exchange (subject dependent)

International (subject dependent)

Non-degree (subject dependent)

Postgraduate (subject dependent)

Professional (subject dependent)

Executive (subject dependent)

Continuing Education (subject dependent)

Language (subject dependent)

Research (subject dependent)

Distance Learning (subject dependent)

Exchange (subject dependent)

International (subject dependent)

Non-degree (subject dependent)

Postgraduate (subject dependent)

Professional (subject dependent)

Executive (subject dependent)

Continuing Education (subject dependent)

Language (subject dependent)

Research (subject dependent)

Distance Learning (subject dependent)

Exchange (subject dependent)

International (subject dependent)

Part 6 Fees, Scholarships and Financial Aid

Fees

(for the academic year 2007–2008)

Fees for Various Programmes

■ Undergraduate Programmes

Tuition fees	<i>HK\$</i>
Full-time students (per annum)	42,100
Non-local undergraduate students	
2004–05 intake	
(For S6 Entrants) (per annum).....	60,000
(For S7 Entrants) (per annum).....	42,100
(For Mainland Scholarship Scheme students) (per annum)	42,100
2005–06 intake and beyond (per annum).....	80,000
First of double degree for local students (per annum)	42,100
First of double degree for non-local students (per annum).....	80,000
Second of double degree for local students (per annum).....	80,000
Second of double degree for non-local students (per annum).....	80,000
Part-time students (per annum).....	28,066
Part-time Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood Education)	
(per annum)	51,000
Associate students (per annum)	42,100
Repeating students (per unit per term)..... (fee as per unit-based cost)	
Repeating students — Part-time Degree Programmes	
(per unit per term)..... (fee as per unit-based cost)	
Application fees	
Full-time students.....	400
Part-time students.....	400
Associate students	400
Other fees	
Fee for retention of place (per term)	
Full-time programmes	300
Part-time degree programmes	200

Caution money*	450
CUHK Student Union annual fee ⁺	87
Graduation fee	450
Transcript/Letter of Certification fee (per copy)	40
Fee for certifying degree certificate/diploma (per copy)	40
Fee for report on curriculum details (per application per copy)	120
Each subsequent copy	30
Fine for fee payment in arrears	200
Fee for replacement of CU Link Card (each card)	130
Fee for application for course and unit exemption	160
Fee for reinstatement of studentship	430
Late examination fee for IT Proficiency Test (per term)	500

■ Postgraduate Programmes

Tuition fees	HK\$
Full-time doctoral and master's programmes and one-year	
PGD Programme in Education (per annum)	42,100
Non-local postgraduate students admitted to UGC-funded TPg	
Programme (per annum)	80,000
Part-time doctoral programmes (per annum)	31,575
Part-time MPhil programmes (per annum)	28,066
Part-time MA, MMus, MSSc, MSc, and diploma programmes	
(per annum)	21,050
Two-year PGD Programme in Education (per annum)	21,050
Full-time EdD Programme	
Year 1 to 3 (per annum)	66,600
Year 4 and thereafter (per annum)	40,000
Part-time EdD Programme	
Year 1 to 4 (per annum)	50,000
Year 5 and thereafter (per annum)	40,000
Part-time PhD Programme in Social Medicine (per annum)	34,000
Part-time PsyD Programme in Clinical Psychology	
(per annum)	60,000
Part-time Executive MPAcc Programme [Shanghai]	
(per annum)	RMB 50,000
Part-time MAcc Programme (per course)	10,800
Full-time MA Programme in Anthropology (per annum)	52,000
Part-time MA Programme in Anthropology	
New students (per annum)	30,000
Old students (per annum)	28,066

* The sum is returnable on withdrawal from the University, subject to no claim being outstanding.

+ College student union annual fee is collected according to the constitution of college student union for each college.

Part-time MA Programme in Chinese Language and Literature	
New students (per annum)	36,000
Old students (per annum)	32,500
Part-time MA Programme in Chinese Language Education	
(per annum)	35,000
Full-time MA Programme in Chinese Studies (per programme)	80,000
Full-time MA Programme in Christian Studies (per annum)	52,000
Part-time MA Programme in Christian Studies	
New students (per annum)	26,000
Old students (per annum)	24,000
Full-time MA Programme in Comparative and Public History	
(per annum)	58,000
Part-time MA Programme in Comparative and Public History	
New students (per annum)	26,000
Old students (per annum)	24,000
Full-time MA Programme in Computer-Aided Translation	
(per annum)	60,000
Part-time MA Programme in Computer-Aided Translation	
(per annum)	30,000
Full-time MA Programme in Cultural Management (per annum)	60,000
Part-time MA Programme in Cultural Management (per annum)	30,000
Part-time MA Programme in Curriculum Development and Teaching of Liberal Studies (per programme)	80,000
Part-time MA Programme in Early Childhood Education	
(per annum)	36,000
Part-time MA Programme in East-West Drama (per annum)	24,000
Full-time MA Programme in English (Applied English Linguistics)	
(per annum)	60,000
Part-time MA Programme in English (Applied English Linguistics)	
(per annum)	30,000
Part-time MA Programme in English Language Teaching	
(per programme)	90,000
Part-time MA Programme in Family Counselling and Family Education (per annum)	39,000
Full-time MA Programme in Gender Studies (per annum)	52,000
Part-time MA Programme in Gender Studies (per annum)	32,000
Full-time MA Programme in Global Communication	
(per course)	9,000
Part-time MA Programme in Information Technology in Education	
New students (per annum)	42,500
Old students (per annum)	32,300
Full-time MA Programme in Intercultural Studies (per annum)	60,000
Part-time MA Programme in Intercultural Studies	
New students (per annum)	30,000
Old students (per annum)	24,000

Full-time MA Programme in Japanese Language and Teaching (per annum)	70,000
Part-time MA Programme in Japanese Language and Teaching (per annum)	35,000
Full-time MA Programme in Journalism (per course)	9,000
Part-time MA Programme in Journalism	
New students (per course)	9,000
Old students (per course)	8,000
Full-time MA Programme in Linguistics (per annum)	70,000
Part-time MA Programme in Linguistics	
New students (per annum)	35,000
Old students (per annum)	32,500
Part-time MA Programme in Music (per annum)	43,000
Part-time MA Programme in Parent Education (per programme)	68,000
Part-time MA Programme in Philosophy	
New students (per annum)	26,004
Old students (per annum)	24,000
Part-time MA Programme in Putonghua Education	
New students (per annum)	42,000
Old students (per annum)	50,000
Full-time MA Programme in Religious Studies (per annum)	52,000
Part-time MA Programme in Religious Studies	
New students (per annum)	26,000
Old students (per annum)	24,000
Part-time MA Programme in School Guidance and Counselling (per programme).....	90,000
Part-time MA Programme in School Improvement and Leadership (per annum)	44,000
Part-time MA Programme in Social Service Management (per annum)	35,000
Full-time MA Programme in Sociology (per annum)	54,000
Part-time MA Programme in Sociology	
New students (per annum)	27,000
Old students (per annum)	24,000
Part-time MA Programme in Sports Studies	
New students (per annum)	40,000
Old students (per annum)	39,000
Part-time MA Programme in Student Activities in Education (per programme)	68,000
Full-time MA Programme in Theological Studies (per annum)	52,000
Part-time MA Programme in Theological Studies (per annum)	26,000
Full-time MA Programme in Translation (per annum)	60,000
Part-time MA Programme in Translation (per annum)	30,000
Part-time MA Programme in Trauma Psychology (per annum)	35,000

Part-time MA Programme in Values Education (per programme).....	68,000
Full-time MA Programme in Visual Culture Studies (per annum)	60,000
Part-time MA in Visual Culture Studies Programme (per annum)	30,000
Executive MBA Programme (four quarters)	
Second year fourth quarter (old students)	15,850
First year first quarter (new students)	52,500
Other quarters (old students)	31,700
Other quarters (new students)	35,000
Part-time Executive MBA (Asia Pacific) Programme	
(per programme)	NT\$ 660,000
Part-time Executive MBA Programme (Xian)	
(per programme)	RMB 200,000
Full-time MBA Programme (per programme)	237,600
MBA Programme (Evening and Weekend Modes)	
(per programme)	211,200
Part-time MBA Programme in Finance [Beijing]	
(per programme)	RMB 128,000
Part-time MBA Programme in Finance [Shenzhen]	
(per programme)	RMB 128,000
Full-time MBA Programme in Health Care (per unit)	4,400
Part-time MBA Programme in Health Care	
New students (per unit)	4,400
Old students (per unit)	4,180
Part-time OneMBA, Global Executive MBA Program	
(per programme)	398,400
Full-time MChiMed Programme	
New students (per annum)	80,000
Old students (per annum)	75,000
Part-time MCLinPharm Programme (per unit)	2,700
Full-time MEd Programme (per unit)	2,500
Part-time MEd Programme (per unit)	2,500
Part-time MFM Programme (per annum)	45,000
Full-time MHSc Programme (per programme)	70,000
Part-time MHSc Programme (per programme)	70,000
Full-time LLM Programme in Chinese Business Law (per annum)..	80,000
Part-time LLM Programme in Chinese Business Law (per annum)..	40,000
Full-time LLM Programme in Common Law (per annum)	80,000
Part-time LLM Programme in Common Law (per annum)	40,000
Full-time LLM Programme in International Economic Law	
(per annum)	80,000
Part-time LLM Programme in International Economic Law	
(per annum)	40,000
Part-time MNurs Programme (per annum)	46,000
Part-time MOM Programme (per annum)	60,000

Part-time MPhil Programme in Social Medicine (per annum)	30,000
Full-time MPH Programme (per annum)	130,000
Part-time MPH Programme (per annum)	65,000
Part-time Executive MSc Programme in Logistics and Supply Chain Management (per programme)	RMB 98,000
Full-time MSc Programme in Acupuncture (per annum)	80,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Acupuncture	
New students (per annum)	40,000
Old students (per annum)	36,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Applied Epidemiology	
New students (per annum)	65,000
Old students (per annum)	60,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Biochemical and Biomedical Sciences (per annum)	40,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Biomedical Engineering (per annum)	42,500
Full-time MSc Programme in Chinese Medicine (per annum)	80,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Chinese Medicine (per annum)	40,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Chinese Medicine and Herbal Drugs (per annum)	40,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Clinical Gerontology	
New students (per annum)	40,000
Old students (per annum)	35,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Computer Science (per annum)	40,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Data Science and Business Statistics (per programme)	66,000
Full-time MSc Programme in Earth System Science (per annum)	70,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Earth System Science (per annum)	40,000
Full-time MSc Programme in E-Commerce and Logistics Technologies (per annum)	90,000
Part-time MSc Programme in E-Commerce and Logistics Technologies (per annum)	45,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Electronic Engineering (per annum) ..	35,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism (per annum)	40,500
Part-time MSc Programme in Epidemiology and Biostatistics (per annum)	60,000
Full-time MSc Programme in Exercise Science (per annum)	80,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Exercise Science	
New students (per annum)	40,000
Old students (per annum)	39,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Finance (per course)	9,000

Full-time MSc Programme in Geoinformation Science (per annum)	70,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Geoinformation Science	
New students (per annum).....	40,000
Old students (per annum).....	35,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Information and Technology	
Management (per programme).....	90,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Information Engineering	
New students (per programme).....	82,000
Old students (per programme).....	70,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Marketing	
New students (per annum)	47,500
Old students (per annum)	45,000
Full-time MSc Programme in Mathematics (per annum)	52,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Mathematics (per annum)	30,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Mathematics Education (per annum)	34,000
Full-time MSc Programme in New Media (per course)	8,000
Part-time MSc Programme in New Media (per course)	8,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Nutrition, Food Science and Technology	
New students (per annum)	42,000
Old students (per annum).....	40,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Occupational Hygiene (per annum)	50,000
Full-time MSc Programme in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences (per annum)	68,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences (per annum)	34,000
Full-time MSc Programme in Physics (per annum)	60,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Physics (per annum)	30,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Prehospital and Emergency Care (per annum)	55,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Risk Management Science (per annum)	44,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Sports Medicine and Health Science	
New students (per annum)	45,000
Old students (per annum).....	40,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Stroke and Clinical Neurosciences (per programme)	65,000
Full-time MSc Programme in Sustainable and Environmental Design (per annum)	110,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Sustainable and Environmental Design (per annum)	55,000

Full-time MSc Programme in Systems Engineering and Engineering Management (per annum)	90,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Systems Engineering and Engineering Management	
New students (per annum).....	45,000
Old students (per annum)	44,000
Part-time MSc Programme in Women's Health Studies (per annum)	42,000
Full-time MSSc Programme in Advertising (per course)	9,500
Part-time MSSc Programme in Advertising	
New students (per course)	9,500
Old students (per course)	7,500
Full-time MSSc Programme in Applied Social Research (per annum)	54,000
Part-time MSSc Programme in Applied Social Research	
New students (per annum)	27,000
Old students (per annum)	24,000
Full-time MSSc Programme in Corporate Communication (per course).....	9,000
Part-time MSSc Programme in Corporate Communication	
New students (per course)	9,000
Old students (per course).....	8,000
Part-time MSSc Programme in General Education (per annum).....	40,000
Full-time MSSc Programme in Social Work (per programme)	105,000
Part-time MSSc Programme in Social Work (per programme)	104,000
Part-time MSW Programme (per annum)	39,000
Full-time JD Programme	
New students (per unit)	3,000
Old students (per unit)	2,600
Part-time JD Programme	
New students (per unit)	3,000
Old students (per unit).....	2,600
Full-time JD/MBA Double Degree Programme (JD-1st 2 yrs.) (per programme).....	364,800
Part-time JD/MBA Double Degree Programme (JD-1st 3 yrs.) (per programme).....	338,400
Part-time Advanced PGD Programme in Education (Guidance and Counselling) (per programme).....	42,500
Part-time PGD Programme in Applied Geoinformatics (per annum)	40,000
Part-time PGD Programme in Chinese Language and Literature (per annum)	30,000
Part-time PGD Programme in Clinical Gerontology	
New students (per annum)	40,000
Old students (per annum)	35,000

Part-time PGD Programme in Clinical Pharmacy (per unit)	2,700
Part-time PGD Programme in Community Geriatrics (per annum)	40,000
Full-time PGD Programme in Cultural Anthropology (per programme).....	36,000
Part-time PGD Programme in Cultural Anthropology (per programme).....	36,000
Part-time PGD Programme in End-of-Life Care (per annum).....	35,000
Part-time PGD Programme in Epidemiology and Biostatistics (per annum)	56,000
Part-time PGD Programme in Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases (per annum)	52,000
Part-time PGD Programme in Exercise Science and Physical Education (per annum)	40,000
Part-time PGD Programme in Family Medicine (per annum).....	50,000
Part-time PGD Programme in Health Science (per annum)	40,000
Part-time PGD Programme in Health Services Management and Public Health (per annum)	37,000
Part-time PGD Programme in Occupational Health Practice (per annum)	33,000
Part-time PGD Programme in Occupational Hygiene (per annum)	33,000
Part-time PGD Programme in Occupational Medicine (per annum)	36,000
Part-time PGD Programme in Prehospital and Emergency Care (per annum)	55,000
Part-time PGD Programme in Professional Accountancy (per annum)	43,000
Full-time PGD Programme in Psychology (per annum).....	60,000
Part-time PGD Programme in Psychology (per annum)	30,000
Part-time PGD Programme in Psychology of Family Violence (per programme).....	32,000
Part-time PGD Programme in Psychology of Life Adversities (per programme).....	32,000
Part-time PGD Programme in Sports Medicine and Health Science New students (per annum).....	45,000
Old students (per annum)	40,000
Part-time PGD Programme in Women's Health Studies (per annum)	40,000
Associate students (per annum)	++
Continuing students (per term).....	++

++ Follows the fees of respective programmes.

Application fees

For admission to candidature for DSc and MD degrees in 2007–08.....	180
For admission to other graduate programmes	
1. Diploma programmes	180
2. Master's programmes	180
3. PhD programmes	180

Other fees

Fee for retention of place (per term)	
Three-Year MBA Programme	200
Executive MBA Programme	150
Other programmes.....	300
Continuation fee (per term or part thereafter)..... [^] (1/4 of current tuition fee)	
Student Union annual fee for Full-time PGD	
Programme in Education (Primary and Secondary).....	50
Caution money*	450
Graduation fee	450
Transcript/Letter of Certification fee (per copy).....	40
Fee for certifying degree certificate/diploma (per copy)	40
Fee for report on curriculum details (per application per copy)	120
Each subsequent copy	30
Fine for fee payment in arrears	200
Fee for replacement of CU Link Card (each card)	130
Fee for application for course and unit exemption	160
Fee for reinstatement of studentship	430
Late examination fee for IT Proficiency Test (per term)	500
Fees for postgraduate studies	
1. Registration fee for MD degree	42,100
2. Thesis/Portfolio examination	
DSc	8,000
MD	4,000
Other doctoral programmes	2,000
Research master's programmes [#]	1,500
3. Re-entry in oral examination (doctoral programmes) ^{##}	200

[^] For taking any non-R or non-T course (course code not ended with an 'R' or 'T') will have to pay full fee for that term.

* The sum is returnable on withdrawal from the University, subject to no claim being outstanding.

[#] Applicable to research master's students admitted from 1 August 2000.

^{##} Not applicable to students admitted from 1 August 2000.

4. Re-entry in written and/or practical examination (per paper) (doctoral programmes) ^{##}	200
5. Re-submission of thesis in revised form (payable on submission of revised version of thesis)	
Doctoral programmes	1,000
Research master's programmes [#]	750
6. Administrative fee for award of taught postgraduate degree to PhD student	8,000

■ Chinese Language Centre Courses

Tuition fees	HK\$
Individual (per 50-minute session)	980
Classes for two students (per 50-minute session)	490
Classes for three students (per 50-minute session)	330
Classes for levels one to three	
15 sessions per week (per term)	19,000
15 sessions per week (summer term)	15,200
Classes for levels four and above	
15 sessions per week (per term)	23,700
15 sessions per week (summer term)	18,960

■ International Asian Studies Programme

Tuition fees	HK\$
Programme fees for associate undergraduate students ^{**}	
Academic year (two terms: September to May)	88,500
First or second term only	44,250
Programme fees for associate postgraduate students ^{**}	
Academic year (two terms: September to May)	149,300
First term or second term only	96,200
Application fee	400
Extension application fee	400

^{##} Not applicable to students admitted from 1 August 2000.

[#] Applicable to research master's students admitted from 1 August 2000.

^{**} The programme fees cover tuition, hostel accommodation and related fees, basic medical care, student union membership, transcript, orientation programme, some cultural activities and approved Chinese language courses.

Hostel Fees

Students who have been allocated hostel places are required to pay the following hostel fees which normally cover a two-term (September to May) residence period. Except for the Postgraduate Halls, hostel fees are payable in two instalments and are for lodging accommodation only.

Hostels	<i>HK\$</i>
Chung Chi College hostels	
Double room, three, four or five in a room	7,716
New Asia College hostels	
Double-bed room and triple-bed room	7,716
United College hostels	
Double-bed room and triple-bed room	7,716
Shaw College hostels	
Double-bed room and triple-bed room	7,716
International House	
Single room	7,716 to 10,032
Shared room (two to three persons)	7,716
Madam S.H. Ho Hostel for Medical Students (for 12 months)	
Single room	11,724
Double room.....	9,782
Jockey Club Postgraduate Hall (per month)	
Single room	3,035
Shared room (two to three persons)	2,025
Postgraduate Halls Nos. 4 to 6 (per month)	
Single room	1,815 to 2,070
Shared room (two persons)	1,215 to 1,430
Chiangs Building — PGH2 (per month)	
Single room	2,480
Shared room (two persons)	1,160
IUH — PGH3 (per month)	
Shared room (two persons)	1,075 to 1,430

Cost of University Education

In addition to the prescribed fees listed above, all full-time students are advised to set aside money for other items including meals, books, transport, personal and other expenses.

The cost of meals on campus is about HK\$15 for breakfast and \$30 each for lunch and dinner. It is estimated that expenses on books and stationery and other incidental expenses would be in the region of \$6,500 a year. In addition, a commuting student may have to spend between \$6,200 and \$7,200 a year on

transport. Personal and other extra expenses are entirely at the discretion of the individual student concerned.

Taking into consideration all fees and expenditure set out above, a full-time student will probably need between \$90,000 and \$98,000 a year to support his/her education at the University.

Scholarships and Financial Aid to Students

To help needy students meet part of the cost of their university education, the government has made provisions for grants and loans through the Student Financial Assistance Agency. The University and its constituent Colleges also administer their own scholarships, bursaries, loans and campus work schemes.

A summary of the existing scholarships, financial aid and student campus work schemes administered by the Office of Student Affairs of the University is given below.

For Full-time Undergraduate Programmes

■ Tenable in All Faculties/School of Law

Scholarships

- AIA Foundation Scholarships
- Chan Ho Family Scholarships
- Dr. Lih-Yun Chen Social Service Memorial Scholarships
- The Chinese University of Hong Kong Sports Scholarships
- Chung Hwa Travel Service Scholarships
- CMA and Donors Scholarships
- Hong Kong Association of University Women Undergraduate Scholarships
- HSBC Hong Kong Scholarships
- HSBC Scholarship for Students with Disabilities
- Hong Kong Jockey Club Scholarship Scheme
- Kong E. Suen Memorial Scholarships
- Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Undergraduate Scholarships
- Shenyin Wanguo (HK) Ltd. Scholarship
- SkyLeaders Scholarship Award
- To Yuet Lai Scholarships
- Woo Sau Wing Scholarships
- Sir Edward Youde Memorial Scholarships
- Sir Edward Youde Memorial Scholarships for Disabled Students

Awards/Prizes

CUHK Convocation Outstanding Services and Creativity Student Awards
Mr. Ko Hung Memorial Literary Prizes
Mr. Wu Jieh Yee Language Prize and Mr. Wu Jieh Yee Book Prizes
Sir Edward Youde Memorial Award

Scholarship for Students from the Mainland

Hong Kong Jockey Club Scholarship Scheme

Scholarship for Mainland/International Students

HSBC Scholarship for Mainland/International Students

Scholarships for Overseas Studies/Exchange Programme

Bank of America (Asia) Exchange Programme Scholarship
China Construction Bank (Asia) Corporation Limited Exchange Programme Scholarship
The Daiwa Bank Group Awards
Dharmasiswa Scholarship Program
Hong Kong Chiu Chow Chamber of Commerce Scholarship
HSBC Mainland Scholarship for Hong Kong Students
HSBC Overseas Scholarship Scheme
The Japan Society of Hong Kong Scholarship
Longman Exchange Programme Scholarship
Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships

Awards for International Conference/Cultural Studies

Business Today International Conference
Cultural Study Project in Mainland China Scholarship
JAL Scholarship Programme

Student Travel Loan Scheme

The purpose of the Student Travel Loan Scheme is to provide interest-free loans to local undergraduate students with good academic standing as well as leadership potential who wish to participate in educational tours overseas but who lack the financial means to do so. The following student travel loans are available:

BCC Student Travel Loans
CUHK Affinity Card Programme Student Travel Loans
Hsin Chong – K.N. Godfrey Yeh Education Fund Student Travel Loans
Mr. Lam On Hang Memorial Student Travel Loans
Mrs. Ellen Li Student Travel Loans
Mr. Ling En-cheng Memorial Student Travel Loans
Winsor Education Foundation Student Travel Loans
Shanghai Refugee Donation Student Travel Loans
Shell Student Travel Loans

Summer Subsistence Loan Scheme

The purpose of the Summer Subsistence Loan Scheme is to provide interest-free loans to local undergraduate non-final year students who cannot afford the expenses to engage in field placement, to organize student activities or to participate in other forms of studying during the summer months.

The Chinese University of Hong Kong Alumni Fund Summer Subsistence Loans

Bursaries

AVX/Kyocera Foundation Bursaries
Chan Tat and Chan Tsoi Tam Hing Cecilia Charitable Foundation Bursaries
Chiap Hua Cheng's Foundation Bursaries
The Croucher Foundation Fund for Students with Emergency Needs
HSBC Hong Kong Bursary
Hsin Chong – K.N. Godfrey Yeh Education Fund Bursaries
Hui Lai Bik Man Bursaries
Hui Oi Chow Bursaries
Joyce M. Kuok Foundation Bursaries
Li Kwan Hung Education Fund Bursaries
Oriental Daily News Charitable Fund Emergency Bursaries
Providence Foundation Combined Scholarships and Bursaries
Tsim Sha Tsui District Kai Fong Welfare Association Bursary Fund
University Lodge Golden Jubilee Bursary
Vitasoy International Holdings Limited Education Bursaries
Zonta Club of Victoria Bursary

Interest-free Loans

American Women's Association (HK) Student Loan Fund
AVX/Kyocera Foundation Loans
The Chinese University of Hong Kong Alumni Fund Supplementary Student Loans
The Chinese University of Hong Kong Alumni Fund Temporary Student Loans
S.H. Ho Foundation Loans
Sir Run Run Shaw Student Loans
Sing Tao Foundation Students' Loan Fund
Soma International Limited Loans
Winsor Education Foundation Loans

Emergency Loans

A number of interest-free loans are available to local students who are in sudden financial difficulties. The amount of each loan is determined by individual needs.

Hong Kong Rotary Club Students' Loan Fund
Kiangsu & Chekiang Residents (HK) Association Emergency Education Loans

Student Campus Work Schemes

- Chiap Hua Cheng's Foundation Student Campus Work Scheme
- Chou's Foundation Student Campus Work Scheme
- Hsin Chong – K.N. Godfrey Yeh Education Student Campus Work Scheme
- Shanghai Fraternity Association of Hong Kong Education Endowment Student Campus Work Scheme

■ Tenable in the Faculty of Arts

Scholarships

- Bank of East Asia Golden Jubilee Scholarships
- Jackie Chan Scholarships
- Chiap Hua Cheng's Foundation Scholarships
- Hang Seng Bank Scholarship
- Hong Kong Translation Society Chen Hsong Group Scholarships
- Japan Society of Hong Kong Scholarships – Japanese Studies
- Kai Chong Tong Scholarships
- Kowloon Chamber of Commerce Scholarship
- Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships
- C.K. Law Memorial Scholarships
- T.H. Leung Memorial Scholarship
- Li Tsou Yiu Memorial Scholarship
- Mizoguchi Scholarship
- Swire Scholarships
- Prof. Tsang Shui-lung Memorial Scholarship
- Prof. Wong Kai Chee Memorial Scholarship
- Yamaha Music Scholarship
- Mr. Yeung Kwoon Cheung Memorial Scholarships

Awards/Prizes

- Gaylord Chan Painting Award
- Cheung's Creative Award in Hong Kong Art
- Cheung's Fine Arts Awards
- Chu's Creative Award
- Culture Corner Art Academy Fine Arts Awards
- Grotto Fine Art Award
- Alfred S.U. Ho Memorial Prize
- Prof. Mayching Kao Art History Award
- Lui Lup-fun Creative Award
- Ting Yen Yung Artistic Achievement Award and Memorial Awards

Scholarships for Overseas Studies/Exchange Programme

- JAL Quality Exchange Student Scholarships
- Japanese Government (Monbukagakusho: MEXT) Scholarships for Japanese Studies
- Monbukagakusho Host University Recommendation Scholarship Tenable at Tokyo
- Gakugei University for Japanese Studies Students

Scholarship for Study Abroad Activities/Cultural Studies

Dr. Thomas H.C. Cheung Scholarship Awards for English Majors
Madam Jan Yun-bor Memorial Award for Chinese Painting and Calligraphy

Bursary

Kowloon Chamber of Commerce Bursaries

Summer Work–Study Programme

Friends of the Art Museum Summer Internship Programme

■ Tenable in the Faculty of Business Administration

Scholarships

Advisory Committee on Hotel and Tourism Management Scholarships
Anonymous Scholarships for Hotel and Tourism Management Students
Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (HK) Scholarships
Bank of East Asia Golden Jubilee Scholarships
BNP Paribas Scholarship
BOCHK Charitable Foundation – The Chinese University of Hong Kong Scholarships
Chan Sau Lan Memorial Scholarship
Chiap Hua Cheng's Foundation Scholarships
CPA Qualification Programme Scholarships
CUBA Alumni 1991 Scholarships
CUBBA Alumni Association Scholarship
Rudy Choy Fund Scholarships
Dah Sing Bank Scholarships
Emperor Group Scholarship
Ernst & Young Young Fellow Scholarships
eSun Holdings Limited Scholarships
FTA Excellence as a Humanitarian Scholarship
Grant Thornton Scholarship
Hang Seng Bank Scholarships
Hong Kong Federation of Insurers Scholarships
HKICS Scholarships
Hong Kong Hotels Association Scholarships
Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants Scholarships
Hong Kong Institute of Human Resource Management Scholarship
InterContinental Hong Kong Scholar Program
Kai Chong Tong Scholarships
Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships
Professor Larry Lang Foundation Scholarships
Li Ping Memorial Scholarships
G.E. Marden Memorial Scholarship
Marriott International Asia Pacific Scholarships
Marriott International Inc. Scholarships
Mr. Johnny Ng Scholarship

Ocean Park Scholarships
Personnel Management Club Scholarship
PricewaterhouseCoopers Scholarships
Shun Hing Mong Man Wai Scholarship
Siu Che Kit Scholarship
Star Cruises Scholarships
Swire Scholarships
Taxation Institute of Hong Kong Scholarship
William Yau Scholarship
Prof. Kitty Y.H. Young Memorial Scholarship

Award/Prizes

Anthony Chan & Co. Prize
CPA Australia Hong Kong China Division Excellence Award
HKICS Subject Prize
Prof. H. Sutu Prizes

Scholarships for Exchange Programme

Centaline Eagle Club Exchange Programme Scholarship
Chung Chan Wai Lim Scholarships
Citigroup Exchange Scholarship
Dr. Lui Che Woo Awards for CUHK/Cornell Student Exchange Programme in Hospitality Management

Bursaries

Kowloon Chamber of Commerce Bursaries
Mizuho and Wing Hang Bank Bursary

■ Tenable in the Faculty of Education

Scholarships

Educational Publishing House Scholarships
Hang Seng Bank Scholarship
Kai Chong Tong Scholarships
Kwok Physical Education Scholarship
Po Leung Yam Tse Association Scholarship
Ms. Yeung Choi Lau Memorial Scholarship

Prize

Yu Ki Cheung Sports Prize

■ Tenable in the Faculty of Engineering

Scholarships

Art Precision Scholarship
Artin Scholarship
Azeus Systems Scholarships
Charles Kao Scholarships
Chen Hsong Industrial Scholarships
Chiap Hua Cheng's Foundation Scholarships
Computer Science and Engineering Entrants Scholarship
CUHK Electronic Engineering Alumni Association Scholarships
CTI Scholarships
Department of Systems Engineering and Engineering Management Scholarships
Electronic Engineering Scholarships
Epson Foundation Scholarships
Hip Yick Scholarship
Hitachi (Hong Kong) Ltd. Scholarships
HKIE Scholarship
Hong Kong & Kowloon Electrical Appliances Merchants Association Scholarships
Hong Kong Computer Society Scholarship
HKMA IT Management Club Scholarship
Hong Kong Science and Technology Parks Corporation Scholarships
HKBN Scholarship
Hung On To Memorial Scholarship
Kai Chong Tong Scholarships
Kingdom Scholarship
Mansfield Scholarship
Niuniu Ji Scholarship
Polywell Scholarships
Pro-Technic Scholarships
Shun Hing Scholarship for CUHK Engineering Elite Club
Shun Hing Technology Scholarship
Simatelex Charitable Foundation Scholarships
Solomon Systech Scholarship
Soon Luck Scholarships
Sumida & Ichiro Yawata Foundation Scholarships
Swire Scholarships
Vanson Trading Co. Ltd. Chan Kang Fout Scholarships
Vigor Scholarships
T.Y. Wu Foundation Scholarships
Yee Sui Cheong Memorial Scholarship
Yu To Sang Memorial Scholarships

Prize

IEEE (Hong Kong Section) Prize

Scholarships for Students from the Mainland

Computer Science and Engineering Entrants Scholarship
CUHK Electronic Engineering Alumni Association Scholarship
Department of Information Engineering Academic Awards
Electronic Engineering Scholarship
Winbridge Scholarship

Scholarship for Exchange Programme

Chiang Chen Exchange Programme Scholarship
Department of Information Engineering Academic Awards

Award for International Conference/Cultural Studies

Caltech-Hong Kong Undergraduate Research Fellowship

■ Tenable in the Faculty of Medicine

Scholarships

Anonymous Scholarship for Medical Students
AstraZeneca Scholarships
D.H. Chen Foundation Scholarships
Chiap Hua Cheng's Foundation Scholarships
CMA Dr. Tze Yuen Man SARS Memorial Scholarships
CUHKMAA Dr. Tse Yuen Man Memorial Scholarship
Hang Seng Bank – Dr. Tse Yuen Man Memorial Scholarship
Kai Chong Tong Scholarships
Kevin S. Hsu Scholarships
Janssen Scholarships
Kan Tong Po Medical Scholarship
Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships
Lau Wing Kai Memorial Scholarship
Leung Pui Han Scholarships
Dr. Li Shu Pui Scholarship
Pfizer Scholarships
Project Rainbow Cheng Ha Yan Scholarship
Project Rainbow Cheung Sik Hin Scholarship
Project Rainbow Lau Tai Kwan Scholarship
Project Rainbow Tse Yuen Man Scholarship
Mary Sun Medical Scholarships
Mrs. Sung Cheng Pui Lan Memorial Scholarship
Mr. Tang Shiu Cho Memorial Scholarships
T.Y. Wu Foundation Scholarships
Rev. Xiu Xing Memorial Scholarship
S.K. Yee Medical Foundation Scholarships
Ms. Yeung Kwai Lau Memorial Scholarship
Ms. Yeung Shu Ching Memorial Scholarship
Carol Yu's Scholarship
Yu To Sang Memorial Scholarship

Awards/Prizes

The American College of Chest Physicians Prize
Sir Melville Arnott Prize for the Best Essay in Medicine
Mrs. Reedy Beau Memorial Prize
Book Prize in Microbiology
Cardiothoracic Surgery Prize
Cow & Gate Prize in Perinatology
Dean's Award for Intercalated Degree Programme in Medical Sciences
Dean's Outstanding Academic Award in Integrated Medical Sciences (Medical Year 1)
Dean's Outstanding Academic Award in Integrated Medical Sciences (Medical Year 2)
Dean's Outstanding Academic Award in Integrated Medical Sciences (Medical Year 3)
Alan Gibb Prize in Ear, Nose and Throat Surgery
GlaxoSmithKline Foundation Prize in Psychiatry
Health Medical Diagnostic Centre Prizes in Anatomical and Cellular Pathology
Hong Kong College of Family Physicians' Prize in Family Medicine
Hong Kong College of Paediatricians Prize
Hong Kong Medical Association Prize
Hong Kong Oxygen Prize in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care
Hong Kong Pathology Society Prize
Hong Kong Pharmacology Society Prize
Hong Kong Society of Clinical Chemistry Book Prize
Hong Kong Society of Community Medicine Prize
The Hong Kong Society of Paediatric Respiriology Award — Best Essay in
Paediatric Respiratory Medicine
Dolly Huang Prize for Independent Studies in Anatomical & Cellular Pathology
Mr. & Mrs. Law Chung Wan Prizes for Distinction in Medicine
Medicine Year 1 Outstanding Musculoskeletal Panel Prize
Medicine Year 2 Outstanding Musculoskeletal Panel Prize
Medicine Year 3 Outstanding Musculoskeletal Panel Prize
Medical Year 3 Outstanding Orthopaedic Module Prize
Medical Year 5 Outstanding Orthopaedic Module Prize
Nestle Award in Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Nestle Award in Paediatrics
Nethersole School of Nursing Alumni Prize
Outstanding Academic Award in Health and Society (Medical Year 1)
Outstanding Academic Award in Health and Society Studies (Medical Year 2)
Outstanding Academic Award in Human Structure
Outstanding Academic Award for Selected Study in Community & Family Medicine
Module (Group Prize)
Outstanding Academic Award for Selected Studies in Obstetrics & Gynaecology
(Group Prize)
Outstanding Academic Award for Selected Studies in Paediatrics
Outstanding Academic Award for Selected Study in Psychiatry Module (Group Prize)
Outstanding Clinical Performance Awards (Year 1 and 2)
Outstanding Group Award for Family Follow Up Project (Year 1)
Outstanding Group Award for Selected Study in Healthcare Database Analysis

Outstanding Group Award for Selected Study Modules in Human Structure
 Outstanding Group Award for Selected Study Modules in Medical Research
 Outstanding Group Award for Selected Study Modules in Medical Research
 (Medical Year 5)
 Outstanding Group Award for Selected Study Modules in Surgical Research
 (Medical Year 5)
 Outstanding Group Award for Topical Study Modules (Medical Year 1)
 Outstanding Individual Award for Journal Paper Analysis
 Outstanding Performance Award in Clinical Skills (Medical Year 2)
 Outstanding Performance Award in Medical Related Skills (Medical Year 1)
 Philips Medical Systems Prizes
 Roche Research Foundation Prize in Psychiatry
 Sanofi-Aventis Group Oncology Prize
 Subject Prize in Clinical Oncology
 To Teuk Ki Community Health Essay Award
 Sir William Trethowan Prize for the Best Essay in Psychiatry
 Wai Kin Medical Diagnostic Centre Prizes in Microbiology
 Wealth Physiotherapy and Medical Laboratory Prizes in Chemical Pathology
 Wing Hang Nursing Prizes
 Wong Hon Tong Prize in Orthopaedics and Traumatology
 CC Wu Cultural & Education Foundation Fund Prize in Surgery
 CC Wu Outstanding Academic Award (Orthopaedics & Traumatology, Medicine Year 3)
 CC Wu Outstanding Academic Award (Orthopaedics & Traumatology, Medicine Year 5)
 Year Four Family Follow-up Project Prize

Certificate and Gold Medal Awards

Certificates of Merit for Junior Medical Clerkship
 Certificates of Merit for Junior Surgical Clerkship
 Certificates of Merit for Senior Surgical Clerkship
 Certificate of Merit for Performance in the Medicine Component of Part II of the Third
 Professional Examination
 City Lions Club Gold Medal
 Kevin S. Hsu Gold Medal
 Kan Tong Po Gold Medal in Medical Studies
 Mr. & Mrs. Law Chung Wan Prizes for Distinction in Medicine
 J.C.K. Lee Gold Medal in Anatomical and Cellular Pathology
 J.C.K. Lee Silver Medal in Anatomical and Cellular Pathology
 Dr. R.C. Lee Memorial Gold Medal in Surgery

Medical Elective Scholarships

Cheng Chek Chi Memorial Scholarship
 Ferring Elective Study Scholarships
 Hong Kong Geriatrics Society Scholarship for Overseas Clinical Attachment in Geriatric
 Medicine
 Hong Kong Society of Minimal Access Surgery Scholarship
 Hung On To Memorial Scholarship

Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships
Margaret Yuen-ming Pun Memorial Scholarship
Wong Tat Wai Scholarships
S.K. Yee Medical Foundation Scholarships

Award for International Conference/Cultural Studies

Caltech–Hong Kong Undergraduate Research Fellowship

Bursaries

Mrs. Chiu Fuksan Bursaries
Li Ping Memorial Bursary

■ Tenable in the Faculty of Science

Scholarships

Advantage Trust Statistics Scholarships
Alumni of Year 1973 Mathematics Scholarships
Alumni of Year 1982 Mathematics Scholarships
Bank of East Asia Golden Jubilee Scholarships
Biochemistry Alumni Association Scholarship
Dr. Chao Yong Chi-hsing Mathematics Scholarship
Chiap Hua Cheng's Foundation Scholarships
Chiu Fuksan Scholarship
Mrs. Choi Chan Kwan Ying Scholarships
Ju-Tang Chu Mathematics Scholarship
EAS Mathematics Scholarships
Epson Foundation Scholarship
Heung To Educational Fund Scholarships in Mathematics
Hong Kong Metal Finishing Society Scholarships
Kai Chong Tong Scholarships
Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships
Lam Kin Chung Mathematics Scholarships
Lee Kam Woon & Shum Shuk Yuen Scholarships
Professor Lau Oi-wah Memorial Scholarship
Professor Lau Oi-wah Memorial Scholarships for EAS Students
Dr. James C.N. Ma Memorial Scholarships
Mathematics Alumni Foundation Scholarship
New Asia 66' Biology Alumni Scholarship
NutriGreen Chinese Medicine Scholarships
Mr. Yan-ding Poon Mathematics Scholarship
Prof. Salaff Mathematics Scholarship
Swire Scholarships
Anna Leung-yee Tang Scholarships
Tin Ka Ping Chinese Medicine Scholarships
UC Alumni of Year 1970 Mathematics Scholarship
Yam's Chuen On Tong Memorial Scholarship

C.N. Yang Scholarships
Yu To Sang Memorial Scholarship

Prizes

Biology Alumni of CUHK Prize
Professor Dennis Yam Kuen Lo Physics Award
Mr. & Mrs. Ng Sui Cheong Memorial Prize
NutriGreen Chinese Medicine Prize
Physics Prizes
To Cho Fong Statistics Prize

Awards for International Conference/Cultural Studies/Exchange Programme

Caltech–Hong Kong Undergraduate Research Fellowship
Professor Lau Oi-wah Memorial Exchange Awards

Bachelor of Chinese Medicine Student Loan

A number of interest-free loans are available to full-time local students who are taking the Bachelor of Chinese Medicine Programme and are required to attend a compulsory placement in mainland China without pay during their course of study.

■ Tenable in the Faculty of Social Science

Scholarships

Bank of East Asia Golden Jubilee Scholarships
BNP Paribas Scholarship
Book Festival Scholarship
Bright Sun Corp. Ltd. Scholarship
Chiap Hua Cheng's Foundation Scholarships
CUHK Alumni Association in Hawaii Scholarships
Department of Geography and Resource Management EAS Scholarships
Formica Scholarships
Hang Seng Bank Scholarship
Hong Kong Housing Society Award
HSBC Social Work Scholarships
Hung Kui She Scholarships
Jebsen Scholarship
Kai Chong Tong Scholarships
Kowloon Chamber of Commerce Scholarships
Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships
Lau Cheung Kwai Lan Memorial Scholarship in Sociology
Lee Kam Woon & Shum Shuk Yuen Scholarships
Mr. and Mrs. P. W. Lee Memorial Scholarship for Outstanding Journalism Students
Leung Lai Siu Chun Memorial Scholarship
Leung Shu Fan Scholarship for Best News Writing in Chinese

Reader's Digest Scholarship
Royal Geographical Society – Hong Kong Scholarship
RTCL Scholarship
School of Journalism and Communication 40th Anniversary Student Scholarships
Scholarship for Journalism History of China and Hong Kong
Scholarship for Media Ethics Research
Sing Tao Foundation Scholarships
Swire Scholarships
Dr. Tam Sai Wing Research Scholarships

Award/Prize

Mr. Chau Yan Kit Memorial Award
Dr. Tam Sai Wing Prize in Gemorphology

Gold Medal Award

Lord Fulton Memorial Prize

Scholarship for Students from the Mainland

Hang Seng Bank Scholarship for Mainland Undergraduate Students

Travel Scholarship

Lee Hysan Travel Scholarship

Bursaries

Hong Kong Housing Society Award
Kowloon Chamber of Commerce Bursaries
Oriental Daily News Charitable Fund Bursaries

Student Campus Work Scheme

Lions Club of Mount Cameron Student Campus Work Scheme

■ Tenable in the School of Law

Scholarships

Baker & McKenzie Scholarship
Johnson Stokes & Master Prize in Law of Contract
Lam Daisy Tak See Scholarship of Law
Shelter Scholarship

Prizes

Bloomsbury Bookshop Book Prizes
Prize in Criminal Law

For Part-time Undergraduate Programmes

Scholarships

Mr. Lam On Hang Memorial Scholarship
Dr. Woo Hon Fai Memorial Scholarship
Woo Sau Wing Scholarships
Yip Shiu Ming Scholarship

Interest-free Loans

A number of interest-free loans are available each year to local students with financial needs. The amount of each loan is determined by individual needs.

D.H. Chen Foundation Student Loans
Dr. Li Shu Pui Student Loans
Liu Po Shan Memorial Student Loans
Wang Meng Hsiung Student Loans

For Postgraduate Programmes

Fellowships and Studentships

Cheng Yick Chi Graduate Fellowship
Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fellowships
Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fellowship for Disabled Students

Scholarships

Chan Kwok Kang Memorial Scholarship
Chinese Gold & Silver Exchange Society Scholarship
Chinese Medicine Sau Yin Scholarship
Chung Hwa Travel Service Scholarships
Corporate Communication Alumni Scholarship
CPA Qualification Programme Scholarships
Educational Publishing House Scholarships
Ho Hoi Tin Memorial Scholarship
Hong Kong Association of University Women Postgraduate Scholarships
Hong Kong Computer Society Scholarship
HSBC Social Work Scholarships
JD Bronze Scholarships
JD Gold Scholarship
JD Prizes
JD Silver Scholarships
Johnson Stokes & Master Prize in Jurisprudence
Kam Ngan Stock Exchange Scholarship
Mr. Lai Seung Hung and Mrs. Lai Chan Pui Ngong Scholarship Award
Mr. Lam On Hang Memorial Scholarship
C.K. Law Memorial Scholarship
Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Postgraduate Scholarships

Liu Ching-chuang Memorial Scholarship
 Mok Hing Cheong Postgraduate Scholarship
 New Method College Scholarships
 New Method College – Eddie Wang History PhD Scholarships
 New Researcher Award (Postgraduate)
 PCCW Foundation Scholarships
 Peter Curzon Oram Charitable Trust Scholarships
 Lion Dr. Francis K. Pan Scholarships
 Scholarships for Catholic Studies
 Scholarships for Outstanding History MA Students
 Scholarship for MA Students in Chinese Language and Literature
 LLM Scholarships for Academic Excellence
 Sumida & Ichiro Yawata Foundation Scholarships
 Dr. Walter Szeto Memorial Scholarship
 Television Broadcasts Ltd. Scholarship in Communication Graduate Studies
 Tin Ka Ping Chinese Medicine Scholarships
 Wong Tung & Partners Scholarship
 Madam Woo Li Shiu Charm Memorial Scholarship
 Madam Yeung Choi Lau Memorial Scholarship
 Yuen Yuen Scholarship for Remote Sensing Science and Technology
 Yuk Kwan Education Scholarship

Scholarships for Students from the Mainland

Lee Hysan Foundation Postgraduate Studentships for Mainland China Students
 Madam Wong Siew Khoon Scholarship

Student Campus Work Schemes

Chiap Hua Cheng's Foundation Student Campus Work Scheme
 Chou's Foundation Student Campus Work Scheme
 Hsin Chong – K.N. Godfrey Yeh Education Student Campus Work Scheme
 Lions Club of Mount Cameron Student Campus Work Scheme
 Shanghai Fraternity Association of Hong Kong Education Endowment Student Campus Work Scheme

Summer Work-Study Programme

Friends of the Art Museum Summer Internship Programme

Research Grants

CNLink Scholarship for Overseas Collaborative Research
 Friends of the Art Museum Postgraduate Research Grants

Educational Research Assistantships

The following awards are intended for students of the Faculty of Education. Holders of the awards are required to be involved in educational research work as research assistants.

Kiangsu & Chekiang Residents (HK) Association Educational Research Assistantships
 Lam Oi Tong Educational Research Assistantships

Leung Yuen Hung Memorial Educational Research Assistantship
Tin Ka Ping Foundation Educational Research Assistantships
Tsang Pik Shan Foundation Educational Research Assistantships
Vanson Trading Co. Ltd. Chan Kang Fout Educational Research Assistantships
Wong Hok Yiu Educational Research Assistantship

Travel Scholarship

Lee Hysan Travel Scholarship

Awards/Prizes

Au Yeung Kit Fong Education Award
Mr. Ko Hung Memorial Literary Prizes
New Researcher Award (Postgraduate)
Sir Edward Youde Memorial Award

Awards for International Conference/Cultural Studies

JAL Scholarship Programme
Madam Jan Yun-bor Memorial Award for Chinese Painting and Calligraphy
Providence Foundation Limited Overseas Training Awards

■ Tenable in the Full-time MBA Programme

Scholarships

Academic Scholarships
AmCham Charitable Foundation Scholar Award
Anonymous Scholarship
BOCHK Charitable Foundation – The Chinese University of Hong Kong Scholarships
BNP Paribas Scholarship
Prof. John L. Espy Memorial Scholarship
Exxon Mobile Scholarship
Hong Kong Financial Women's Association Scholarship
MBA Alumni Association Award
MBA Scholarships
Mong Man Wai Scholarship
NSHMBA Scholarship
OneMBA Scholarships
Sun Hung Kai Properties Scholarships
Prof. Hsin Sutu Memorial Scholarship
Yeh Yui Fong Scholarship

Award/Prizes

Prof. H. Sutu Prizes
T.S. Tong & Co. Scholastic Achievement Award

Scholarship for Students from the Mainland

Sino Land Company Limited Scholarship

■ Tenable in the MBA Programme (Evening and Weekend Modes)

Scholarships

D.H. Chen Foundation Scholarship
Sun Hung Kai Properties Scholarships

Award/Prizes

Pricewaterhouse Associates (Management Consultants) Ltd. Scholastic Achievement Award
Prof. H. Sutu Prizes

For Overseas Postgraduate Studies

Scholarships

Japanese Government (Monbukagakusho: MEXT) Scholarships for Research Students
The Esther Yewpick Lee Millennium Scholarships
Monbukagakusho Host University Recommendation Scholarship Tenable at Ritsumeikan University at Kinugasa
Monbukagakusho Host University Recommendation Scholarship Tenable at Tokyo Gakugei University
Ning Po Residents Association Scholarships for Mainland Undergraduates for Postgraduate Studies Abroad
Rhodes Scholarship
Sir Run Run Shaw Scholarship
Mr. Sung Han Chang Memorial Scholarship and Research Fund
Various scholarships/fellowships/studentships administered by outside organizations which are available to university graduates:

Arts Scholarships

ASIA Fellows Awards

Belgium-Hong Kong Society Scholarship

The British Chevening Scholarships for Postgraduate Study in the UK

Dharmasiswa Scholarship Program

German Chancellor Fellowships

The Japan Society of Hong Kong Scholarship

Japan-IMF Scholarship Program for Advanced Studies

The R C Lee Centenary Scholarship

Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Overseas Postgraduate Study and Professional Training Scholarships

Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships

Rotary World Peace Fellowships

The Sauve Scholars Program

UEA International Scholarships Programme

The University of Birmingham Hong Kong Postgraduate Scholarships

The University of Birmingham International Scholarships

University of Bristol Post-Graduate Scholarship
Sir Edward Youde Memorial Overseas Fellowship for Disabled Students
Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fellowships for Overseas Studies

For Office of Academic Links

The following scholarships will be offered to qualified CUHK students who have been accepted to participate in an exchange programme approved by the University:

AllianceBernstein Exchange Scholarship
Caring Alumni Student Exchange Scholarships
Carl Zeiss Vision Exchange Scholarship
Paul M.F. Cheng International Exchange Scholarships
China Construction Bank (Asia) Corporation Limited Exchange Programme Scholarships
ESPRIT Student Exchange Scholarships
Hong Kong Chiu Chow Chamber of Commerce Scholarship
Mr. Lai Seung Hung & Mrs. Lai Chan Pui Ngong Student Exchange Scholarships
Lau Leung Hung Exchange Scholarships
The Li & Fung Scholarships
Longman Exchange Programme Scholarship
Yasumoto International Exchange Scholarships
Yeung Ming Biu and Au Po Kee Student Exchange Scholarships

Chiang Chen Overseas Exchange Scholarships

Two scholarships will be offered to qualified CUHK engineering students who have been accepted to participate in a University-wide or engineering exchange programme in a non-Asian country.

HSBC Mainland Scholarships for Hong Kong Students

The scholarships will be offered to qualified CUHK students who have been accepted to participate in a one-year Mainland exchange programme nominated by the Office of Academic Links.

Student Exchange Financial Aid Scheme

CUHK students who have been selected for the exchange programme will be eligible to apply for financial aid.

For the Constituent Colleges

The constituent Colleges of the University also administer their own scholarship and bursary awards and have, in addition, loans and other funds available to their students. Interested applicants should make enquiries at the dean of students office of their respective colleges. The following is a list of the scholarships, bursaries, loans, and prizes administered by the College authorities.

■ Chung Chi College

Scholarships

- Au Yeung Lun Scholarships
- Basel Mission and Tsung Tsin Mission of Hong Kong Joint Scholarships
- Chang Hson Mou Memorial Scholarship
- Dr. Chao Yong Chi-hsing Scholarship in General Education
- Dr. Chao Yong Chi-hsing Scholarships in Mathematics
- Chau Chi Chai Memorial Scholarship
- Chemistry Alumni Scholarship
- Chen Te Memorial Prize in Philosophy
- Cheng Cho Fung Memorial Scholarship
- Cheng Tien-koo Memorial Scholarship
- Mr. & Mrs. Chin F. Foin Memorial Scholarships
- Louise C. Foin Memorial Scholarship
- T.K. Cheng Memorial Award for Cultural Exchange
- CCUAA Education Foundation Scholarships
- Chiu Sun Lam Memorial Scholarship for Distinguished Service
- Chow Hing-Lun Mathematics Scholarship
- Chung Chi Alumni Scholarship for Excellence
- Chung Chi College Class Scholarships
- Chung Chi College Essay Award for Religious Education/Religious Studies
- Chung Chi College Mathematics Scholarship
- Chung Chi College Scholarship for Mathematics EAS Students
- Chung Chi College Science Scholarship
- Chung Chi Grand Scholarships for EAS Students
- Chung Chi Ivy League Exchange Scholarship
- Chung Chi Mathematics Major Scholarship
- Chung Chi Mathematics Scholarship for Outstanding Freshman
- Chung Chi Scholarships for Distinguished EAS Students
- Chung Chi Scholarships for Excellence
- Chung Chi Scholarship for General Education
- Chung Chi Scholarship for Mathematics Education
- Chung Chi Scholarships for Outstanding EAS Students
- Class of 1967 Graduation Jubilee Scholarship
- Class of 1971 Scholarship (Established in celebration of the thirtieth anniversary of graduation)
- The Composers and Authors Society of Hong Kong Limited Scholarships

Ginling-Reeves Scholarships
Harold Ho Memorial Scholarship in Social Work
Ho Pung Memorial Scholarship
Mr. Ho Tim Memorial Scholarships
Bang How Memorial Scholarship
Dr. and Mrs. Hsu Kang-Liang Memorial Scholarships
C.F. Hu Postgraduate Memorial Scholarships
C.F. Hu Memorial Scholarships
Hu Shiu Ying Chinese Medicine Scholarship for First Year Students
Hu Shiu Ying Scholarship for Academic Excellence
Kong Yue Kau Memorial Scholarship
Kowloon Watch Co. Scholarship
Kunkle and Pommerenke Grand Scholarships
Kunkle and Pommerenke Matriculation Scholarships
Kunkle and Pommerenke Scholarships
Bankee Kwan Award for Mathematics Project
Bankee Kwan Mathematics Major Scholarship
Bankee Kwan Scholarships for Interdisciplinary Mathematics
Kwan Hip Tang Chinese Music Scholarship
Laird Memorial Scholarship
N.P. Lam Memorial Scholarships
N.P. Lam Memorial Scholarships for Balanced Education
Lau Oi Wah Memorial Award for Scholastic Excellence
Him Lee Scholarships
Lee Man Kam Scholarship
Q.W. Lee Scholarships
Lee She Fan, Lee Wan Yim Fong Memorial Scholarship
Lee Wing-din Memorial Scholarship
Y.L. Lee Memorial Scholarship
Lo Foo Cheung Scholarship in Geography
K.T. Lo Memorial Scholarship
Lo Kui Chuen Scholarship
Dr. Lu Chung-lin Memorial Scholarships
William T. May Memorial Scholarships
Methodist WDSC Scholarship
Music Scholarships
Ng Tai Kong Memorial Scholarship
Outstanding Athlete Scholarships
Lily Ho Quon Scholarship
Scholarships for Christian Studies
Philip Shen Scholarship for General Education
Sheng Kung Hui Church Members Education Scholarships
John L. Soong Scholarship
P.K. Tao Memorial Scholarship
Tong Tai-ping Memorial Scholarships in Medicine

C.K. Tse Memorial Scholarships for General Education
M.S. Tso Memorial Scholarship
Bernard Van Zuiden Music Prize
Rose C. Wallace Memorial Scholarship
Dr. Charles Wang Cheung Tze and Mrs. Wong Chan Yuk Man Scholarship
Wat Mo Ki Memorial Scholarships for Balanced Education
Wong Chi Chung, Lee Ngan Woon Memorial Scholarship
Wong Fook Luen Memorial Scholarships
Dr. Wong Kam Han Memorial Prize
Dr. Wong Tang Kit Lan Memorial Scholarship for Chemistry
Wilfred Wong Memorial Scholarship
Wong Ying Chi Alta Scholarship in Medicine
Wong Ying Chi Alta Scholarship in Sociology
Wu Tee Memorial Scholarship
Mary Tsun Wu Memorial Scholarships
Yam & Pak Scholarships in Chinese Opera
C.T. Yung Memorial Scholarship

Student Welfare Funds and Bursaries

John S. Barr Memorial Fund
Chan Yuk Yee Memorial Fund
Chu Yung Ying Mae Memorial Fund
Ho Yee Kwan Memorial Bursary
Graduate Travel Grant
Lee Koon-shin Memorial Bursary
Lee Koon-shin Memorial Bursary in Philosophy
Lee Wing-kim Memorial Fund
Lu Chung Lin Memorial Fund
Religious Service Bursary
Student Exchange Programme Endowment Fund
Student Helper Award
Wong Shui-man Memorial Fund
Student Union Welfare Loan Fund

Loans

Emergency Student Loan
Graduate Travel Loan
Student Loan
Student Work Loan Scheme
Undergraduate Travel Loan

Awards/Prizes

Academic Creativity Awards
Alumni Association Distinguished Sportsman/Sportswoman of the Year Awards
CCUAA Education Foundation Awards
Chung Chi College Award for Clinical Attachment

Chung Chi College Award for Mathematics Resident Students
 Chung Chi College Head's List
 Chung Chi College Outgoing Exchange Student Award
 Chung Chi Travelling Award in Mathematics
 Distinguished College Team Award
 Distinguished Student Service Award
 Health Works Hu Shiu Ying Award for Chinese Medicine Students
 Ho Hing Kee Memorial Exchange Award
 Mrs. N.P. Lam Prize
 Pang Gin Nam, Cheung Pui Kam Memorial Award
 Physical Education Distinguished Service Awards
 Shui Hung Social Service Award
 S.H. Sung Creativity Award
 S.L. Wong Award for Service-Learning in China
 Yü-Luan Shih Awards
 Departmental Prizes

Cheung Kon Fong Chinese History Prize
Cheung Kon Fong Chinese Language and Literature Prize
Cheung Kon Fong Sociology Prize
Chiu Liang Yung Business Administration Prize
Chung Chi College Departmental Prizes
L.P. Kan Social Work Prize
Y.K. Kan Mathematics Prize
Joy Leung Memorial Prize for Poetry
Liang Chi Sen Geography Prize
Ruth Mack English Prize
Meuser Chemistry Prize
Meuser Physics Prize
Paul Todd Biochemistry Prize
Paul Todd Pre-clinical Prize
Tso Wai Ying Biology Prize
The United Presbyterian Church Philosophy Prize
Wong Fung Ling Medical Prize

■ New Asia College

Scholarships and Bursaries

1967 Alumni Scholarship
 1972 Business Administration Alumni Scholarship
 1973 Chemistry Alumni Scholarship
 1974 Alumni Scholarships
 1975 Alumni Scholarships
 1977 Business Administration Scholarship
 2005 Graduation Class Scholarship
 Achievement Awards

Mrs. Alice Ya San Chow Yu Memorial Scholarship
 Aon Asia Limited Scholarship
 Amity Awards
 Bonso Scholarships
 Bonso Student Exchange Programme Grant
 CASH Scholarships
 Mr. Chan Che Ho Memorial Scholarships
 Mr. & Mrs. Chan Foo Chuen Scholarships
 Mr. Chan Kar Lok Scholarship
 Mr. & Mrs. Chang Un Lin Memorial Scholarship
 Cheng Ming Award(s)
 Ch'ien Mu History Scholarship
 Mr. Ch'ien Mu Memorial Scholarship of New Asia Alumni in North America
 Dr. Ch'ien Mu Postgraduate Scholarships
 Dr. & Mrs. Chiu Bing Memorial Scholarship
 Dr. Chou Wen Hsien Scholarship
 Confucianism Scholarships
 Daniel & Company Scholarships
 Dean's List (Merit)
 Dean's List (Service)
 Mr. Fung Hon Wing and Madam Huen Wai Ying Memorial Scholarships
 Dr. William Fung Scholarship
 Good Earth Foundation Scholarships
 Heung To Educational Fund Scholarship
 Ms. Ho Bing Ge Memorial Scholarship
 Ho Lu Kwong Charity Foundation Limited Scholarships
 Dr. Ho Tim Memorial Scholarships
 Mr. Ho Yiu Huen Memorial Scholarship
 Hong Kong Chiu Chow Association Scholarships
 Hong Kong Commercial Daily Outstanding Awards for Journalism Students
 Hong Kong Oriental Lions Club Scholarships
 Hsiung Si Lit Memorial Scholarship
 Mr. & Mrs. S.H. Hsu Memorial Scholarships
 Mr. Y.S. Hui Memorial Scholarships
 Mr. Y.S. Hui Postgraduate Scholarships
 Humanities Scholarships
 Mr. James Ivy Memorial Scholarship
 Professor Jin Jang Cheon Scholarship for Korea Exchange Programmes
 Mr. Bankee Kwan Scholarship
 Mrs. Kwan Chui Kwok Ying Scholarships
 Mr. & Mrs. Kwok Siu Ming Scholarship
 Ms. Kwong Hing Kwai Memorial Scholarship
 Mrs. Lam Cheung Lai King Scholarship
 Lam Yiu Ming Student Outstanding Services Awards
 Mr. Lau Siu Chun Memorial Scholarship

Ms. Lee Choi Kwei Memorial Scholarship
 Mr. Lee Kam Chung Scholarships
 Mr. Lee Kam Chung Outstanding Social Service Awards
 Ms. Lee King Ho Memorial Scholarship
 Mrs. Lee Leung Sok Ying Scholarship
 Dr. Q.W. Lee Scholarships
 Simon K.Y. Lee Foundation Scholarship
 Mr. Leong Wing Kwong Scholarships
 Mr. Charles Leung Scholarships
 Mrs. Julia Leung Scholarships
 Mr. Leung Tze Kong Memorial Scholarships
 Dr. Daisy Li Mathematics Award
 Dr. Li Dak Sum Scholarship
 Mr. David Lim Scholarship
 Professor Lin Tzong Biau Memorial Scholarship
 Lions Club of South Kowloon Scholarships
 Mr. Liu Lit Man Scholarship
 Richard Liu Foundation Scholarships
 Mok Ho Fei Memorial Scholarship
 NABA 1975 Scholarships
 NABA 1978 Scholarship
 Mr. Akihiro Nagahara Scholarships
 Mr. Akihiro Nagahara Student Exchange Scholarships
 New Asia Chinese Literature Awards
 New Asia College Alumni Fund Scholarships
 New Asia College Alumni Scholarships
 New Asia College Alumni Association Scholarships
 New Asia College Scholarships for Early Admission Scheme
 New Asia College Scholarship(s) for Mainland Undergraduate(s)
 John & Esther K.M. Ng Memorial Scholarship
 Mrs. Ng Tsoi Ka Wai Scholarship
 Mr. Ng Wah Memorial Scholarship
 Outstanding College Sports Team Awards
 PCP CPA Limited Scholarships
 Physical Education Awards
 Sa Sa International Scholarship
 Scholarship for Academic Paper on History in Memory of Professor Yau-tung Lu
 Scholarships for Advancement and Excellence
 Scholarships for Essay on Chinese Culture
 T'ang Chun I Philosophy Scholarship
 Mr. Tang Kwing Yeung Student Exchange Programme Scholarships
 Dr. Pikai Tchang Academic Prize
 Dr. & Mrs. Pikai Tchang Scholarships
 Mr. Teh Kwei Sing Scholarships
 Dr. Tien Chang Lin Technology Innovation Foundation Scholarships

Ting Yen Yung Artistic Achievement Award
 Ting Yen Yung Memorial Awards
 Mr. To Yeut Lai Outstanding Athlete Awards
 Torch Scholarships
 M.Y. Tsai Memorial Scholarships
 United Asia Finance Scholarships
 Mr. Wong Chiu Chuen Memorial Scholarship
 Madam F.L. Wong Scholarship
 Mr. Wong Po Yee Memorial Scholarship
 Mr. Wong King Wah Memorial Scholarship
 Mr. Wong Wai Hing Memorial Scholarships
 Ramon Woon Creative Prize
 Mr. Wu Sai Wing Memorial Scholarships
 Yale–China Association Scholarships
 Dr. Yang Ju Mei Memorial Scholarship
 Professor Yen Kwo Yung Memorial Scholarships
 Mr. & Mrs. Yiu Kam Kong Scholarship
 Yong Dom Gan Dron's Scholarships

Loan and Other Subsidies

College Emergency Loan
 Campus Service Award Scheme
 Student Study Trip Scheme
 Summer Research Grant Scheme

■ United College

Scholarships

Graham H.Y. Chan & Co Scholarship
 N.C. Chan Scholarship
 T.C. Cheng Scholarship
 Cheng Yuen Wai Chu Memorial Scholarship
 Cheung Chuk Shan Scholarships (12 awards)
 Chiap Hua Iron & Steel Works Ltd. Scholarship
 Prof. Gerald Choa Memorial Scholarship
 Fong Shu Chuen Scholarship
 Fong Yun Wah Scholarship
 Fung Ping Fan Memorial Scholarships (3 awards)
 Fung Ping Fan Scholarships (2 awards)
 Ms. Wendy Fung Scholarship
 Hang Seng Bank Scholarship
 Clement Ho Ming De Xin Min Alumni Scholarship
 Mrs. Ho Kwai Wing Distinguished Student Awards (2 awards)
 Ho Kwai Wing Scholarship
 Ho Man Sum Ming De Xin Min Alumni Scholarship

Ho Sin Hang Scholarship
 Dr. Ho Tim Memorial Scholarships (4 awards)
 Ko Ho Ning Scholarships (5 awards)
 Koo Ley Lan Scholarship
 Lau Chan Kwok Scholarship
 Lee Kwok Chung Ming De Xin Min Alumni Scholarship
 Q.W. Lee Scholarships (2 awards)
 Li Wing Kei Ming De Xin Min Alumni Scholarship
 Y.C. Liang Scholarships (3 awards)
 Lim Por Yen Scholarship
 Liu Po Shan Scholarship
 Luk Kwing Karp Ming De Xin Min Alumni Scholarship
 Ma Chao Or Memorial Scholarship
 Mak Wai Yin Scholarship
 Nam Jam Factory, Ltd. Scholarship
 Dr. Ng Tor Tai Memorial Scholarship
 Pacific Insurance Scholarships (3 awards)
 Pang Ching Cheung Scholarships (3 awards)
 Mr. & Mrs. Poon Kwok Chu Economics Scholarship
 Shum Choi Sang Scholarship
 Sir David Trench Scholarships (5 awards)
 Tsang Shiu Tim Scholarships (12 awards)
 United College Dr. Tse Yuen Man Memorial Scholarships (3 awards)
 Wang Teh-chao Memorial Scholarship
 Wong Chi Lam Scholarship
 Wong Chung On Scholarship
 Mrs. Eva B.C. Li Wong Memorial Scholarship
 Wong Fung Ling Scholarship
 Wong Man Hop Scholarship
 Dr. Wong Yau-chuen Memorial Scholarship
 Vincent V.C. Woo Scholarship
 Wu Chung Scholarships (12 awards)
 Lina Yan Ming De Xin Min Alumni Scholarship
 Madam Rita Yao Yuk Kuen Memorial Scholarship

Prizes

The Alumni Association of United College of The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ltd.
 Prize
 The Bank of East Asia Prizes (2 awards)
 Business Administration Alumni Association of United College, CUHK, Tam Ka Wah
 Memorial Academic Prizes (2 awards)
 Lady Ida Chau Memorial Prize in Economics
 Chau Kai Yin Prize in Business Administration
 Chen Chin Ying Memorial Prize
 Dr. Ping Kuen Chen Memorial Prize of United College Alumni Association
 Mrs. Cheng Ho Pui Yuk Memorial Prize

Mrs. Carmen T.C. Cheng Memorial Prize
 Dr. T.C. Cheng Memorial Prize
 Thomas H.C. Cheung Prize
 Chiap Hua Iron & Steel Works Ltd. Physical Education Prize
 Chiap Hua Shipbreaking Co. Ltd. Prize
 Chiu Fuk San Prize
 Dr. Grace Chiu Po Yuen Memorial Prizes (2 awards)
 Choi Koon Sum Distinguished College Service Awards (2 awards)
 Madam Chow Chee Memorial Prize
 Dr. P.N. Chu Prize in Economics
 Chung Yu Kong Prizes (4 awards)
 City Lions Club of Hong Kong Prize
 CUHK United College Alumni Association (Ontario) Prize
 Dominic Savio Educational Organization Rev Mak Shuet Kwong Memorial Prize
 Electronics Work–Study Prize
 Fong Yun Wah Prizes (10 awards)
 Fook Yee Prizes (20 awards)
 Former Award Recipients Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 Fung Ping Fan Memorial Prize
 Gallant Ho Physical Education Prize
 Mr. Ho Kin Yeung Outstanding Athlete Awards (2 awards)
 Ho Lo Tak Prize
 Ho Man Sum Prize
 Ho Man Sum Distinguished College Service Award
 Ho Man Sum Outstanding GEU 0411 Project Award
 Mrs. Marina Ho Physical Education Prize
 Hong Kong Telephone Company Work-Study Programme Prize
 K.P. Hui Prize
 Hui Koon Man Michael Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 Hui Yao Thoac Gold Medal in Chemistry
 Hwa Kiu College of Engineering and Commerce Alumni Association Prize
 Hwa Kiu College of Engineering and Commerce Alumni Association Prof. Wang Shu Tao
 Memorial Prize
 Mr. and Mrs. Y.K. Jong Memorial Prize
 Ko Fook Son Prize in Biochemistry
 Ko Fook Son Prizes (2 awards)
 Enders Lam Alumni Prize
 Lau Wai Man Memorial Prize in History
 Lee Kam Woon Prizes (2 awards)
 Leung Kwok On Distinguished College Service Award
 Leung Kwok On Outstanding GEU 0411 Project Award
 Lo Wong Kit Wah Memorial Prize
 Luk Kwong Karp Distinguished College Service Award
 Mathematics Study Monoid Prize in Mathematics
 Ming De Xin Min Distinguished Service Award
 Mrs. Ng Chu Lien Fan Prize

Ng Tor Tai Prize
 Rotary Club of HK Island East Prize
 Jim Man Chu Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 Sir Run Run Shaw Prize
 Shum Choi Sang Prize
 Shum Shuk Yuen Prizes (2 awards)
 Shum Wai Yau Prizes in Journalism and Communication (3 awards)
 Team and Sports Outstanding Athlete Awards (2 awards)
 Dr. & Mrs. F.I. Tseung of United College Alumni Association Prize
 Dr. S.T. Tsou Memorial Prize
 Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Prize
 United College CUHK Alumni Association of Greater New York Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prizes (2 awards)
 United College Outstanding Sports Service Awards (5 awards)
 United College Outstanding Sports Team Awards (3 awards)
 United College Record-breaking Athletics Awards (15 awards)
 United College Staff Association Prize
 Prof. Wang Shu Tao Memorial Prize of United College Alumni Association
 Wang Teh-chao Memorial Prizes (2 awards)
 Wong Chung On Prizes (4 awards)
 Madam Wong Far Ying Memorial Prize
 Wong King Fong Prize
 Wong Liu Yuk Sin Memorial Prize
 P.C. Woo Prize
 Wu Sai Wing The Most Valuable Athlete Award
 Yan Ying On Prize
 Dr. S.C. Yang Memorial Prizes (3 awards)
 Anthony Y.C. Yeh Prizes (6 awards)
 Yu Ki Cheung Prizes (3 awards)
 1957 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 1958 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 1960 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 1961 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 1968 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 1969 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 1970 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 1971 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 1972 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 1973 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 1974 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 1975 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 1976 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 1977 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 1978 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
 1979 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize

1980 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1981 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1983 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1985 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1986 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1987 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1988 Ming De Xin Min Alumni Prize
1986 The United College Social Work Graduates Caring in Community Prize

Scholarships for Students from the Mainland

Pacific Insurance Scholarship
Pacific Life Scholarship

Non-local Study and Postgraduate Scholarships

T.C. Cheng Postgraduate Scholarship
Williams Scholarship
S. Leung Postgraduate Scholarship
Sir Run Run Shaw Postgraduate Scholarship
Dr. S.T. Tsou Postgraduate Scholarship
Mr. & Mrs. K.L. Wong Overseas Scholarships (5 awards)
Dr. Thomas T. T. Chen Scholarships for Study Projects in China (2 awards)
Choi Koon Shum China Employment Award Scheme
Mr. and Mrs. Chu Ming Chuen Non-local Study Award
Lee Kam Woon and Shum Shuk Yuen Non-local Study Awards (2 awards)
Dr. Tam Wah Ching Non-local Study Awards (7 awards)
Non-local Study Award Scheme
CNOOC Exchange Scholarships (10 awards)
United College Overseas Exchange Scholarships (60 awards)
Endeavour Australia Cheung Kong Scholarship

Student Activity Awards

United College Creative Student Activity Award Programme
United College Innovation and Entrepreneurial Project Award
Head of College Creativity Prize
College Head Multimedia Production Prize
The Best Student Organization of the Year Award
Social Service Award Scheme
Whole Person Development Award Programme

Loans and Other Subsidies

College Emergency Loan
Wong Fung Ling Student Loan
United College Travel Loan for Non-local Academic Activities Scheme
Student Campus Training and Service Award Scheme
United College Non-local Study Studentship
United College Hostel Residence Grant

■ Shaw College

Scholarships

Alumni Association Scholarship for Service to Alumni
CNOOC Scholarships
Department/Programme Scholarships
Dr. Lihyun Chen Memorial Scholarship
Dr. Tan Siu Lin Scholarship for Outgoing Exchange Students
Excellence Awards
Faculty Scholarships
Language Prizes
MAE Scholarship
Mr. & Mrs. Yu Ping Keung Memorial Community Service Awards
Mr. & Mrs. Yu Ping Keung Memorial Faculty Scholarships
Mr. & Mrs. Yu Ping Keung Memorial First Year Student Scholarships
Mr. & Mrs. Yu Ping Keung Memorial Scholarships for Outgoing Exchange Students
Mr. & Mrs. Yu Ping Keung Memorial Student Activity Awards
Outstanding Athlete Awards
Outstanding College Sports Team Awards
Pharmacia Upjohn of Sweden Scholarship
Scholarship for Outstanding First Year Student
Sir Run Run Shaw First Year Student Scholarships
Sir Run Run Shaw Gold Medal
Staff Association Award for Student Service
Talent Awards
Xiude Jiangxue Alumni Scholarship

Bursaries

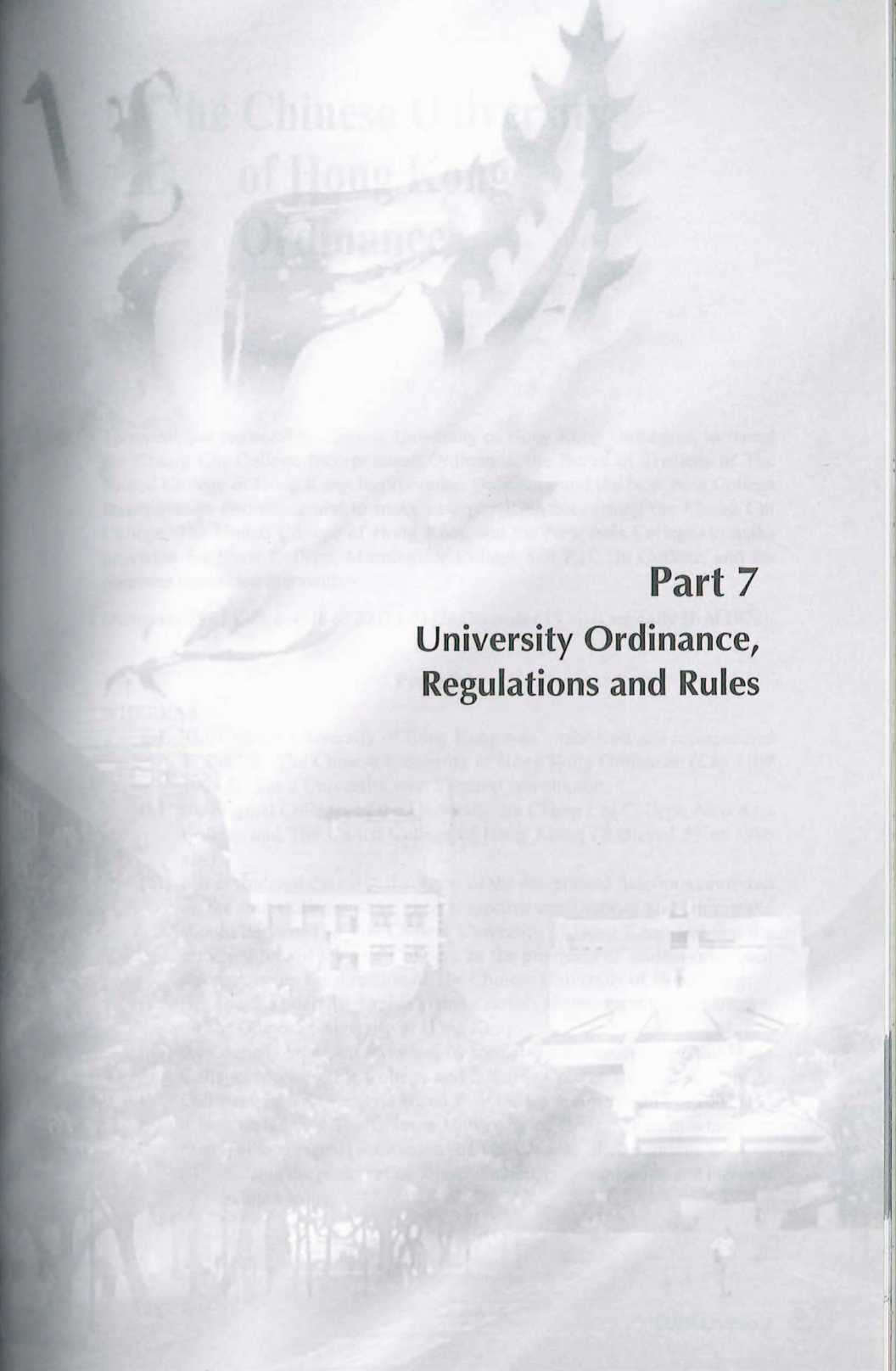
George Chung Bursary
Q.W. Lee Bursary
Pang Chung Kiu Bursary

Loans

D.H. Chen Foundation Student Loan
College Exchange Programme Loan
Shaw Foundation Student Loan

The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance

Part 7 University Ordinance, Regulations and Rules



The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance

To repeal and replace The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance, to repeal the Chung Chi College Incorporation Ordinance, the Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong Incorporation Ordinance and the New Asia College Incorporation Ordinance and to make new provision concerning the Chung Chi College, The United College of Hong Kong and the New Asia College, to make provision for Shaw College, Morningside College and S.H. Ho College, and for purposes connected therewith.

(Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4; 18 of 2007 s. 5) [24 December 1976] (Originally 86 of 1976)

Preamble

WHEREAS—

- (a) The Chinese University of Hong Kong was established and incorporated in 1963 by The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance (Cap 1109 1965 Ed.) as a University with a federal constitution;
- (b) the original Colleges of the University are Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong; (Replaced 59 of 1986 s. 4)
- (c) it is considered desirable that some of the powers and functions conferred on the said Colleges under their respective constitutions and Ordinances should be vested in The Chinese University of Hong Kong and that the principal role of the said Colleges be the provision of student-orientated teaching under the direction of The Chinese University of Hong Kong;
- (d) it is also considered desirable to make certain alterations in the constitution of The Chinese University of Hong Kong;
- (da) the Council of the University has, by special resolutions, resolved that Shaw College, Morningside College and S.H. Ho College shall be constituent Colleges of the University; (Added 59 of 1986 s. 4. Amended 18 of 2007 s. 5)
- (e) it is declared that The Chinese University of Hong Kong, in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese, shall continue to—
 - (i) assist in the preservation, dissemination, communication and increase in knowledge;

- (ii) provide regular courses of instruction in the humanities, the sciences and other branches of learning of a standard required and expected of a University of the highest standing;
- (iii) stimulate the intellectual and cultural development of Hong Kong and thereby to assist in promoting its economic and social welfare:

1. Short title

This Ordinance may be cited as The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance.

2. Definitions

- (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires—
- “approved course of study” (認可課程) means a course of study approved by the Senate;
- “Assembly of Fellows” (院務委員會) means the Assembly of Fellows of a constituent College; (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4)
- “Board of Trustees” (書院校董會) means the Board of Trustees of an original College or Shaw College; (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4; 18 of 2007 s. 5)
- “Chancellor” (監督), “Pro-Chancellor” (副監督), “Vice-Chancellor” (校長), “Pro-Vice-Chancellors” (副校長) and “Treasurer” (司庫) respectively mean the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Vice-Chancellors and the Treasurer of the University;
- “constituent College” (成員書院) means a constituent College of the University as provided by section 3; (Replaced 59 of 1986 s. 4. Amended 18 of 2007 s. 5)
- “Council” (大學校董會), “Senate” (教務會), “Convocation” (校友評議會), “Faculties” (學院), “Schools of Studies” (專業學院) and “Boards of Studies” (學務委員會) respectively mean the Council, Senate, Convocation, Faculties, Schools of Studies and Boards of Studies of the University; (Amended 10 of 2005 s. 21)
- “Fellow” (院務委員) means a Fellow of a constituent College; (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4)
- “graduates” (畢業生) and “students” (學生) respectively mean the graduates and students of the University;
- “Head” (院長) means, in relation to an original College or Shaw College, the Head of the College concerned; (Replaced 18 of 2007 s. 5)
- “members” (成員) means such persons as are prescribed by the Statutes to be members of the University;
- “officers” (主管人員) means the officers of the University as provided by section 5;
- “original College” (原有書院) means any of the following—
- (a) Chung Chi College;
 - (b) The United College of Hong Kong;
 - (c) New Asia College; (Added 59 of 1986 s. 4)
- “precincts” (院校範圍) means, in relation to the University, the boundaries of Lot No. 725 in Demarcation District 42;

“repealed Ordinance” (已廢除條例) means The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance (Cap 1109 1965 Ed.) repealed by section 21;

“Statutes” (規程) means the Statutes of the University contained in Schedule 1 as the same may from time to time be amended or replaced under section 13(1);

“teacher” (教師) means a member of the full-time teaching staff of the University of the rank of Assistant Lecturer and above;

“University” (香港中文大學) means The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) continued under section 4.

- (2) A special resolution is a resolution passed at one meeting of the Council and confirmed at a subsequent meeting held not less than 1 month nor more than 6 months thereafter and which is approved at each such meeting by—
 - (a) not less than three-fourths of those present and voting; and
 - (b) not less than half the whole membership of the Council.

3. University to have constituent Colleges

- (1) The constituent Colleges of the University are the original Colleges, Shaw College and such other institutions as may from time to time by Ordinance, in accordance with a special resolution of the Council, be declared to be constituent Colleges of the University. (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4)
- (2) No provision in the constitution of any constituent College shall be of effect if it is in conflict with or inconsistent with this Ordinance. (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4)
- (3) No person shall be excluded from being a member of the University by reason of sex, race or religion.

4. Continuation of incorporation of the University

- (1) The constituent Colleges and members of the University shall be or continue to be a body corporate called The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) which shall be the same University as that established by The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance 1963 (28 of 1963). (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4)
- (2) The University shall have perpetual succession and may sue and be sued in that name and shall have and may use a common seal and may take by gift or otherwise purchase and hold, grant, demise or otherwise dispose of real or personal estate.
- (3) No dividend or bonus shall be paid and no gift or division of money shall be made by or on behalf of the University to any of its members except by way of prize, reward or special grant.

5. Officers

Remarks: For the transitional provision relating to the amendments made by the Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance 2002 (23 of 2002), see section 65 of that Ordinance.

- (1) The officers of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellors, the Treasurer, the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College, the Dean of each Faculty

and of the Graduate School, the Secretary, the Registrar, the Librarian, the Bursar and such other persons as may by special resolution be designated as officers. (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4; 18 of 2007 s. 5)

- (2) The Chancellor shall be the head of the University and may confer degrees in the name of the University.
- (3) The Chief Executive shall be the Chancellor. (Amended 53 of 2000 s. 3)
- (4) The Chancellor may appoint a person to be the Pro-Chancellor of the University; and the Pro-Chancellor shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed in the Statutes and may confer degrees in the name of the University. (Amended 23 of 2002 s. 56)
- (5) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the chief academic and administrative officer of the University and shall be a member of the Council and the Chairman of the Senate, and may confer degrees in the name of the University.
- (6) The Council shall appoint, after consultation with the Vice-Chancellor, one or more Pro-Vice-Chancellors from among the regular staff of the University to exercise such powers and perform such duties as the Council may direct.
- (7) A Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall carry out all the functions and duties of the Vice-Chancellor in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor. (Amended 23 of 2002 s. 56)
- (8) The manner and period of appointment of the Treasurer shall be prescribed by the Statutes, and his duties shall be such as the Council may determine.

6. Provision for Council, Senate and Convocation

There shall be a Council, a Senate and a Convocation whose respective constitutions, powers and duties shall be as prescribed by this Ordinance and the Statutes.

7. Powers and duties of the Council

Subject to this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council shall—

- (a) be the governing and executive body of the University;
- (b) have the management and control of the affairs, purposes and functions of the University;
- (c) have the control and management of the property and financial affairs of the University including the property of the constituent Colleges, but in the exercise of such power of control and management in respect of any immovable property of any original College or Shaw College, the Council shall not alter the use of any such property without the prior consent of the Board of Trustees of the College concerned; (Amended 59 of 1986 s. 4; 18 of 2007 s. 5)
- (d) make such University appointments as it thinks proper;
- (e) have power to approve the fees charged by the University in respect of approved courses of study;
- (f) provide for the custody and use of the University's seal.

8. Powers and duties of Senate

Subject to this Ordinance and the Statutes and subject also to review by the Council, the Senate shall have the control and regulation of—

- (a) instruction, education and research;
- (b) the conducting of examinations for students;
- (c) the award of degrees other than degrees *honoris causa*;
- (d) the award of diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions of the University.

9. Composition and function of the Convocation

Subject to this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Convocation shall consist of the graduates and such other persons as may be prescribed by the Statutes and may make representations to the Council and the Senate upon any matters affecting or concerning the interests of the University.

10. Committees

- (1) The Council and the Senate may establish such committees as they think fit.
- (2) Unless otherwise provided, any committee may consist partly of persons who are not members of the Council or the Senate, as the case may be.
- (3) Subject to this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council and the Senate may, subject to such conditions as they may impose, delegate any of their powers and duties to any Board or committee or to any officer.
- (4) Any committee established under this section may make such Standing Orders, including provision allowing a casting vote to the chairman thereof, for the conduct of meetings as it thinks fit.

11. Appointment of staff

Subject to this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council shall appoint, on such terms and conditions as it thinks fit, the staff of the University.

12. Faculties, etc.

- (1) The Council may establish such Faculties, Schools of Studies and other institutions as it thinks fit.
- (2) The Council, on the recommendation of the Senate, may form such institutions for the promotion of study and learning as the Council may from time to time determine.
- (3) The Senate may establish such Boards of Studies as it may from time to time determine.

13. Statutes

- (1) The Council may by special resolution make Statutes, subject to the approval thereof by the Chancellor, prescribing or providing for—
 - (a) the administration of the University;
 - (b) the membership of the University;
 - (c) appointments, elections, resignation and retirement and removal of officers and teachers of the University;

- (d) examinations;
 - (e) the conferring of degrees and the award of other academic distinctions;
 - (f) the composition, powers and duties of the Council and the Senate;
 - (g) the Faculties and Schools of Studies, their membership and functions;
 - (h) the Boards of Studies, their membership and functions;
 - (i) the Convocation;
 - (j) the exercise of any function by the University, the Council, the Senate, the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellors, other officers, teachers and other members;
 - (k) financial procedure;
 - (l) fees payable to the University as a condition of admission to any examinations held by the University or for the conferring of any of the degrees of the University or for the award of any diploma or certificate or other academic distinction or for attendance at a University Extension Course or any similar purpose;
 - (m) the admission, welfare and discipline of students; and
 - (n) generally, the carrying into effect of this Ordinance.
- (2) The Statutes contained in Schedule 1 shall have effect as if made and approved under subsection (1).

14. Decrees and regulations

Subject to this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council and the Senate may from time to time make decrees and regulations respectively to direct and regulate the affairs of the University.

15. Degrees and other awards

The University may—

- (a) confer such degrees as may be specified in the Statutes;
- (b) award diplomas and certificates and such other academic distinctions as may be specified in the Statutes;
- (c) provide such lectures and instruction for persons not being members of the University as the University may determine;
- (d) confer degrees *honoris causa* of Master or Doctor in accordance with the Statutes; and
- (e) subject to the Statutes, deprive any person of any degree conferred or diploma, certificate or other academic distinction awarded by the University.

16. Honorary Degrees Committee

There shall be an Honorary Degrees Committee which shall be constituted as provided by the Statutes for the purpose of advising the Council with regard to the award of degrees *honoris causa*.

17. Execution and authentication of documents

Any instrument purporting to be executed under the seal of the University and signed by the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, a Pro-Vice-Chancellor or Treasurer and countersigned by the Secretary shall be received in evidence upon its production without further proof and shall, unless the contrary is proved, be deemed to be an instrument so executed.

18. Government rent

Remarks: Adaptation amendments retroactively made — see 53 of 2000 s. 3

Rent payable to the Government in respect of all land granted to the University by the Government shall be limited in total to \$10 a year. (Amended 53 of 2000 s. 3)

19. (Omitted as spent)

20. Miscellaneous provisions (Amended 18 of 2007 s. 5)

- (1) The Chung Chi College Incorporation Ordinance (Cap 1081 1964 Ed.), the Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong Incorporation Ordinance (Cap 1092 1964 Ed.) and the New Asia College Incorporation Ordinance (Cap 1118 1967 Ed.) are repealed.
- (2) The constitution and powers of the Boards of Trustees of the original Colleges are set out in Schedule 3. (Replaced 18 of 2007 s. 5)
- (3) The constitution and powers of the Board of Trustees of Shaw College are set out in Schedule 4. (Replaced 18 of 2007 s. 5)

21. Repeal of The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance and the Statutes

The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance (Cap 1109 1965 Ed.) and the Statutes of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Cap 1109 sub. leg. 1968 Ed.) are repealed.

22. Savings and transitional

Remarks: Adaptation amendments retroactively made — see 53 of 2000 s. 3

- (1) The Council and Senate appointed under the repealed Ordinance shall continue to be the Council and the Senate of the University until a new Council and Senate are constituted under the Statutes.
- (2) No other appointment made under the repealed Ordinance shall be affected by the repeal but shall, unless otherwise varied, continue on the same terms and conditions as if this Ordinance had not been enacted.
- (3) All property, whether movable or immovable, rights and privileges vested in the University immediately prior to the commencement of this Ordinance shall continue to be vested in the University on the terms and conditions, if any, on which the same were then vested at that date, and the University shall continue to be subject to the obligations and liabilities to which it was subject immediately prior to the commencement of this Ordinance.

- (4) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect or be deemed to affect the rights of the Central Authorities or the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region under the Basic Law and other laws or the rights of any body politic or corporate or of any other persons except such as are mentioned in this Ordinance and those claiming by, from or under them. (Added 59 of 1986 s. 4. Amended 53 of 2000 s. 3)

Schedule 1

[ss. 2 & 13(2)]

STATUTES OF THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

Remarks: For the transitional provision relating to the amendments made by the Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance 2002 (23 of 2002), see section 65 of that Ordinance.

STATUTE 1

Interpretation

In these Statutes, unless the context otherwise requires—

“additional College” (新增書院) means a constituent College other than an original College or Shaw College; (18 of 2007 s. 5)

“College” (書院) means a constituent College of the University as provided by section 3; (59 of 1986 s. 4; 18 of 2007 s. 5)

“Dean” (院長) means the Dean of a Faculty or of the Graduate School, as the case may be; (L.N. 101 of 1995)

“Department” (學系) means a Department of a Faculty established by the Council on the recommendation of the Senate and “Departments” (各學系) shall be construed accordingly; (L.N. 452 of 1994)

“Graduate School” (研究院) means the Graduate School of the University; (L.N. 101 of 1995)

“Ordinance” (條例) means The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance (Cap 1109); (L.N. 38 of 2007)

“unit” (單位) means an institution established or formed by the Council under section 12 of the Ordinance. (L.N. 25 of 2002)

STATUTE 2

Congregations

1. The time, place and procedure of the Congregations of the whole University shall be determined by the Chancellor.
2. The Chancellor, or in his absence, one of the following persons, shall preside at Congregations—
 - (a) the Pro-Chancellor;
 - (b) the Chairman of the Council;
 - (c) the Vice-Chancellor;

- (d) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor who is carrying out the functions and duties of the Vice-Chancellor in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor. (23 of 2002 s. 57)
3. At least one Congregation shall be held in each academic year.

STATUTE 3

Members of the University

The members of the University shall be—

- (a) the Chancellor;
- (b) the Pro-Chancellor;
- (c) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the Pro-Vice-Chancellors;
- (e) the Treasurer;
- (f) the members of the Council;
- (g) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
- (h) the members of the Senate;
- (i) Emeriti, Honorary and Research Professors;
- (j) the teachers;
- (k) the Secretary, Registrar, Librarian and Bursar;
- (ka) the University Dean of Students; (L.N. 251 of 1988; L.N. 114 of 1991)
- (l) such other persons holding such other offices or appointments at or made by the University as the Council may from time to time determine;
- (m) the graduates and such other persons as are entitled in accordance with Statute 18 to have their names placed upon the Convocation roll;
- (n) the students.

STATUTE 4

The Chancellor

- 1. The Chancellor, when present, shall preside at Congregations of the University.
- 2. The Chancellor shall be entitled—
 - (a) to call for information in regard to any matter relating to the welfare of the University from the Vice-Chancellor and the Chairman of the Council, whose duty it shall be to provide such information; and
 - (b) on the receipt of such information to recommend to the Council such action as he deems proper.

STATUTE 5

The Pro-Chancellor

- 1. The Pro-Chancellor may, on the authorization of the Chancellor and on his behalf, exercise any of the powers or perform any of the duties conferred or imposed on the Chancellor by the Statutes.
- 2. The Pro-Chancellor may resign by written notice addressed to the Chancellor.

STATUTE 6

The Vice-Chancellor

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council after receiving the advice of a committee established by the Council and composed of the Chairman of the Council, 3 members nominated by the Council from among its number and 3 members nominated by the Senate from among its number.
2. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for such period and on such terms as may be determined by the Council.
3. The Vice-Chancellor shall—
 - (a) have the right and duty to advise the Council on any matter affecting the policy, finance and administration of the University;
 - (b) be generally responsible to the Council for the maintenance of the efficiency and good order of the University and for ensuring the proper enforcement of the Statutes, decrees and regulations;
 - (c) report to the Senate at its next meeting if he has suspended or expelled any student;
 - (d) have power to appoint a person to discharge the functions and duties of the Pro-Vice-Chancellors, a Dean of a Faculty, the Chairman of a Department, the Secretary, Registrar, the Librarian or the Bursar during a temporary vacancy in any such appointment or during the temporary absence or inability of the holder of any such appointment; (L.N. 452 of 1994)
 - (e) have power in case of emergency to appoint external examiners.

STATUTE 7

The Pro-Vice-Chancellors

A Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for 2 years and may be re-appointed for further periods not exceeding 2 years.

STATUTE 8

The Treasurer

The Treasurer shall be appointed by the Council and shall hold office for 3 years, and may be re-appointed and when he is re-appointed he shall hold office for a further period or periods of 3 years.

STATUTE 9

The Heads of Original Colleges and of Shaw College

(18 of 2007 s. 5)

- 1A. This Statute only applies to and in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College. (18 of 2007 s. 5)
1. The Head of each College, other than the first Head, shall be appointed or re-appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a committee consisting of—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman;

- (b) one member of the Board of Trustees of the College for which the Head is to be appointed or re-appointed, elected by the Board; and
 - (c) 6 Fellows of that College elected under paragraph 6(b) of Statute 16 for the purpose by the Assembly of Fellows of that College.
2. The first Head of each College shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the College concerned for such term as the Council shall determine.
 3. The Head of a College, other than the first Head, shall be appointed for a period of 4 years and shall be eligible for re-appointment for a maximum of 2 further periods, each of 3 years.
 4. The Head of a College shall be responsible for the welfare of the College and the students assigned to it and shall collaborate closely with the Vice-Chancellor in the conduct of the College and its work.
 5. The Head of a College shall be the Chairman of the Assembly of Fellows of that College.
 6. A Head of a College shall be an academic, but need not be on the academic staff of the University at the time of his appointment.

STATUTE 10

The Secretary and Other Officers

1. The Secretary—
 - (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers;
 - (b) shall be the custodian of the common seal of the University;
 - (c) shall be with the Registrar, the joint custodian of the records of the University;
 - (d) shall be the Secretary of the Council;
 - (e) shall discharge such duties as are specified in the Ordinance and Statutes and such other duties as may be determined by the Council.
2. The Registrar—
 - (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers;
 - (b) shall keep a register of all members of the University under their respective qualifications as specified in Statute 3;
 - (c) shall be, with the Secretary of the Council, the joint custodian of the records of the University;
 - (d) shall be the Secretary of the Senate;
 - (e) shall discharge such duties as are specified in the Ordinance and Statutes and such other duties as may be determined by the Council and Senate;
 - (f) may exercise his functions as Secretary of the Boards of the Faculties by deputy.
3. The Librarian—
 - (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers;

- (b) shall be responsible for administering the library services of the University;
 - (c) shall discharge such duties as may be determined by the Council after consultation with the Senate.
4. The Bursar—
- (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers;
 - (b) shall be responsible for the keeping of all University accounts and such inventories as the Council may determine;
 - (c) shall discharge such other duties in connection with University finance and otherwise as may be determined by the Council;
 - (d) shall be Secretary of the Finance Committee.
5. The University Dean of Students— (L.N. 114 of 1991)
- (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (b) shall hold office for such period as may be determined by the Council;
 - (c) shall be responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for such duties in connection with student affairs as may be determined by the Council;
 - (d) may be designated as an officer. (L.N. 251 of 1988)

STATUTE 11

The Council

1. The Council shall consist of—
- (a) the Chairman, who shall be appointed by the Chancellor on the nomination of the Council from persons under subparagraphs (k), (l), (m) and (n);
 - (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellors;
 - (d) the Treasurer;
 - (da) life members appointed by the Council; (L.N. 31 of 1981)
 - (e) in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, 2 members elected by the Board of Trustees of each College from among its own members; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (f) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (g) the Dean of each Faculty and of the Graduate School;
 - (h) in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, one Fellow of each College elected by the College's Assembly of Fellows; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (i) 3 members elected by the Senate from among the academic members of the Senate;
 - (j) (Repealed L.N. 481 of 1997)
 - (k) 6 persons nominated by the Chancellor; (L.N. 481 of 1997)
 - (l) 3 persons elected by the Members of the Legislative Council, other than Official Members, from among their own number; (67 of 1987 s. 2)
 - (m) not more than 6 other persons, normally resident in Hong Kong, who shall be elected by the Council; (L.N. 481 of 1997)

- (n) after a date to be appointed by the Council, such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding 3 as shall be determined by the Council from time to time, to be elected by the Convocation in the manner determined by the Council.
- 2. (1) Persons who hold appointments in the University shall not be eligible for nomination or election under paragraph 1(k), (l), (m) or (n).
 - (2) (Repealed L.N. 481 of 1997)
- 3. The Chairman of the Council shall hold office for 3 years and may be re-appointed for further periods of 3 years.
- 3A. The Chairman of the Council may confer degrees in the name of the University. (23 of 2002 s. 61)
- 4. (1) The nominated and elected members of the Council shall hold office for 3 years from the date of their nomination or election and shall be eligible for re-nomination or re-election:
 - Provided that a member elected under subparagraphs (e), (h), (i), (l) or (n) of paragraph 1 shall cease to be a member of the Council if he ceases to be a member of the body from among whose members he was elected. (L.N. 438 of 1993)
- (1A) If an elected member of the Council ceases to be a member under the proviso to subparagraph (1), the body which elected him shall duly elect a successor whose membership of the Council shall be for a period not exceeding 3 years. The successor shall be eligible for re-election to which subparagraph (2) shall apply. (L.N. 438 of 1993)
- (2) A body re-nominating or re-electing a member may re-nominate or re-elect, as the case may be, such member for a period of 3 years or for a period of less than 3 years. (L.N. 20 of 1988)
- 5. Should a nominated or elected member of the Council die or resign during his period of membership, the body which nominated or elected him shall duly nominate or elect, as the case may be, a successor whose membership of the Council shall be for a period not exceeding 3 years. Such successor shall be eligible for re-nomination or re-election, and paragraph 4(2) shall apply thereto. (L.N. 20 of 1988; L.N. 257 of 2000)
- 6. Members of the Council whose membership derives from paragraph 1(b), (c), (d), (f) and (g) shall remain members of the Council for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Council.
- 7. The Council shall elect from among its members a Vice-Chairman who shall hold office for a period of 2 years and who may be re-elected.
- 8. Subject to the Ordinance and the Statutes and without derogating from the generality of its power, it is specifically prescribed—
 - (1) that the Council shall have the power—
 - (a) to make Statutes, provided that no Statute shall be made until the Senate shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;
 - (b) to make decrees for any purpose for which decrees are or may be authorized to be made, provided that no decree shall be made until the Senate shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;

- (c) to invest any money belonging to the University;
 - (d) to borrow money on behalf of the University;
 - (e) to sell, buy, exchange, lease or accept leases of any real or personal property on behalf of the University;
 - (f) to enter into, vary, perform and cancel contracts on behalf of the University;
 - (g) in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, to require the Board of Trustees of each College annually to produce its audited accounts in such form and at such time as the Council may determine; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (h) to receive from public sources grants for capital and recurrent expenditure;
 - (i) to receive annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time from the Vice-Chancellor, after he has consulted the Senate, and to approve, estimates of expenditure;
 - (j) to receive gifts and to approve, subject to such conditions as the Council thinks fit, the receipt of gifts by the Colleges;
 - (k) to provide for the welfare of persons employed by the University and the wives, widows and dependants of such persons, including the payment of money, pensions, or other payments and to subscribe to benevolent and other funds for the benefit of such persons;
 - (l) to provide for the discipline and welfare of students;
 - (m) to recommend the award of degrees *honoris causa*;
 - (n) after report from the Senate to establish additional Faculties or Departments or to abolish, combine or subdivide any Faculty or Department; (L.N. 452 of 1994)
 - (na) on the recommendation of the Senate, to determine the organization or structure of each Faculty and its Departments and to make such alterations to such organization or structure as deemed fit by the Council; (L.N. 452 of 1994)
 - (o) to prescribe fees of the University;
- (2) that it shall be the duty of the Council—
- (a) to appoint bankers, auditors and any other agents whom it deems expedient to appoint;
 - (b) to appoint an Administrative and Planning Committee;
 - (c) to cause proper books of account to be kept for all sums of money received and expended by the University and for the assets and liabilities of the University so that such books give a true and fair statement of financial transactions and position of the University;
 - (d) to cause the accounts of the University to be audited within 6 months after the termination of each financial year as the Council may determine;
 - (e) to provide the buildings, libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for the University;
 - (f) in consultation with the Senate to encourage and provide for research by members of the University;
 - (g) to review the instruction and teaching in courses of study leading to

- degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
- (h) after consultation with the Senate, to institute all teaching posts;
 - (i) to administer or cause to be administered a Superannuation Fund or Funds for the benefit of persons employed by the University;
 - (j) to establish Boards of Advisers and to appoint external experts thereto on the recommendation of the Senate;
 - (k) to appoint on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine each Professor, Reader and Senior Lecturer and the Secretary, the Registrar, the Librarian and the Bursar on the recommendation of duly constituted Boards of Advisers;
 - (l) to make, on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine, such other University appointments as the Council deems necessary;
 - (m) on the recommendation of the Senate, to appoint a Chairman for each Department and a Director of Studies for each academic subject not subsumed under a Department; (L.N. 452 of 1994)
 - (n) to appoint external examiners on the recommendation of the Senate;
 - (o) to provide for the printing and publication of works which may be issued by the University; and
 - (p) to consider reports from the Senate, and if the Council deems it proper to do so, to take action thereon.
9. The Council shall meet at least 3 times in each academic year and additionally on the written request of the Chairman of the Council or the Vice-Chancellor or any 5 members of the Council.
 - 9A. The Council may transact any of its business by circulation of papers, and unless the Vice-Chancellor or 5 members of the Council in writing request the Chairman of the Council to refer any particular item of the business being so transacted to the next meeting of the Council, a resolution in writing which is approved in writing by a majority of the members shall be as valid and effectual as if it had been passed at a meeting of the Council. (L.N. 256 of 1998)
 10. 7 days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Council shall be sent by the Secretary to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda thereof, and no business not included in the agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any 2 members present object.
 11. The Council may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than 7 days' notice has been given in writing by the Secretary to members of the Council of the proposal so to amend or rescind.
 12. The quorum at any meeting of the Council shall be 12.

STATUTE 11A

Constitutions of Additional Colleges

1. There shall be a constitution for each additional College. The constitution shall be subject to the approval of the Council.
2. The name, structure and organization of each additional College shall be determined by the Council. (18 of 2007 s. 5)

STATUTE 12

Financial Procedure

1. The Council shall fix the financial year.
2. There shall be a Committee of the Council known as the Finance Committee, which shall consist of—
 - (a) the Treasurer, who shall be Chairman;
 - (b) the Vice-Chancellor or his representative;
 - (c) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; and (18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (d) 3 other persons, including persons who are not members of the Council, as the Council shall appoint.

There shall be referred to the Finance Committee all matters within the jurisdiction of the Council which have important financial implications.

3. The Finance Committee shall submit to the Council, before the beginning of the financial year, draft estimates of income and expenditure of the University and such estimates, amended as the Council may think fit, shall be approved by the Council before the beginning of the financial year.
4. The estimates shall show the income and expenditure of the University and the estimated surplus or deficit for the year. The estimated expenditure shall be shown under votes, heads and (where applicable) sub-heads. Any transfer between votes or heads shall require the sanction of the Finance Committee. Any transfer between sub-heads shall require the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer, with the exception of transfers between sub-heads solely concerning an original College or Shaw College, which shall require the sanction of the Head of the College concerned, subject to any rules and directions that the Finance Committee may issue. (18 of 2007 s. 5)
5. The Finance Committee shall report to the Council, at such times as the Council may determine, any transfer between votes or heads. The Council may revise the estimates during the course of the financial year.
6. As soon as practicable after the end of the financial year, a balance sheet and income and expenditure account with supporting schedules shall be submitted to the auditors.
7. The audited accounts, with any comments thereon made by the auditors, shall be submitted to the Council.
8. Nothing in this Statute shall deprive the Council of power to invest surpluses or prospective surpluses at any time.

STATUTE 13

The Administrative and Planning Committee

1. There shall be a Committee of the Council known as the Administrative and Planning Committee, which shall consist of—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be the Chairman;
 - (b) the Pro-Vice-Chancellors;

- (c) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (d) the Dean of each Faculty and of the Graduate School;
 - (e) the Secretary;
 - (f) the Registrar;
 - (g) the Bursar; and
 - (h) the University Dean of Students. (L.N. 103 of 1999)
- The Secretary or his deputy shall serve as secretary of the Committee. (L.N. 103 of 1999)
2. Subject to the Ordinance and the Statutes, it shall be the duty of the Administrative and Planning Committee—
 - (a) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his duties;
 - (b) to initiate plans of University development;
 - (c) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in reviewing and co-ordinating the annual and supplementary estimates of recurrent and capital expenditures of the University, before transmitting them to the Finance Committee of the Council;
 - (d) to review or propose academic and administrative appointments that are at and above the level of Tutors and Demonstrators or their equivalent before these appointments are made;
 - (e) to deal with other matters referred to it by the Council.
 3. The Administrative and Planning Committee shall report to the Council through the Vice-Chancellor.

STATUTE 14

The Senate

1. The Senate shall consist of—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor who shall be Chairman;
 - (b) the Pro-Vice-Chancellors;
 - (c) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (d) the Dean of each Faculty and of the Graduate School;
 - (e) the Professors, or the Readers in each Department in which there is no professor; (L.N. 452 of 1994)
 - (f) the Chairman of each Department and the Directors of Studies if not a member under subparagraph (e); (L.N. 452 of 1994)
 - (fa) the Director of the School of Continuing and Professional Studies of the University; (L.N. 257 of 2000; L.N. 38 of 2007)
 - (g) in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, 2 Fellows of each College elected by the College's Assembly of Fellows; (L.N. 25 of 1987; 18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (h) the Registrar;
 - (i) the Librarian; (L.N. 452 of 1994)
 - (j) the University Dean of Students; (L.N. 251 of 1988; L.N. 114 of 1991)
 - (k) the President of the University Students Union; (L.N. 251 of 1988)

- (l) 1 student of each Faculty of the University elected by, and from among, full-time students in that Faculty pursuing approved courses of study for a degree of the University; (L.N. 175 of 1996; L.N. 357 of 2000)
 - (m) in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, 1 student representing the Students Union of each College of the University elected by, and from among, full-time students pursuing approved courses of study for a degree of the University who are members of that Students Union. (L.N. 357 of 2000; 18 of 2007 s. 5)
2. Members of the Senate (other than Fellows elected under paragraph 1(g) and student members elected under paragraph 1(l) or (m)) shall remain members of the Senate for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Senate. (L.N. 251 of 1988; L.N. 357 of 2000; 18 of 2007 s. 5)
 3.
 - (a) Fellows elected under paragraph 1(g) shall hold office for 2 years from the date of their election and shall be eligible for re-election provided that they shall cease to be members of the Senate if they cease to be assigned to the College by whose Assembly of Fellows they were elected. Should an elected member die or resign from the Senate or cease to be a Fellow within the College by whose members he was elected a successor shall be duly elected who shall be a member of the Senate for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.
 - (b) Student members under paragraph 1(l) or (m) shall be elected in such manner as may be determined by the Senate. (L.N. 251 of 1988; L.N. 357 of 2000)
 - (c) Student members elected under paragraph 1(l) or (m) shall hold office for a period of one year and shall be eligible for re-election provided that no student shall be a member of the Senate for more than 2 consecutive terms of office. If a student member resigns or ceases to be a member of the Senate and his unexpired period of membership is 6 months or longer, then a successor shall be elected in accordance with subparagraph (b) for that unexpired period of membership, but if his unexpired period of membership is shorter than 6 months, then no successor shall be elected for that unexpired period of membership. (L.N. 251 of 1988; L.N. 357 of 2000)
 - (d) A student member shall cease to be a member of the Senate if he ceases to be a registered student of the University or if he is suspended from pursuing full-time study at the University. (L.N. 251 of 1988)
 4. Subject to the Ordinance and Statutes, the Senate shall have the following powers and duties—
 - (a) to promote research by members of the University;
 - (b) to regulate the admission of persons to approved courses of study and their attendance at such courses; and to assign students to Colleges with due regard to the preferences of both the students and the Colleges;
 - (c) to direct and regulate the instruction and teaching in approved courses of study and to conduct the examinations leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;

- (d) to consider, upon the advice of the Assembly of Fellows of each College, measures necessary for the conduct of student-orientated teaching, and to consider also measures necessary for the conduct of subject-orientated teaching;
- (e) to make, after report from the Faculties concerned, all regulations for giving effect to the Statutes and decrees relating to approved courses of study and examinations;
- (f) to appoint internal examiners after report from the Boards of the Departments concerned; (L.N. 452 of 1994)
- (g) to recommend after report from the Boards of the Departments concerned external examiners for appointment by the Council; (L.N. 452 of 1994)
- (h) to recommend the conferment of degrees (other than degrees *honoris causa*) and to award diplomas, certificates and other distinctions;
- (i) to fix, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries and prizes, and to award the same;
- (j) to recommend to the Council the institution, abolition or holding in abeyance of all teaching posts and the assignment of teachers to a College after consultation with the Assembly of Fellows (where one has been established) of the College concerned; (L.N. 25 of 1987)
- (ja) to assign teachers—
 - (i) to Faculties, Departments and Schools of Studies; and
 - (ii) to units, if the Senate thinks it fit in relation to such units; (L.N. 25 of 2002)
- (k) to recommend to the Council external experts to serve as members of Boards of Advisers; (L.N. 100 of 1984)
- (l) to report to the Council on all Statutes and Decrees and proposed changes thereof;
- (m) to report to the Council on any academic matter;
- (n) to discuss any matter relating to the University and to report its views to the Council;
- (o) to report to the Council on any matters referred to the Senate by the Council;
- (p) to consider estimates of expenditure prepared in respect of the University, and to report thereon to the Council;
- (q) to formulate, modify or revise schemes for the organization of Faculties and to assign to such Faculties their respective subjects; also to report to the Council on the expediency of establishing at any time other Faculties or as to the expediency of abolishing, combining or sub-dividing any Faculties;
- (r) (Repealed L.N. 452 of 1994)
- (s) to supervise the libraries and laboratories;
- (t) to require any undergraduate or student on academic grounds to terminate his studies at the University;
- (u) to determine—
 - (i) the academic year which shall be a period not exceeding 12 consecutive months, and
 - (ii) the academic terms which shall be part of an academic year;

- (v) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as the Council may authorize or require.
- 5. The Senate shall hold at least 3 meetings in each academic year and additionally at any time at the direction of the Chairman or on the written request of any 10 members of the Senate. (L.N. 251 of 1988)
- 5A. (a) The Senate may determine—
 - (i) whether student members of the Senate and of such committees and other bodies as the Senate may establish are allowed to participate in that part of meetings considering reserved areas of business; and
 - (ii) (if they are so allowed) the manner of their participation. (L.N. 5 of 2006)
- (aa) Those student members who are allowed to participate in that part of meetings considering reserved areas of business may, subject to such conditions as the Senate may determine, access and read the papers relating to those areas. (L.N. 5 of 2006)
- (b) The reserved areas of business are the following—
 - (i) matters affecting the appointment, promotion and other affairs relating to teachers and members of the University staff as individuals;
 - (ii) matters affecting the admission and academic assessment of students as individuals;
 - (iii) expenditure estimates and other matters concerning the finances of the University.

The Chairman of the Senate, or the Chairman of the committee or other body established by the Senate, as the case may be, may decide in any case of doubt whether or not a matter falls within one of the reserved areas of business referred to above and his decision shall be final. (L.N. 251 of 1988)

- 6. 7 days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Senate shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda therefor and no business not on such agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any 4 members present object. (L.N. 251 of 1988)
- 7. The Senate may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than 7 days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Senate of the proposal so to amend or rescind.
- 8. The quorum at any meeting of the Senate shall be 24. (L.N. 251 of 1988)

STATUTE 15

The Faculties and the Graduate School

- 1. The Vice-Chancellor shall be a member of each Faculty. (L.N. 452 of 1994)
- 2. Each teacher assigned by the Senate to a Faculty or Faculties shall be a member of such Faculty or Faculties during the tenure of his appointment. (L.N. 25 of 2002)
- 3. (1) Unless otherwise provided in subparagraph (2), the Dean of each Faculty shall be appointed by the Council—
 - (a) on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor after he has received the

- advice of the search committee concerned composed of such members as may be elected or nominated in accordance with regulations approved by the Council from time to time;
- (b) for a period of 5 years or such shorter period as may be determined by the Council;
 - (c) on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council; and
 - (d) subject to sub-subparagraphs (a), (b) and (c), in accordance with regulations approved by the Council from time to time.
- (2) The first Dean of a newly-established Faculty shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor for a period of 5 years or such shorter period and on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council.
 - (3) On the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of each Faculty shall be eligible for re-appointment by the Council, and each period of re-appointment shall be for a period of 5 years or such shorter period as may be determined by the Council, provided that a Dean's total period of appointment (not including any period he has previously served as a Dean elected under paragraphs 3 and 4 as repealed by the Statutes of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) (No. 2) Statute 2007 (L.N. 109 of 2007) ("the Amendment Statute")) shall not exceed 10 years. (L.N. 109 of 2007)
4. The Dean of any Faculty elected under paragraph 3 or 4 as repealed by the Amendment Statute and holding office as such Dean immediately before the commencement of the Amendment Statute shall continue to hold that office until the expiry of his current term of office or until such time when he vacates the office before such expiry. (L.N. 109 of 2007)
 5. Each Faculty shall meet at least once a year, and shall have the power to discuss any matters relating to the Faculty and to express its opinion thereon to the Senate.
 6. A Board of Faculty shall be established for each Faculty and shall consist of—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (b)–(c) (Repealed L.N. 452 of 1994)
 - (d) the Dean, who shall be Chairman;
 - (e) the Chairman of each Department within the Faculty; (L.N. 452 of 1994)
 - (f) other Professors, Readers and Directors of Studies within the Faculty;
 - (g) in relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, one representative of each Assembly of Fellows who shall be a member of the Faculty; (L.N. 452 of 1994; 18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (h) 2 Senior Lecturers elected by the Senior Lecturers within the Faculty;
 - (i) 4 Lecturers or Assistant Lecturers elected by the Lecturers and Assistant Lecturers within the Faculty.
- 6A. (1) At the discretion of the Board of a Faculty, the Board may nominate a student of the Faculty as the Board deems fit as student member for such period as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine.

- (2) The Senate may determine—
 - (a) whether student members of the Boards of Faculties are allowed to participate in that part of meetings considering reserved areas of business; and
 - (b) (if they are so allowed) the manner of their participation.
- (3) Those student members who are allowed to participate in that part of meetings considering reserved areas of business may, subject to such conditions as the Senate may determine, access and read the papers relating to those areas.
- (4) For the purposes of this Statute, reserved areas of business are the following—
 - (a) matters affecting the appointment, promotion and other affairs relating to teachers and members of the University staff as individuals;
 - (b) matters affecting the admission and academic assessment of students as individuals;
 - (c) expenditure estimates and other matters concerning the finances of the University.

The Chairman of the Board of the Faculty may decide in any case of doubt whether or not a matter falls within a reserved area of business and his decision shall be final.

- (5) The Senate may—
 - (a) delegate its power under subparagraphs (2) and (3) to the Board of a Faculty; and
 - (b) impose conditions subject to which the delegated power may be exercised.
 - (6) The Board of a Faculty may make Standing Orders for the proper conduct of its business. (L.N. 38 of 2007)
7. The Board of Faculty shall co-ordinate the activities of the Departments within the Faculty and it shall be its function to consider and deal with the recommendations of the Departments— (L.N. 452 of 1994)
 - (a) on the content of courses for the degree or degrees; and
 - (b) on the details of syllabuses.
 8. The Dean of the Graduate School shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor for a period to be determined by the Council.
 9. The Council of the Graduate School shall consist of—
 - (a) the Dean of the Graduate School, who shall be Chairman;
 - (b) the Deans of the Faculties;
 - (c) the Heads of the Divisions in the Graduate School;
 - (d) the Librarian;
 - (e) the Master of the Postgraduate Hall Complex.
 10. Subject to the Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council of the Graduate School shall have the following powers and duties—
 - (a) to advise the Senate on all graduate programmes of studies;
 - (b) to co-ordinate the activities of the Divisions within the Graduate School;
 - (c) to consider and deal with the recommendations of the various Divisions on the content of courses and on the details of syllabuses.

STATUTE 16

Fellows

1. The Council shall initially appoint 6 Fellows for each College on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman;
 - (b) 3 Professors, Readers or Senior Lecturers nominated by staff in those grades, who are on the existing staff of that College; and
 - (c) 3 Lecturers or Assistant Lecturers nominated by staff in those grades, who are on the existing staff of that College.

At least 3 of the 6 Fellows so appointed shall be drawn from the existing staff of that College.

- 2A. In relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, the Fellows of each College appointed under paragraph 1 shall, together with the Head of that College, form an Assembly of Fellows of that College. (18 of 2007 s. 5)
- 2B. In relation to the additional Colleges, the Fellows of each College appointed under paragraph 1 shall form an Assembly of Fellows of that College. (18 of 2007 s. 5)
3. In relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, the Head of a College shall be the Chairman of the Assembly of Fellows of that College. (18 of 2007 s. 5)
4. Subject to paragraph 6, the Assembly of Fellows of each College may elect additional Fellows to that Assembly from the academic staff of the University who have been assigned to the College concerned.
5. A Fellow shall hold office for 5 years and shall be eligible to hold office again as a Fellow.
6. In relation to the original Colleges and Shaw College, the Assembly of Fellows of each College shall—
 - (a) elect one of their number to be a member of the Council; and
 - (b) when necessary, elect 6 Fellows of varying academic seniority for the purposes of serving on the Committee constituted under paragraph 1 of Statute 9. (18 of 2007 s. 5)
- 6A. The Assembly of Fellows of each College shall be responsible for—
 - (a) arranging the tutorial instruction, pastoral counselling and student-orientated teaching of the students assigned to the College;
 - (b) the supervision of residential accommodation for certain students at the College; and
 - (c) the maintenance of discipline within the College. (18 of 2007 s. 5)
7. An Assembly of Fellows may make Standing Orders for the proper conduct of its business.

STATUTE 17

The Departments

1. Each Department shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor and all the teachers assigned to the Department.

2. The Chairman of each Department shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Senate for such period as may be determined by the Council.
 3. (1) A Board shall be established for each Department and shall consist of—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (aa) the Dean of any Faculty to which the Department is affiliated; (L.N. 101 of 1995)
 - (b) the Chairman of the Department, who shall be Chairman of the Board; and
 - (c) all of the teachers assigned to the Department.
 - (2) A teacher, who contributes substantially to the teaching of students pursuing courses of study within the purview of a Department but who is not assigned to that Department, becomes a member of the Board of that Department on being nominated by that Board and approved by the Senate. (L.N. 25 of 2002)
 - (3) At the discretion of the Board of the Department, the Board may nominate such students as the Board deems fit as student members for such period as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine. (L.N. 478 of 1996; L.N. 5 of 2006)
 - (4) The Senate may determine—
 - (a) whether student members of the Board are allowed to participate in that part of meetings considering reserved areas of business; and
 - (b) (if they are so allowed) the manner of their participation. (L.N. 5 of 2006)
 - (5) Those student members who are allowed to participate in that part of meetings considering reserved areas of business may, subject to such conditions as the Senate may determine, access and read the papers relating to those areas. (L.N. 5 of 2006)
 - (6) For the purposes of this Statute, reserved areas of business are the following—
 - (a) matters affecting the appointment, promotion and other affairs relating to teachers and members of the University staff as individuals;
 - (b) matters affecting the admission and academic assessment of students as individuals;
 - (c) expenditure estimates and other matters concerning the finances of the University.

The Chairman of the Board may decide in any case of doubt whether or not a matter falls within a reserved area of business and his decision shall be final. (L.N. 5 of 2006)
 - (7) The Senate may—
 - (a) delegate its power under subparagraphs (4) and (5) to the Board of a Department; and
 - (b) impose conditions subject to which the delegated power may be exercised. (L.N. 5 of 2006)
- 3A. The Board of a Department may make Standing Orders for the proper conduct of its business. (L.N. 5 of 2006)

4. It is the duty of the Board of a Department to advise the Senate on the courses of study within the purview of the Department, on the appointment of internal and external examiners and on other matters that the Senate may request.
5. A Department shall perform such other functions and duties as may be determined from time to time by the Council on the recommendation of the Senate. (L.N. 452 of 1994)

STATUTE 18

The Convocation

1. There shall be a Convocation of the University which shall consist of all persons whose names appear on the Convocation roll.
2. All persons who are graduates of the University shall be entitled to have their names entered on the Convocation roll:

Provided that persons on whom a degree *honoris causa* has been conferred shall not solely by reason thereof be members of Convocation, but may be elected by Convocation to be members thereof.
3. Any person who obtains a diploma issued by the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Diploma Board in the academic year of establishment of the University shall be entitled to have his name entered on the Convocation roll.
- 3A. Any person who had been admitted as a registered student of an original College before the date of establishment of the University, pursued a course of study of not less than 4 years' duration in that original College, and obtained a diploma issued by that original College or by the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Diploma Board on satisfactory fulfilment of all the requirements prescribed therefor may register with the Registrar of the University to have his name entered on the Convocation roll. (L.N. 167 of 1993)
- 3B. Any person who has attended an approved course of study for not less than 1 academic year after admission as a registered postgraduate student to a Faculty or a School and has been awarded a postgraduate diploma by the Senate on satisfactory fulfilment of all the requirements prescribed therefor may register with the Registrar of the University to have his name entered on the Convocation roll. (L.N. 167 of 1993)
4. The Convocation shall from its own members elect a Chairman and may elect a Vice-Chairman who shall respectively hold office for such periods as the Convocation may determine. No member shall be eligible for election as Chairman or Vice-Chairman unless he is normally resident in Hong Kong. Any retiring Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall be eligible for re-election.
5. In case of any casual vacancy in the office of Chairman or Vice-Chairman, the Convocation shall elect one of its members to fill the vacancy and the person so elected shall hold office for the remainder of the term for which his predecessor was appointed.
6. (Repealed L.N. 243 of 1994)
7. (1) Subject to subparagraph (2), the Convocation shall from a date to be appointed by the Council elect such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding 3 as the Council shall from time to time determine to be members of the Council.

- (2) No member of the Convocation shall be eligible for election under subparagraph (1) to serve, or continue to serve, as a member of the Council if he is or becomes a member of the University by virtue of Statute 3, unless he is such a member by virtue of paragraph (m) only, and not at the same time such a member by virtue of any other paragraph, of that Statute, but, save as aforesaid, a member of the Convocation elected under subparagraph (1) shall continue to be a member of the Council, and shall be eligible for re-election, notwithstanding his being a member of the University by virtue of paragraphs (f) and (m) of Statute 3 at the same time so long as he is such a member of the Council by virtue of paragraph 1(n) of Statute 11 only, and not at the same time a member of the Council by virtue of any other paragraph of that Statute. (L.N. 327 of 1996; L.N. 481 of 1997)
8. The Convocation shall, after a date to be determined by the Council, meet at least once in each calendar year and notice of such meeting shall be given 4 weeks before the date of meeting. Any member desiring to bring forward any business thereat shall forward a statement in writing to reach the Secretary of the Convocation at least 2 weeks before the date of meeting, setting forth in the form of motions the subject or subjects proposed for consideration. (L.N. 548 of 1994)
9. The quorum at any meeting of the Convocation shall be as prescribed by the Council after report from the Convocation.
10. The constitution, functions, privileges and other matters relating to the Convocation shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

STATUTE 19

Academic Staff

The academic staff of the University shall consist of—

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (b) the Pro-Vice-Chancellors;
- (c) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
- (d) the teachers;
- (e) the Librarian; and
- (f) such other persons as the Council on the recommendation of the Senate may prescribe.

STATUTE 20

Appointment of Academic and Senior Administrative Staff

1. There shall be Boards of Advisers which shall make recommendations to the Council concerning the appointment of academic and senior administrative staff. Recommendations concerning the appointment of academic staff shall be conveyed through the Senate.

2. The Board of Advisers for each appointment of Professor, Reader and Senior Lecturer shall consist of—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, or a deputy appointed by him, who shall be Chairman;
 - (b) one member of the Council appointed by the Council, who is not a member of the College to which the appointee will be assigned;
 - (c) 2 members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, who are not members of the College to which the appointee will be assigned;
 - (d) (if the College to which the appointee will be assigned is an original College or Shaw College) the Head of the College concerned; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (e) the Chairman of the Department or head of the unit in which the appointment is to be made, except that no such Chairman or head shall serve on a Board that is concerned with a post senior to his own post; and (L.N. 452 of 1994; L.N. 25 of 2002)
 - (f) 2 external experts.
3. The Board of Advisers for each appointment of Lecturer shall consist of—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, or a deputy appointed by him, who shall be Chairman;
 - (b) one member of the Council appointed by the Council, who is not a member of the College to which the appointee will be assigned;
 - (c) 2 members of the Senate appointed by the Senate, who are not members of the College to which the appointee will be assigned;
 - (d) (if the College to which the appointee will be assigned is an original College or Shaw College) the Head of the College concerned; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (e) the Chairman of the Department or head of the unit in which the appointment is to be made; and (L.N. 452 of 1994; L.N. 25 of 2002)
 - (f) if considered necessary or desirable by the Council, one external expert. (L.N. 267 of 1993)
4. The Board of Advisers for each appointment of Assistant Lecturer shall consist of—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, or a deputy appointed by him, who shall be Chairman;
 - (b) one member of the Council appointed by the Council, who is not a member of the College to which the appointee will be assigned;
 - (c) one member of the Senate appointed by the Senate, who is not a member of the College to which the appointee will be assigned;
 - (d) (if the College to which the appointee will be assigned is an original College or Shaw College) the Head of the College concerned; and (18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (e) the Chairman of the Department or head of the unit in which the appointment is to be made. (L.N. 452 of 1994; L.N. 25 of 2002)
5. The Board of Advisers for the appointment of the Librarian shall consist of—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, or a deputy appointed by him, who shall be Chairman;
 - (b) one member of the Council appointed by the Council;
 - (c) 2 members of the Senate appointed by the Senate; and

- (d) 2 external experts.
- 6. The Board of Advisers for the appointment of the Secretary and the Registrar shall consist of—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, or a deputy appointed by him, who shall be Chairman;
 - (b) the Chairman of the Council or in his absence a person appointed by the Council;
 - (c) one other member of the Council appointed by the Council; and
 - (d) 2 members of the Senate appointed by the Senate.
- 7. The Board of Advisers for the appointment of the Bursar shall consist of—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, or a deputy appointed by him, who shall be Chairman;
 - (b) the Treasurer;
 - (c) one member of the Council appointed by the Council; and
 - (d) 2 members of the Senate appointed by the Senate.
- 8. The Boards of Advisers constituted under paragraphs 4 and 6 may, for the purposes of making any recommendation, consult an external expert.
- 9. For the purposes of this Statute an external expert shall be appointed by the Council and shall not be a member of the staff of the University.
- 10. No person shall be recommended for appointment to any post in respect of which the relevant Board of Advisers includes an external expert or experts unless that expert, or if there are two, those experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic or professional standing.
- 11. Where, in relation to any recommendation for appointment to any post, the Board of Advisers has 2 external experts and those experts are unable to agree over the recommendation, the matter shall be referred to the Administrative and Planning Committee, who may determine the dispute.

STATUTE 21

Honorary and Emeritus Professors

1. The Council may appoint Honorary Professors and may award the title of Emeritus Professor to any Professor who has retired from office provided that such appointment or award is recommended by the Senate.
2. An Honorary or Emeritus Professor shall not *ex officio* be a member of the Senate or of any Faculty or of any Department. (L.N. 452 of 1994)

STATUTE 22

Retirement of Certain Officers and Academic Staff

The Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellors and all other salaried officers and teachers—

- (a) shall vacate their offices or appointments by 31 July following the date on which they attain the age of 60 years unless the Council by a vote of at least two-thirds of the number of members present shall request any such person to continue in his office or appointment for such period thereafter as it shall from time to time determine; or

- (b) may retire, or upon the direction of the Council shall retire, at any time after attaining the age of 55 and before attaining the age of 60.

STATUTE 23

Resignations

Any person wishing to resign from any office or membership of any body shall do so by notice in writing.

STATUTE 24

Removal from Office, Membership or Appointment

1. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 2 remove the Treasurer from his office and any member of the Council other than the Chairman and any person appointed under paragraph 1(k) and (l) of Statute 11 from his membership of the Council.
2. “Good cause” (好的因由) in paragraph 1 means—
 - (a) conviction of any crime which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
 - (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which shall be judged by the Council to prevent the proper execution of the duties of the officer or membership; or
 - (c) any conduct which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature.
3. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 remove from their appointments the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellors, the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College, any of the Professors or Readers or Senior Lecturers, the Secretary, the Registrar, the Librarian, the Bursar and any other person holding an academic or administrative appointment made by the Council. (18 of 2007 s. 5)
4. The Council may and shall if requested by the person concerned or by any 3 members of the Council before such removal appoint a committee consisting of the Chairman of the Council, 2 other members of the Council and 3 members of the Senate to examine the complaint and to report to the Council thereof.
5. “Good cause” (好的因由) in paragraph 3 means—
 - (a) conviction of any crime which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
 - (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be such as to render the person concerned unfit for the execution of the duties of his office or appointment;
 - (c) conduct of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be such as to render the person concerned unfit to continue to hold his office or appointment;

- (d) conduct which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be such as to constitute failure or inability to perform the duties of his office or appointment or to comply with the conditions of the tenure of his office or appointment.
6. Subject to the terms of his appointment no person referred to in paragraph 3 shall be removed from his appointment save for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 and in pursuance of the procedure specified in paragraph 4.

STATUTE 25

The Students and Associate Students

1. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study for a Bachelor's degree of the University unless he shall have—
 - (a) been admitted by and to the University;
 - (b) been registered as a matriculated student of the University; and
 - (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
2. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of advanced study or research leading to a certificate, diploma or higher degree of the University unless he shall have—
 - (a) been admitted by and to the University;
 - (b) been registered as an advanced student of the University; and
 - (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
3. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study or research not leading to a degree or diploma of the University unless he shall have—
 - (a) been registered as an associate student of the University; and
 - (b) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
4. Each student shall be subject to the disciplinary control of the University.
5. The University may demand and receive from any student such fees as the Council may from time to time determine.
6. The Senate shall from time to time determine the requirements which an applicant must fulfil for matriculation as a student of the University.
7. There may be a University Students Union. The constitution shall be subject to the approval of the Council.
8. There may be a Students Union for each College. The constitution shall be subject to the approval of the Council, on the recommendation of the Assembly of Fellows of the College concerned.

STATUTE 26

Degree and Other Awards

1. (1) The University may confer any of the degrees with the designations prescribed in paragraph 2(1) to students who— (L.N. 31 of 1981; L.N. 121 of 1989; L.N. 6 of 2006)
 - (a) have attended an approved course of study;

- (b) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
 - (c) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor.
- (2) The University may confer any of the degrees with the designations prescribed in paragraph 2(2) on any person who has rendered distinguished service in the advancement of any branch of learning or who has otherwise rendered himself worthy of such a degree. (L.N. 31 of 1981; L.N. 121 of 1989)
2. The degrees which may be conferred by the University shall have the following designations—
- (1) (a) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
 - Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) (L.N. 114 of 1991)
 - Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
 - Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.)
 - Bachelor of Chinese Medicine (B.Chi. Med.) (L.N. 2 of 1999)
 - Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.)
 - Bachelor of Engineering (B.Eng.) (L.N. 114 of 1991)
 - Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
 - Bachelor of Medical Sciences (B.Med.Sc.) (L.N. 55 of 1990)
 - Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M.B., Ch.B.)
 - Bachelor of Nursing (B.Nurs.) (L.N. 114 of 1991)
 - Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm.) (L.N. 114 of 1991)
 - Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
 - Bachelor of Social Science (B.S.Sc.)
 - (b) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
 - Master of Accountancy (M.Acc.) (L.N. 481 of 1997)
 - Master of Architecture (M.Arch.) (L.N. 114 of 1991)
 - Master of Arts (M.A.)
 - Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)
 - Master of Chinese Medicine (M.Chi. Med.) (L.N. 357 of 2000)
 - Master of City Planning (M.C.P.) (L.N. 453 of 1994)
 - Master of Clinical Pharmacy (M.Clin. Pharm.) (L.N. 481 of 1997)
 - Master of Divinity (M.Div.)
 - Master of Education (M.Ed.)
 - Master of Engineering (M.Eng.) (L.N. 114 of 1991)
 - Master of Family Medicine (M.F.M.) (L.N. 114 of 2003)
 - Master of Fine Arts (M.F.A.) (L.N. 453 of 1994)
 - Master of Health Science (M.H.Sc.) (L.N. 38 of 2007)
 - Master of Laws (LL.M.) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
 - Master of Midwifery (M.Mid.) (L.N. 103 of 1999)
 - Master of Music (M.Mus.) (L.N. 453 of 1994)
 - Master of Nursing (M.Nurs.) (L.N. 323 of 1995)
 - Master of Occupational Medicine (M.O.M.) (L.N. 213 of 2003)
 - Master of Philosophy (M.Phil.)
 - Master of Professional Accountancy (M.P. Acc.) (L.N. 97 of 2002)
 - Master of Public Health (M.P. H.) (L.N. 573 of 1995)
 - Master of Science (M.Sc.)

- Master of Social Science (M.S.Sc.)
- Master of Social Work (M.S.W.)
- (c) Juris Doctor (J.D.) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
- (d) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
 - Doctor of Business Administration (D.B.A.)
 - Doctor of Education (Ed.D.) (L.N. 481 of 1997)
 - Doctor of Literature (D.Lit.)
 - Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)
 - Doctor of Music (D.Mus.) (L.N. 453 of 1994)
 - Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
 - Doctor of Psychology (Psy.D.) (L.N. 6 of 2006)
 - Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)
 - Doctor of Social Science (D.S.Sc.) (L.N. 121 of 1989)
- (2) Honorary Degrees
 - Doctor of Laws *honoris causa* (LL.D. *honoris causa*)
 - Doctor of Literature *honoris causa* (D.Lit. *honoris causa*)
 - Doctor of Science *honoris causa* (D.Sc. *honoris causa*)
 - Doctor of Social Science *honoris causa* (D.S.Sc. *honoris causa*) (L.N. 121 of 1989)
- 3. The degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon a student unless he shall have attended approved courses of study as a matriculated student of the University. (L.N. 114 of 1991)
- 4. The Senate may accept as part of the attendance of a student qualifying him for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor periods of attendance as a registered student at another university or institution of higher learning recognized by the Senate for this purpose: (L.N. 114 of 1991; L.N. 453 of 1994)
 Provided that the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon such student unless—
 - (a) he shall have attended an approved course of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least 2 academic years; (L.N. 114 of 1991; L.N. 453 of 1994)
 - (b) his total period of attendance as a matriculated student of the University and as a registered student of another university or institution of higher learning shall not be less than 3 academic years; and (L.N. 453 of 1994)
 - (c) he shall have attended his final term of study at the University immediately preceding his completion of all requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor. (L.N. 453 of 1994)
- 5. The Senate may accept a certificate of proficiency in any subject issued by another university or institution of higher learning recognized for this purpose by the Senate as exempting from any examination of the University in such subject for the degree of Bachelor. (L.N. 453 of 1994)
- 6. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11, the degree of Master shall not be conferred upon any person in any Faculty unless he has pursued an approved course of study or research for a period of at least 12 months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a postgraduate student in terms of paragraph 9.

7. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11, the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in any Faculty shall not be conferred upon any person unless he has—
 - (a) followed an approved course of research as a student of the University for a period of at least 24 months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a postgraduate student in terms of paragraph 9; and
 - (b) submitted a thesis which is certified by examiners to make a distinct contribution to the knowledge or understanding of the subject and to afford evidence of originality shown either by the discovery of new facts or by the exercise of independent critical power.
8. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11, the degree of Doctor of Literature, Doctor of Science, Doctor of Social Science, Doctor of Business Administration or Doctor of Medicine shall not be conferred upon any person unless— (L.N. 31 of 1981)
 - (a) he shall be a graduate of the University of not less than 7 years standing; and
 - (b) he shall have made in the opinion of the examiners a sustained contribution of distinction to the advancement of his subject.
9. (1) A person who has graduated in another university or who as a registered student of Chung Chi College, The United College of Hong Kong or New Asia College has obtained before the date of establishment of the University a diploma or certificate issued by or on behalf of such Colleges may be exempted from the matriculation requirement of the University and may be admitted as a postgraduate student and may proceed to the degree of Master or Doctor under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and by decrees and regulations made thereunder.
 - (2) A person who—
 - (a) has completed a course of study in a tertiary educational institution and holds professional or similar qualifications equivalent to a degree; and
 - (b) has satisfied such other requirements as may be prescribed by the Statutes and by decrees and regulations made thereunder,
 may be exempted from the matriculation requirements of the University and may be admitted to be a postgraduate student with the approval of the Senate.
10. The Senate may recommend the award of the degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty to any member of the academic staff of the University and for this purpose may exempt any such person from any of the requirements prescribed for the conferment of the degree other than the examination therefor.
11. The Council may recommend the award without requiring attendance or examination of a degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa*: (L.N. 31 of 1981)

Provided that the holder of a degree which has been conferred *honoris causa* shall not, by the fact that he has been admitted thereto, be entitled to practise any profession.
12. The Council shall not recommend the award of any degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa* except after consideration of recommendations submitted by an Honorary Degrees Committee consisting of—

- (a) the Chancellor;
 - (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (c) the Heads of the original Colleges and of Shaw College; (18 of 2007 s. 5)
 - (d) the Chairman of the Council;
 - (e) 2 members of the Council nominated by the Council; and
 - (f) 4 members elected by the Senate from among its own members. (18 of 2007 s. 5)
13. The University may award diplomas and certificates—
- (a) to students who—
 - (i) have attended an approved course of study;
 - (ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
 - (iii) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor; and
 - (b) to persons other than those provided for in subparagraph (a) above who are deemed by the Senate to possess the qualification appropriate for the award of such diplomas and certificates provided that such persons—
 - (i) have pursued a course of study therefor at one or more educational institutions in Hong Kong recognized for this purpose by the Senate; and
 - (ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations of the University.
14. Subject to the right of appeal from the decision of the Senate to the Council and from the decision of the Council to the Chancellor, the Senate may deprive any person who has been convicted of an arrestable offence or who in their opinion has been guilty of dishonourable or scandalous conduct of any degree, diploma, certificate or other award of the University.

STATUTE 27

Examinations

1. Examinations of the University qualifying in any subject of study for a Bachelor's degree or a higher degree of the University shall be conducted by a board of examiners which shall consist of—
 - (a) 2 or more internal examiners who shall be teachers in the subject of the examination; and
 - (b) save as provided by paragraph 3, one or more external examiners who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University and who shall not have taken part in the teaching of the candidates.
2. The board of examiners shall have the duty to ensure that examinations are properly conducted and the assessment is fair and consistent.
3. Upon the approval of the Senate the requirement in paragraph 1(b) shall not apply for examinations qualifying in a subject of study for a Bachelor's degree, and one or more visiting examiners who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University and who shall not have taken part in the teaching of the candidates shall be appointed for the subject by the Council upon the recommendation of the Senate or in the case of emergency by the Vice-Chancellor.

4. The visiting examiner or examiners shall—
 - (a) call for at his or their discretion the examination scripts of all or any, but not less than one-third, of the examinations qualifying for the degree in the subject for which he is or they are appointed;
 - (b) submit to the Vice-Chancellor an annual written report; and
 - (c) visit the University not less than once every 3 years to review in depth the examinations on site. (L.N. 282 of 1991)

STATUTE 28

Citation

The Statutes may be cited as the Statutes of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

Schedule 2

(Omitted as spent)

Schedule 3

[s. 20(2)]

(18 of 2007 s. 5)

CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF THE BOARDS OF TRUSTEES OF THE ORIGINAL COLLEGES

(18 of 2007 s. 5)

1. Interpretation

In this Schedule, unless the context otherwise requires—

“Boards of Trustees” (書院校董會) means the Boards of Trustees of the Colleges incorporated under paragraph 2;

“Chairman” (主席) means the Chairman of each Board of Trustees;

“College” (書院) means an original College and “Colleges” (各書院) shall be construed accordingly; (59 of 1986 s.4)

“Council” (大學校董會) means the Council of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

2. Incorporation of Board of Trustees

- (1) There shall be a Board of Trustees of Chung Chi College which shall be a body corporate and shall have the name of “The Trustees of Chung Chi College” and in that name shall have perpetual succession, and may sue and be sued, and shall have and use a common seal.
- (2) There shall be a Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong which shall be a body corporate and shall have the name of “The Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong” and in that name shall have perpetual succession, and may sue and be sued, and shall have and use a common seal.

- (3) There shall be a Board of Trustees of New Asia College which shall be a body corporate and shall have the name of “The Trustees of New Asia College” and in that name shall have perpetual succession, and may sue and be sued, and shall have and use a common seal.

3. Powers and duties of Boards of Trustees

- (1) Each Board of Trustees shall hold in trust, and administer for the benefit of its College the movable property which is vested in the Board under paragraph 7; and shall hold in trust for the benefit of the University the buildings the subject of the agreements to be made under paragraph 2 of Schedule 2*.
- (2) Subject to subparagraph (3), each Board of Trustees may, for the purpose of the trusts under subparagraph (1), exercise the powers conferred on trustees by the Trustee Ordinance (Cap 29).
- (3) A Board of Trustees shall not, without the prior approval of the Council, which may be subject to such conditions as the Council thinks fit, accept any gift for the benefit of the College.
- (4) Each Board shall make written provision for its procedure in the transaction of business, the discharge of its aims and duties and the maintenance of good order at its meetings.
- (5) The Board of Trustees of Chung Chi College shall—
 - (a) recommend to the Council, through the Administrative and Planning Committee, all appointments to the Theology Division, or whatever part of the University shall succeed the Division as being responsible for theological education, including the appointment of the Head of the Theology Division (or equivalent post) and of the warden of the Theology Hostel;
 - (b) allocate for the promotion of theological education, including the upkeep of the Theology Building, the resources made available from private funds;
 - (c) provide for and appoint the Chaplain of the Chapel; and
 - (d) advise the Senate on all major policy matters relating to theological education,and the Board of Trustees may delegate to a Theological Council appointed by it the power to discharge the functions and duties imposed on the Board by this subparagraph.

4. Composition of Boards of Trustees

- (1) The persons who, immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance, were members of the Board of Governors of Chung Chi College shall, on the commencement of this Ordinance, become the members of the Board of Trustees of that College incorporated under paragraph 2(1).

* For text of Schedule 2, see the Revised Edition of the Laws.

- (2) The persons who, immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance, were members of the Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong shall, on the commencement of this Ordinance, become members of the Board of Trustees of that College incorporated under paragraph 2(2).
- (3) The persons who, immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance, were members of the Board of Governors of New Asia College shall, on the commencement of this Ordinance, become members of the Board of Trustees of that College incorporated under paragraph 2(3).
- (4) Any person who is at the commencement of this Ordinance, or who becomes, a member of a Board of Trustees may retire as a member of that Board of Trustees, but no person shall retire so as to reduce the number of members of the Board of Trustees below 4.
- (5) Vacancies in the number of members of a Board of Trustees shall from time to time be filled by such legal means as would have been available for the appointment of new trustees if the Board of Trustees had not been incorporated, and, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, section 42 of the Trustee Ordinance (Cap 29) shall apply in relation to the appointment of new Trustees. (59 of 1986 s. 4)

5. Registration with Registrar of Companies

- (1) Each Board of Trustees shall forward to the Registrar of Companies—
 - (a) notice of the address of the principal office of the Board of Trustees and any change thereof;
 - (b) a list of the names and addresses of the members of the Board of Trustees, and any change therein, certified as correct by the Chairman; and
 - (c) a copy of the written provision made under paragraph 3(4), and any change therein, certified as correct by the Chairman.
- (2) Notification in accordance with subparagraph (1)(a) and (b) shall be made—
 - (a) within 3 months of the commencement of this Ordinance; and
 - (b) thereafter within 28 days of any change.
- (3) Notification under subparagraph (1)(c) shall be made within 28 days after the making of any written provision under paragraph 3(4) or the making of any change therein.
- (4) Any person may inspect at the office of the Registrar of Companies any of the documents registered under this paragraph.
- (5) A fee of \$5 shall be payable for registering or inspecting any document referred to in this paragraph.

6. Accounts

Each Board of Trustees shall in each year, prepare and produce to the Council its audited accounts in such form and at such times as the Council may determine.

7. Transitional provisions

On the commencement of this Ordinance—

- (a) all movable property held on trust by or for each College and all immovable property held by or on behalf of the Colleges outside the precincts of the University shall vest in the Board of Trustees of the College concerned without further assurance and on the same trusts and subject to the same terms and conditions, if any, on which the same was then held;
- (b) the Board of Trustees of each College shall succeed to all rights, privileges, obligations and liabilities of the Colleges relating to the property vested in the Board of Trustees under subparagraph (a).

8. (Repealed 59 of 1986 s. 4)
(59 of 1986 s. 4)

Schedule 4

[s. 20(3)]

CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF SHAW COLLEGE

(18 of 2007 s. 5)

1. Interpretation

In this Schedule, unless the context otherwise requires—

“Board of Trustees” (書院校董會) means the Board of Trustees of Shaw College incorporated under paragraph 2;

“Chairman” (主席) means the Chairman of the Board of Trustees;

“Council” (大學校董會) means the Council of The Chinese University of Hong Kong;

“Planning Committee” (籌劃委員會) means the Planning Committee for Shaw College established by the Council under section 10(1).

2. Incorporation of Board of Trustees

There shall be a Board of Trustees of Shaw College which shall be a body corporate and shall have the name of “The Trustees of Shaw College” and in that name shall have perpetual succession, and may sue and be sued, and shall have and use a common seal.

3. Powers and duties of Board of Trustees

- (1) The Board of Trustees shall hold in trust and administer for the benefit of Shaw College the movable property which is vested in the Board of Trustees by the University.
- (2) Subject to subparagraph (3), the Board of Trustees may, for the purpose of the trust under subparagraph (1), exercise the powers conferred on trustees by the Trustee Ordinance (Cap 29).
- (3) The Board of Trustees shall not, without the prior approval of the Council, which may be subject to such conditions as the Council thinks fit, accept any gift for the benefit of Shaw College.

- (4) The Board of Trustees shall make written provision for its procedure in the transaction of business, the discharge of its aims and duties, the appointment and retirement of its members and the maintenance of good order at its meetings.
4. (1) The persons who, immediately before the commencement of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Declaration of Shaw College) Ordinance (Cap 1139), were members of the Planning Committee shall, on the commencement of that Ordinance, become members of the Board of Trustees.
 - (2) Members of the Board of Trustees who become such members under subparagraph (1) shall hold office for a period of 1 year from the commencement of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Declaration of Shaw College) Ordinance (Cap 1139) and shall, subject to the written provision made under paragraph 3(4), be eligible for re-appointment.
 - (3) Any person who on the commencement of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Declaration of Shaw College) Ordinance (Cap 1139) is, or who becomes, a member of the Board of Trustees may retire as a member of the Board, but no person shall retire so as to reduce the number of members of the Board of Trustees below 4.
 - (4) Vacancies in the number of members of the Board of Trustees shall from time to time be filled in accordance with the written provision made under paragraph 3(4) or by such legal means as would have been available for the appointment of new trustees if the Board of Trustees had not been incorporated, and, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, section 42 of the Trustee Ordinance (Cap 29) shall apply in relation to the appointment of new Trustees.

5. Registration with Registrar of Companies

- (1) The Board of Trustees shall forward to the Registrar of Companies—
 - (a) notice of the address of the principal office of the Board of Trustees and any change thereof;
 - (b) a list of the names and addresses of the members of the Board of Trustees, and any change therein, certified as correct by the Chairman; and
 - (c) a copy of the written provision made under paragraph 3(4), and any change therein, certified as correct by the Chairman.
- (2) Notification in accordance with subparagraph (1)(a) and (b) shall be made—
 - (a) within 3 months of the commencement of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Declaration of Shaw College) Ordinance (Cap 1139); and
 - (b) thereafter within 28 days of any change.
- (3) Notification under subparagraph (1)(c) shall be made within 28 days after the making of any written provision under paragraph 3(4) or the making of any change therein.

- (4) Any person may inspect at the office of the Registrar of Companies any of the documents registered under this paragraph.
- (5) A fee of \$5.00 shall be payable for registering or inspecting any document referred to in this paragraph.

6. Accounts


The Board of Trustees shall in each year, prepare and produce to the Council its audited accounts in such form and at such times as the Council may determine.
(59 of 1986 s. 4)

Regulations and Rules

All students shall observe all rules and regulations prescribed by the University authorities. For the details of the following regulations and rules, please visit their respective websites:

-  www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/handbook/index.htm
 - Regulations Governing Admission to Full-time Undergraduate Studies
-  www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/local/ptus/
 - Regulations Governing Admission to Part-time Undergraduate Studies
-  www.cuhk.edu.hk/aqs/studenthandbook0708/eng/e_reg.pdf
 - General Regulations Governing Full-time Undergraduate Studies
 - Regulations Governing Undergraduate Medical Studies
 - Regulations Governing Undergraduate Nursing Studies
 - Regulations Governing Undergraduate Studies in Chinese Medicine
 - Regulations Governing Four-year Full-time Undergraduate Studies in Education
 - General Regulations Governing Four-year Full-time Undergraduate Studies in English Studies and Education
 - Regulations Governing Undergraduate Studies in Law
 - General Regulations Governing Part-time Undergraduate Studies
 - Regulations Governing Associate Students
 - Copyright
 - Honesty in Academic Work
 - Rules to be Observed by Candidates at Examination Centre
-  www.cuhk.edu.hk/gss/pgshdbk/B03_GRGP.pdf
 - General Regulations Governing Postgraduate Studies
-  www.cuhk.edu.hk/gss/Reg_MD.html
 - Regulations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine

 www.cuhk.edu.hk/gss/Reg_DSc.html
• Regulations for the Degree of Doctor of Science

 www.lib.cuhk.edu.hk/Common/Reader/Channel/ShowPage.jsp?CategoryId=149&Pid=18&Version=0&Charset=iso-8859-1&page=0
• Regulations of the University Library System

Teaching Departments

([] denotes college affiliation)

Distinguished Professors-at-Large

Yang, Chen Ning 楊振寧, BSc (Natnl. S.W. Asso. U.); PhD (Chic.); Hon DSc (CUHK); Nobel Laureate in Physics; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei [*Shaw*]

Mirrlees, James Alexander, MA (Edin.); BA, PhD (Cantab); Hon DSSc (CUHK); Nobel Laureate in Economic Sciences

Yau, Shing Tung 丘成桐, PhD (UC, Berkeley); Hon DSc (CUHK); Hon MA (Harv.); Hon DSc (Chiao Tung, Tsing Hua, Macau, Zhejiang, Central, HKUST, Polytech. Univ. Brooklyn); MAMS; FNYAS; MSIAM; MAPS; FAAAS; MNAS; Foreign Member, Russian Acad. of Sc.; Foreign Member, Natnl. Acad. of Lincei, Italy; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei [*Chung Chi*]

Yao, Chi Chih Andrew 姚期智, BS (Taiwan Univ.); AM, PhD (Harv.); PhD (Ill.); Hon DSc (CityU); Hon DEng (HKUST); Hon DSc (CUHK); FACM; MNAS; FAAAS; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei

Faculty of Arts

Dean

Lee, Chi Chung Archie 李熾昌, BA, MDiv (CUHK); PhD (Edin.)

Associate Deans

Cheng, Chung Yi 鄭宗義, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) (Student Affairs)

Lai, Pan Chiu 賴品超, BA, MDiv (CUHK); PhD (Lond.) (Education)

Wong, Laurence Kwok Pun 黃國彬, BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (Tor.) (Research)

Honorary Professor

Cha, Louis 查良鏞, OBE; Hon Doctorates (HK, Br. Col., PolyU, Soka, OUHK, Cantab, Cheng Chi); Commandeur of the Ordre des Arts et des Lettres; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur

Faculty Secretary

Chan, Ming Kit 陳明潔, BSocSc (HK)

Administrative Assistant

Ho, Kit Yee 何潔儀, BSSc (CUHK); GradDipBA (Monash); PGDipLing (CityU); MSocSc (HK); MHKPCA

Anthropology

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Tan, Chee Beng)

Teachers

Bosco, Joseph, BS (Notre Dame); MA, MPhil, PhD (Col.); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

Cheung, Chin Hung Sidney 張展鴻, CertJapLang (Tokyo Univ. of Foreign Stud.); BA (Chiba); MA, PhD (Osaka); Professor [*New Asia*]

Dorairajoo, Saroja, BSocSc (NU Singapore); MA (Ohio State); MA (C'nell.); PhD (Harv.); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Festa Jr, Paul Edward 費保羅, BS (Conn.); MPPM/MBA, MA, MA (Yale); MA, PhD (C'nell.); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

Lu, Lie Dan Tracey 呂烈丹, BA (Zhongshan); MA (Peking); PhD (ANU); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

Mathews, Gordon Clark, BA (Yale); MA (Sch. for Intl. Training, USA); MA, PhD (C'nell.); Professor [*New Asia*]

Tam, Siu Mi Maria 譚少薇, BA (Indiana); MA, PhD (Hawaii); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

Tan, Chee Beng 陳志明, BSocSc (Sains Malaysia); MA, PhD (C'nell.); Professor [*New Asia*]

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Holland, Maximilian Piers, BPhil, MPhil, PhD (Lond.); Adjunct Assistant Professor

Palmer, David Alexander, BA (McG.); MPhil (Paris VIII); PhD (Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Sorbonne); Adjunct Assistant Professor

Tabac, Lara Bonham, BA (Col.); MA, PhD (McG.); Adjunct Assistant Professor

Advisers

Ng, Chi Wa 吳志華, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Adviser (honorary)

Ting, Sun Pao Joseph 丁新豹, BA, MPhil, PhD (HK); Adviser (honorary)

Instructors

Wang, Danning 王丹凝, BA (Peking); MS (NY State); PhD (CUNY) [*New Asia*]

Wu, Keping 吳科萍, BA (Peking); MA, PhD (Boston) [*New Asia*]

Research Staff

Fu, Xianguo 傅憲國, BHist (Zhongshan); MHist (Chinese Acad. of Soc. Sc.); Research Associate

O'Donnell, Mary Ann, BA (Middlebury Coll.); MS (Purdue); PhD (Rice); Research Associate (honorary)

Chinese Language and Literature

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Chan, Hung Kan)

Teachers

- Chan, Hung Kan 陳雄根, BA, MPhil, DipEd, PhD (CUHK); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Chang, Song Hing 張雙慶, BA, MA (CUHK); Professor [*United*]
- Chen, Pingyuan 陳平原, BA, MA (Zhongshan); DLitt (Peking); Professor of Chinese Language and Literature [*United*]
- Chen, Shangjun 陳尚君, MA (Fudan); Visiting Professor [*Shaw*]
- Cheung, Hung Nin Samuel 張洪年, BA, MA (CUHK); PhD (UC, Berkeley); Professor of Chinese Language and Literature [*New Asia*]
- Chiang, Ying Ho 蔣英豪, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UCLA); Professor [*United*]
- Dudbridge, Glen, BA, MA, PhD (Cantab); MA (Oxon); FBA; Hon Academician, Chinese Acad. of Soc. Sc.; ICS Visiting Professor
- Fan, Sin Piu 樊善標, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
- Ho, Che Wah 何志華, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Professor [*United*]
- Hoyan, Hang Fung Carole 何杏楓, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Br. Col.); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Hua, Wei 華瑋, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MA, PhD (UC, Berkeley); Visiting Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Kwong, Ho Yee Connie 鄺可怡, BA, MPhil (CUHK); BA, MFA (Paris VIII); DEA, PhD (Paris IV); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Ngai, Ling Tun 危令敦, BA (Jinan); MPhil (CUHK); MA, PhD (Wis.-Madison); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
- Poon, Ming Kay 潘銘基, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Wan, Bo 萬波, BA (Jiangxi Normal); MA (Fujian Normal); PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Wong, Juen Kon 王晉江, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); PCEd, AdvDipEd, MEd (HK); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Wong, Kuan Io 黃坤堯, BA (Taiwan Normal); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Professor [*United*]
- Wong, Nim Yan 黃念欣, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Wong, Yiu Kwan 黃耀堃, BA (CUHK); MLet, DLet (Kyoto); Professor [*New Asia*]
- Zhang, Jian 張健, BA (Anhui Normal); MA, DLitt (Beijing Normal); Professor [*New Asia*]
- Zhou, Jianyu 周建渝, BA (Kunming Teacher's Coll.); MA (Sichuan Normal); DLitt (Chinese Acad. of Soc. Sc.); MA, PhD (Prin.); Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Honorary Professors

- Ho, Man Wui Richard 何文匯, JP; BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (Lond.)
 Liu, Tsun Yan 柳存仁, AO; BA (Peking); BA, PhD, DLitt (Lond.);
 Hon DLitt (Yeungnam, Korea); Hon DLitt (HK); Hon DLitt (ANU);
 Hon DLitt (Murd.)
 Yue-Hashimoto, Anne Oi-Kan 余靄芹, BA (HK); MA (Texas); PhD
 (Ohio State)

Senior Instructors

- Cheung, Wing Mui 張詠梅, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [*Shaw*]
 Ting, Kwok Wai 丁國偉, BA, PhD (CUHK); MPhil (PolyU)

Instructors

- Au Yeung, Wai Hoo 歐陽偉豪, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (HKUST); MIL
 [*Shaw*]
 Chan, Ning 陳寧, BA, MPhil, PGDE (CUHK) [*United*]
 Cheung, Kam Siu 張錦少, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [*New Asia*]
 Ching, Chung Shan 程中山, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [*New Asia*]
 Chiu, Po Yee 丘寶怡, BA (CUHK); MA (Ruprecht-Karls-Univ-Heidelberg)
 [*Chung Chi*]
 Kwok, So Ngor 郭素娥, BA, DipEd, MPhil (CUHK) [*New Asia*]
 Lo, Ki Wai 羅奇偉, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [*Shaw*]
 Suen, Choi Chu Shirley 孫賽珠, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [*Shaw*]
 Tsang, Chi Hung 曾志雄, BA, MA (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (HK) [*New Asia*]
 Tse, Hiu Hung Dorothy 謝曉虹, BA (CUHK); MPhil (HKUST) [*United*]
 Tsui, Ha 徐霞, BA, MPhil, PGDE (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]
 Yeung, Lee Shing 楊利成, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]
 Yuen, Yin Ping 袁燕萍, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [*Shaw*]

Research Academic Staff

- Cheung, Kwong Yue 張光裕, BA, MA, PhD (Taiwan Univ.); Research
 Professor [*Shaw*]

Research Staff

- Hung, Chi Kum 熊志琴, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
 (honorary)
 Zhuang, Chusheng 莊初升, BA, MA (Fujian Normal); DLitt (Jinan);
 Research Associate

Hong Kong Literature Research Centre*Director and Honorary Research Fellow*

- Lo, Wai Luen 盧瑋鑾, BA (CUHK); MPhil (HK)

Cultural and Religious Studies

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Lai, Pan Chiu)

Teachers

- Chan, Sui Hung Natalia 陳少紅, BA, MPhil (HK); MA (S. Calif.); PhD
 (UC, San Diego); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

- Grace, Helen Mary, AssoDip (RMIT); BA, PhD (Syd.); Associate Professor [Shaw]
- Kung, Lap Yan 龔立人, BTh (Lutheran Theol. Sem., HK); MPhil (St. And.); PhD (Glas.); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
- Kwan, Shui Man 關瑞文, BSocSc (HK); PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
- Lai, Chi Tim 黎志添, BA (CUHK); BD (SE Asia Grad. Sch. of Theol.); MA, PhD (Chic.); Professor [Chung Chi]
- Lai, Ming Yan 黎明茵, BSocSc (HK); MA, PhD (Wis.-Madison); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
- Lai, Pan Chiu 賴品超, BA, MDiv (CUHK); PhD (Lond.); Professor [Chung Chi]
- Lee, Chi Chung Archie 李熾昌, BA, MDiv (CUHK); PhD (Edin.); Professor [Chung Chi]
- Lo, Lung Kwong 盧龍光, BSc (Chung Hsing); MDiv (CUHK); PhD (Durh.); Professor [Chung Chi] (Concurrently as Director of Divinity School of Chung Chi College and Director of Pastoral Programme)
- Ng, Tze Ming Peter 吳梓明, BA, MDiv, DipEd (CUHK); MA, PhD (Lond.); Professor [Chung Chi]
- Pang, Lai Kwan 彭麗君, BA, MA (San Francisco State); PhD (Wash.); Associate Professor [United]
- Tam, Wai Lun 譚偉倫, BA (CUHK); MA, PhD (McM.); Professor [Chung Chi]
- Tan, Nam Hoon Nancy 陳南芬, BBSt (Asian Theol. Ctr. for Evang. & Missions, Singapore); MA (Asian Pacific Theol. Sem., Philippines); MTheol (Trinity Theol. Coll., Singapore); PhD (Durh.); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]
- Valpey, Kenneth R., BA (UC, Santa Barbara); MA (Grad. Theol. Union, Berkeley); MSt, DPhil (Oxon); Assistant Professor [New Asia]
- Wong, Kun Chun Eric 黃根春, BA, MDiv (CUHK); DTh (Heidel.); Professor [Chung Chi]
- Wong, Wai Ching Angela 黃慧貞, BA (CUHK); BDiv (SE Asia Grad. Sch. of Theol.); MA, PhD (Chic.); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
- Xue, Yu 學愚, BA (Buddhist Coll. of China); Dip, MA, MPhil (Kelaniya); Dip (Paramadhamma Buddhist Inst., Sri Lanka); PhD (Iowa); Assistant Professor [United]
- Yau, Chi On 游子安, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [Shaw]
- Ying, Fuk Tsang 邢福增, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
- Yip, Ching Wah Francis 葉菁華, BSSc, MDiv (CUHK); ThD (Harv.); Assistant Professor [Chung Chi]

Honorary Professors

- Goossaert, Vincent Joseph, PhD (EPHE, France); Habilitation (Paris VII)
- Suh, Kwang Sun 徐洸善, BA (Rocky Mt. Coll.); MA (Ill.); MDiv (Union Theol. Sem.); PhD (Vanderbilt)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Chan, Victor W. 陳榮超, BS (Oregon); MDiv, DMin (Fuller Theol. Sem.); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Chia, Philip Phin Yin 謝品然, BSc (Sask.); MDiv (Can. Theol. Sem.); STM (Dallas Theol. Sem.); PhD (Sheff.); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Li, Xiangping 李向平, BHist (Guangxi Normal); MHist (Henan); DHist (E. China Normal); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
- Meyer, Christian Friedrich Andreas, DipTheol (Georg-August-Univ. Gottingen); PhD (Friedrich-Alexander Univ. Erlangen-Nurnberg); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Park, Choong Koo, BTh, ThM (Methodist Theol. Sem., Korea); MPhil, PhD (Drew); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
- Scholz, Susanne, STM, MPhil, PhD (Union Theol. Sem., NY); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
- Verellen, Carl Franciscus, BA, MA (Hamburg); PhD (Paris VII); Adjunct Professor
- Yifa, BA (Law) (Taiwan Univ.); MA (Hawaii); PhD (Yale); Visiting Scholar (honorary)

Professional Consultants

- Ho, Hing Kay 何慶基, BFA, AdvCertEngLit (Sask.); MFA (UC, Davis) [*Chung Chi*]
- Wan, Wai Yiu 溫偉耀, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); MCS (China Grad. Sch. of Theol.); DPhil (Oxon) [*Chung Chi*]

Instructors

- Chan, Chak Lui 陳澤蕾, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]
- Cheung, Lik Kwan 張歷君, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [*New Asia*]
- Chu, Tai Shing Nicky 朱大成, BA (Portsmouth Polytech.); MA, PhD (Lanc.) [*United*]
- Mak, Hoi Shan Anson 麥海珊, BSocSc (H.K. Baptist); MPhil (HK) [*United*]
- Tang, Sui Keung 鄧瑞強, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); MCS (China Grad. Sch. of Theol.) [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

- Antone, Hope S., BMC, MDiv (Silliman); MTh (Presbyterian Theol. Coll. & Sem.); EdD (Union Theol. Sem. & Presbyterian Sch. of Christian Ed.); Research Associate (honorary)
- Brandner, Tobias, ThD (Zurich); Research Associate (honorary)
- Chan, Hiu Tung 陳曉東, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MDiv (China Grad. Sch. of Theol.); STM (Andover Newton Theol. Sch.); Research Associate (honorary)
- Chan, Kwong Pui 陳廣培, BTh (Bethel Bible Sem.); MDiv, MSTh (Lutheran Theol. Sem.); DHist (C. China Normal); Research Associate (honorary)

- Chan, Wai Keung 陳偉強, BA, MDiv, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
- Chen, Lu 陳路, BS, DS (Wuhan); Research Associate (honorary)
- Chia, Philip Phin Yin 謝品然, BSc (Sask.); MDiv (Can. Theol. Sem.); STM (Dallas Theol. Sem.); PhD (Sheff.); Research Associate (honorary)
- Cho, Wai Tung 曹偉彤, Dip (H.K. Baptist); MDiv (H.K. Baptist Theol. Sem.); STM (Yale); PhD (Prin. Theol. Sem.); Research Associate (honorary)
- Chow, Wai Yin 周惠賢, BEd (Stir.); MDiv, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
- Fung, Yam Kwan Ronald 馮蔭坤, BA (HK); BD (Lond.); AssoDip (Lond. Bible Coll.); ThM (Fuller Theol. Sem.); PhD (Manc.); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)
- He, Xinping 何心平, BHist, MHist (Peking); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Ho, Hing Cheong 何慶昌, BA (H.K. Baptist); MA (HK); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Ho, Wing Hon 何榮漢, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
- Hon, Tai Fai 韓大輝, BPhil (Lond.); Doctoratus in Sacra Theologia (Univ. Pontificia Salesiana, Rome); Member, Pontifical Acad. of Theol.; Research Associate (honorary)
- Lee, Siu Chau 李少秋, BDiv, PhD (Aberd.); ACIB; Research Associate (honorary)
- Liang, Gong 梁工, BA (Beijing Normal); MA (Nankai); Research Associate (honorary)
- Liu, Zong Di 劉宗迪, BS (Nanjing); MA (Sichuan); DLitt (Beijing Normal); Research Associate (honorary)
- Meyer, Christian Friedrich Andreas, DipTheol (Georg-August-Univ. Göttingen); PhD (Friedrich-Alexander Univ. Erlangen-Nurnberg); Research Associate (honorary)
- Mok, Shu Kin Joseph 莫樹堅, BA (Tor.); CertBibleStud (Ont. Theol. Sem.); MDiv (Trinity Evangelical Div. Sch., USA); DMin (Fuller Theol. Sem., USA); Research Associate (honorary)
- Ng, Yip Lap Frederick 吳業立, BA (Great Union Coll.); MLS (Hawaii); MA, CertArch&RecMgt, PGCertArchStud (HK); PGDipAdmin (Aust. Cath.); FHKLA; Research Associate (honorary)
- Poon, Nai Chiu Michael 潘乃昭, BSc, MSc (Br. Col.); MDiv (Tor.); DPhil (Oxon); Research Associate (honorary)
- Sha, Mei 沙湄, MPhil (Southwest Inst. of Nationalities); PhD (Peking/CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
- So, Yuen Tai 蘇遠泰, BSc, MPhil, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); MCS (Alliance Bible Sem.); Research Associate (honorary)
- Tse, Yan San Daniel 謝任生, DipTheol (China Bible Sem.); BDiv

- (S.E. Asia Grad. of Theol.); DMin (Alliance Bible Sem.); Research Associate (honorary)
- Wang, Tao 王濤, BA, MA (Shaanxi Normal); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
- Wong, Sek Muk Simon 黃錫木, BA (Alta.); MA, MTh (Westminster Theol. Sem.); DLitt (Pret.); Research Associate (honorary)
- Wu, Chang Shing 吳昶興, BA (Soochow); MDiv (Taiwan Baptist Sem.); MTh (S.E. Asia Grad. Sch. of Theol.); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
- Wu, Yixiong 吳義雄, BHist (Anhui); MHist (Fudan); DHist (Zhongshan); Research Associate (honorary)
- Wu, Zhen 吳真, BA, MA (Zhongshan); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
- Yam, Chi Keung 任志強, DipEngLang&Lit (H.K Baptist); MA (Gordon-Conwell Theol. Sem.); Research Associate (honorary)
- Yee, Tet Lim, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MDiv (China Evangelical Sem., Taiwan); ThM (Trinity Evangelical Div. Sch.); PhD (Durh.); Research Associate (honorary)
- Yeung, Yang 楊陽, BSocSc (HK); MA (Yale); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Associate Directors, Pastoral Programme

- Lee, Yiu Chuen Simon 李耀全, BSc, BEd (Manit.); MDiv, MTh, MA (Br. Col.); DMin (Western Conserv. Baptist Sem., USA)
- Ng, Ping Wah 吳炳華, BGS (Houston); MDiv, MDiv (China Grad. Sch. of Theol.)

Centre for Catholic Studies

Director

- Lai, Pan Chiu 賴品超, BA, MDiv (CUHK); PhD (Lond.)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Choy, Wai Man 蔡惠民, BST, LicST, DST (Pontifical Gregorian); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Lau, Choi Mei 劉賽眉, BRS, RSL (Fujen); STM (JSTB, Berkeley); PhD (Belgium); Adjunct Assistant Professor

Research Academic Staff

- Ha Seong Kwong, Louis Edward K. 夏其龍, BPhil, LPhil, BTheol, LTheol (Pontifical Urbanian); MSc (Col.); PhD (HK); Research Assistant Professor [*United*]

Research Staff

- Criveller, Gianni 柯毅霖, BTh, MTh, DTh (Pontifical Theol. Fac. of S. Italy); Research Associate (honorary)
- Taveirne, Patrick Mathieu W. 譚永亮, BA, PhD (Leuven); MA (Holy Spirit Sem.); MA (Leiden); Research Associate (honorary)

English

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Parker, David Heywood)

Teachers

- Braine, George Stanley, BA (Kelaniya); MA (American); PhD (Texas); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Ching, Yuet May 程月媚, BA (CUHK); MA, PhD (Mich.); Associate Professor [*United*]
- Crisp, Peter Gerald, BA (Dub.); PhD (Reading); Senior Lecturer [*Shaw*]
- Gleckman, Jason Gawain, BA (Wesleyan); MA (Virginia); PhD (Wis.-Madison); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
- Gong, Gwendolyn 江琼娟, BA, BA, MA (Mississippi); PhD (Purdue); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Hansen Edwards, Jette Gjaldbæk, BA (Wis.-Milwaukee); MA (Purdue); PhD (Ohio State); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
- Huddart, David Paul, BA (Oxon); MA (Lond.); DPhil (Sus.); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Jackson, Beverly Jane, BT, BA (St Thomas); MEd (Calg.); PhD (Tor.); Professor [*New Asia*]
- Lamb, Julian Mark Cho Lim, BA (ANU); PhD (Cantab); Assistant Professor
- Li, Ou 李鷗, BA, MA (Beijing Foreign Stud.); MA (Wake Forest); PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
- Parker, David Heywood, BA, DipEd (Adel.); BA (Flin.); DPhil (Oxon); Professor of English [*United*]
- Skehan, Peter, BA (Keele); MA (W. Ont.); MA (Paris III); PhD (Lond.); Professor [*New Asia*]
- Tay, Eddie 鄭竹文, BA, MA (NU Singapore); PhD (HK); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Weiss, Timothy Francis, BA (Colorado); MA (Wis.-Madison); PhD (New Mexico); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Zhang, Benzi 張本梓, BA (Liaoning Normal); MA (Guangzhou Inst. of Foreign Lang.); PhD (Alta.); Professor [*United*]

English Language Teaching Unit

Director

Curtis, Andrew, BEd (Sund.); PGDipTESOL (Sheff. Hallam); MA, PhD (York, UK)

Senior Instructors

- Jor, Chi Keung 左治強, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PCEd (HK); CertTESOL (Moorhead); CertOnlineEd&Training (Lond.) [*Chung Chi*]
- Lai Chan, Sau Hing Jose 賴陳秀卿, BA, MA (Syd.); GradDipEd (Syd. Teachers Coll.); PhD (Macq.) [*United*]
- Leung, Kit Chi Ella 梁潔芝, BA (CUHK); MA (NY) [*Chung Chi*]

Ma, Kuen Fong Beatrice 馬冠芳, BA, PCEd (HK); MA, PhD (York, UK)
[*New Asia*]

Welsh, Aubrey Keith, HigherDipEd (Coll. of Ed. for Further Training);
CertTESOL (Trin. Coll. Lond.); PGDipLangTeach, MA (Auck.) [*Shaw*]

Yan, Po Sheung Emily 甄寶嫦, BA (C'dia.); MA (PolyU) [*Shaw*]

Instructors

Cheung, Yuet Ying 張悅瑩, BA (HK); MA (Birm.) [*Shaw*]

Chu, Lai Ha Maggie 朱麗霞, BA (York, Canada); DipEd (CUHK); MA
(Wales) [*Shaw*]

Clarke, Peter George, BA (Oxon); PhD (Durh.); CChem MRSC
[*Chung Chi*]

Freeman, Danyal Jonathan, BEng (Coventry); MSc (Aston); TEFL Cert;
IELTS Exam Cert, BULATS Exam Cert (UCLES) [*New Asia*]

Gram, Nicola Prio, BA, PGDip (S. Fraser); BEd (Br. Col.); MEd (Nfld.)
[*United*]

Ho, Chi Ho 何志豪, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [*Shaw*]

Ho, Mai Fung 何媚鳳, BEd (E. Anglia); MA (Newcastle, UK); BEdStud
(S. Qld.) [*New Asia*]

Jakubowicz, Peter Paul, BA (Sir George Williams); CertTESL, MA (C'dia.)
[*Chung Chi*]

Kenworthy, Roger Charles, BA, BEd, MEd (Brock) [*Chung Chi*]

Kings, Michael Alexander, BSc (Polytech. of S. Bank);

CertBusLangCompet-German (RSA) (Bromley Coll., Kent); CertELTA,
DipELTA (Cantab); MA (Lond.); CEng [*Chung Chi*]

Lai, Ching Ching 黎晴程, BA (CUHK); MA (Col.) [*United*]

Lewthwaite, Richard William, BA (Leeds); PGCE (Sus.); RSACert
(Bournemouth Sch. of Eng.) [*United*]

Li, Yuk Yi Vivian 李玉儀, BPhil (Birm.); MA (PolyU) [*United*]

Maule, Stephen Alan, BA (Sund.); CertTEFLA (Cantab); MA
(Northumbria) [*New Asia*]

Muirhead, Charles Alexander, BA (Stir.); MA (Lanc.) [*Chung Chi*]

Ruffell, Yee Lin 李綺蓮, DipEng&Lit (H.K. Baptist); BA (Hull); MEdStud
(Leic.); MA (Sur.) [*New Asia*]

Sharma, Neeraja, BA (Ranchi); DipTEFLA (RSA) [*New Asia*]

Tam, Po Yee 譚寶儀, BSocSc, PCEd (HK); MEd (Tor.) [*United*]

Thomas-Szczyпка, Alison, MA (Aberd.); CertTEFL (RSA); LicDipTESOL
(Trinity Coll. Lond.); MEd (Sheff.) [*Chung Chi*]

Wong, Shu Shan Suzanne 黃淑珊, AB, AM (Stan.); MSc (Middx.); MPhil
(CUHK) [*United*]

Zhao, Luming 趙履明, BA (Anhui); MA (C. Wash.); MA (NY State) [*Shaw*]

Research Staff

Ho, Kwok Kit 何國杰, BA (CUHK); HigherDipElectEng, ProfDipInfTech
(H.K. Polytech.); PhD (Empresarial); Research Associate

Fine Arts

(Chairman of Department: Prof. So, Fong Suk Jenny)

Wei Lun Honorary Professor of Fine Arts

Jao, Tsung I 饒宗頤, GBM; Hon DLitt (HK); Hon Doctorate (Human Sc.)
(L'Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Sorbonne); Hon DLitt (Lingnan);
Hon DLitt (CUHK); Hon DLitt (OUHK); Hon DLitt (HKUST)

Teachers

Chan, Yuk Keung 陳育強, BA (CUHK); MFA (Cranbrook Acad. of Arts);
Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
Lui, Chun Kwong Victor 呂振光, BA (Taiwan Normal); MA (Lond.);
Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
Mok, Kar Leung Harold 莫家良, BA, MPhil (HK); DPhil (Oxon); Professor
[*New Asia*]
So, Fong Suk Jenny 蘇芳淑, BA (Swarthmore Coll.); MA, PhD (Harv.);
Professor of Fine Arts [*New Asia*]
Tong, Kam Tang 唐錦騰, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor
[*New Asia*]
Vigneron, Frank Joseph Emmanuel, BA, MPhil (INALCO, France); DEA,
MPhil (Bourgogne); PhD (Paris VII); DFA (RMIT); Assistant Professor
[*New Asia*]
Zhou, Jin 周晉, BA (Zhejiang Acad. of Fine Arts); MA (China Acad. of
Art); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

Teachers (by courtesy)

Ho, Puay Peng 何培斌, MA, DipArch (Edin.); PhD (Lond.); MRIBA;
MSAH; Professor (by courtesy)
Lam, Yip Keung Peter 林業強, BA (Lond.); Associate Professor (by
courtesy)

Honorary Professor

Wong, Wing Yuk 黃永玉

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Wong, Chung Ki Wucius 王松基, BFA, MFA (Maryland Inst.); Adjunct
Professor

Instructors

Mok, Yat San 莫一新, BA (CUHK); MA (Guangzhou Acad. of Fine Arts)
[*New Asia*]
Wan, Chui Ki 尹翠琪, BA (CUHK); MA (Lond.); DPhil (Oxon) [*New Asia*]

History

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Leung, Yuen Sang)

Teachers

Cheung, Hok Ming Frederick 張學明, BA (CUHK); MA, PhD (UC, Santa
Barbara); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

- Cheung, Sui Wai 張瑞威, BA, PGDE (CUHK); MSt, DPhil (Oxon); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
- Choi, Chi Cheung 蔡志祥, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MPhil (CUHK); DLitt (Tokyo); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Chu, Hung Lam 朱鴻林, BA, MA (Taiwan); MA, PhD (Prin.); Professor [*United*]
- Faure, David William 科大衛, BA (HK); PhD (Prin.); Professor of History [*New Asia*]
- Ho, Pui Yin 何佩然, BA (CUHK); MA, Dip d'Etudes Linguistiques Francaises, Dip d'Etudes Approfondies, PhD (Paris III); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Hsiung, Ping Chen 熊秉真, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MA, PhD (Brown); SM (Harv.); Visiting Professor [*United*]
- Lai, Ming Chiu 黎明釗, BA, MPhil (CUHK); AdvCertAsianStud (Pitt.); PhD (Tor.); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
- Lau, Yee Cheung 劉義章, BA (CUHK); MA, PhD (UC, Santa Barbara); Associate Professor [*United*]
- Leung, Yuen Sang 梁元生, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UC, Santa Barbara); Professor of History [*Chung Chi*]
- Liang, Zhiping 梁治平, LLB (Southwest Inst. of Political Sc. & Law); LLM (Renmin Univ. of China); Visiting Professor [*United*]
- Poo, Mu Chou 蒲慕州, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MA, PhD (Johns H.); Visiting Professor [*United*]
- So, Kee Long Billy 蘇基朗, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (ANU); Professor of History [*Chung Chi*]
- Tang, Chung 鄧聰, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PGDip (Osaka Foreign Lang.); DLet (Tokyo); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Yip, Hon Ming 葉漢明, BA (CUHK); MA, PhD (UCLA); Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Teachers (by courtesy)

- Dirlik, Arif, BS (Robert Coll., Istanbul); PhD (Roch.); Professor (by courtesy)
- Ha Seong Kwong, Louis Edward K. 夏其龍, BPhil, LPhil, BTheol, LTheol (Pontifical Urbanian); MSc (Col.); PhD (HK); Assistant Professor (by courtesy)
- Luk, Steven K. 陸國樂, BA (CUHK); PhD (Harv.); Assistant Professor (by courtesy)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Ching, Frank 秦家驄, BA (Fordham); MA (NY); CertAdvInt'lReport (Col.); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Chu, Fook Keung Simon 朱福強, BA, MA (Calg.); MLIS (W. Ont.); PGDipLaw, LLB (Manc. Municipal); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Chung, Katak Priscilla 秦家德, BA, MA, PhD (Penn.); Adjunct Associate Professor

- Gan, Yang 甘陽, BA (Heilongjiang); MA (Peking); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Goda, Miho 合田美穂, BA, MA, PhD (Konan Women's); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Lam, Wo Lap 林和立, BA (HK); MA (Minn.); DEcon (Wuhan); Adjunct Professor
- Lee, Pui Tak 李培德, BA (CUHK); MLitt, DLitt (Tokyo); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Luen, Chih Biau 倫熾標, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (HK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Ng, Chi Wa 吳志華, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Siu, Lai Kuen Susanna 蕭麗娟, BA (CUHK); MA (York); MEng (Tsinghua); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Taveirne, Patrick Mathieu W. 譚永亮, BA, PhD (Leuven); MA (Holy Spirit Sem.); MA (Leiden); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Wong, Sau Ngan 黃秀顏, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MPhil (HK); PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor

Instructors

- Cheung, Ching Man 張靜雯, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [*New Asia*]
- Cheung, Hiu Yu 張曉宇, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]
- Chung, Yuen Yee 鍾婉儀, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]
- Ho, Wai Kit Vincent 何偉傑, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PCEd (HK) [*Shaw*]
- Lee, Hiu Hong 李曉康, BA (CUHK); PCEd (HK); MPhil (CityU) [*New Asia*]
- Li, Hon Ying 李漢英, BA, MPhil (CUHK); MSc (Exe.) [*Chung Chi*]
- Puk, Wing Kin 卜永堅, BA (CUHK); MPhil (H.K. Baptist) [*Shaw*]
- Siu, Kam Wah 蕭錦華, BA, MPhil (CUHK); DLet (Kyoto) [*United*]
- Woo, Tze Yan Jessie 胡芷妍, BA (Taiwan); MA (Lond.); MPhil (Cantab) [*New Asia*]
- Yamaguchi, Kiyoko, BA (UC, Berkeley); PhD (Kyoto) [*Shaw*]

Research Staff

- Brophy, Thomas James, BSc (Boston); MPhil, PhD (NUI); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Cheung, Hei Yee 張喜儀, BA (PolyU); MA (HK); Research Associate (honorary)
- Ma, Muk Chi 馬木池, BA, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate
- Morley, Ian Brandon, BA (Humb.); MA (Leic.); PGCertHigherEd, PhD (Sheff.); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Shodhan, Amrita, BA (Bombay); MA (Pune); PhD (Chic.); Postdoctoral Fellow (honorary)
- Ting, Sun Pao Joseph 丁新豹, BA, MPhil, PhD (HK); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)

Japanese Studies

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Lee, Wood Hung)

Teachers

- Ho, Chi Ming 何志明, BA (CUHK); MLing, PhD (Tsukuba); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Lee, Wood Hung 李活雄, BA (Tokyo Foreign); MIA, PhD (Tsukuba); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Mito, Takamichi 水戸考道, BA (Int'l. Christian); MIA, PhD (Tsukuba); Professor [*United*]
 Nakano, Lynne Yukie, BA (Carleton Coll.); MPhil, PhD (Yale); Dip (Inter-U Center for Japanese Studies); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
 Ng, Wai Ming 吳偉明, BA (CUHK); MIA (Tsukuba); MA, PhD (Prin.); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
 Ohno, Kazutoshi 大野和敏, BA (Intl. Christian); MA, PhD (Arizona); Assistant Professor
 Yau, Shuk Ting 邱淑婷, BA (HK); MA, PhD (Tokyo); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

Senior Instructors

- Inoue, Yumi 井上由美, BA (Gustavus Adolphus Coll.); MPhil (HK) [*United*]
 Kojima, Yoshiharu 兒島慶治, LLB (Komazawa) [*New Asia*]

Instructors

- Choi, Wing Sum 蔡穎心, BA (CUHK); MJLE (Natnl. Grad. Inst. for Pol. Stud., Japan) [*New Asia*]
 Fong, Wan 方韻, BA (Jinan); MA (Waseda) [*Chung Chi*]
 Nishimura, Yuki 西村友紀, BA (Nishogakusha); MA (Tokyo Gakugei) [*United*]
 Ueda, Sanae 上田早苗, BA, MA (Osaka) [*Shaw*]

Linguistics and Modern Languages

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Tang, Wai Lan Gladys)

Teachers

- Gu, Yang 顧陽, BA (Xi'an Foreign Lang. Inst.); MA (Arizona State); MA, PhD (C'nell.); Professor [*United*]
 Jiang-King, Ping 蔣平, BA (Huazhong Normal); MA (Huazhong Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MA (Ohio State); PhD (Br. Col.); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
 Lee, Hun Tak Thomas 李行德, BA (Swarthmore Coll.); MA (HK); PhD (UCLA); Professor [*New Asia*]
 Tang, Wai Lan Gladys 鄧慧蘭, BA, PCEd (HK); PhD (Edin.); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Yap, Foong Ha 葉鳳霞, BSc (SE Asia Union Coll., Singapore); BA, MA (Loma Linda); MA, PhD (UCLA); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

Yip, Choy Yin Virginia 葉彩燕, BA, MA (Texas); MA, PhD (S. Calif.);
Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Dai, Qingxia 戴慶廈, BA (Central Univ. for Nationalities); Adjunct
Professor

Lu, Jianming 陸儉明, Grad (Peking); Adjunct Professor

Shirai, Yasuhiro 白井恭弘, BA (Sophia); CertEngLang&Lit (Waseda); MA,
PhD (UCLA); Adjunct Professor

Woodward Jr, James Clyde, BS, MS, PhD (Georgetown); Adjunct Professor

Senior Instructors

Fu, Baoning 傅線寧, BA, MA (Shandong); PhD (S. Fraser) [*New Asia*]

Fung, Tong Tsiu Philip 馮統照, Dip Sup d'Etudes Francaises (Lille); Cert
(Grenoble); Lic des Sciences, Maitrise des Sciences, DEA (Franche-
Comte); Chevalier in the Order of the Knighthood (France) [*New Asia*]

Wannagat, Ulrich Hermann, MA (Ruhr) [*Chung Chi*]

Instructors

Arriaga Agrelo, Nicolas, BA, CertEd, MA (La Laguna, Spain) [*United*]

Carracedo Manzanera, Celia, BA, PGDE (Valladolid, Spain); MA (Madrid);
BA (Natnl. Univ. of Dist. Ed., Spain) [*New Asia*]

Fromel, Annette Josefa Maria 馮安娜, Diplom-Ubersetzer (Mainz) [*Chung
Chi*]

Iseli, Nathalie Christiane Georgette, BA, BA, MA (Humanities, France)
[*Chung Chi*]

Joly, Christele Gisele Eugenie, BA, MA (Inst. for German Stud., Sorbonne
Nouvelle); BA, MA (Open Univ. Sorbonne Nouvelle) [*Shaw*]

Le, Xuan-thu, BML, MML (Paris VII) [*Chung Chi*]

Research Academic Staff

Wang, William S.Y. 王士元, BA (Col.); MA, PhD (Mich.); Academician,
Academia Sinica, Taipei; Research Professor [*New Asia*]

Research Staff

Chan, Wing Shan Angel, BSc (HK); MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Leipzig);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Liu, Hongyong 劉鴻勇, BA, MA (Peking); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral
Fellow

Mok, Pik Ki Peggy 莫碧琪, BA (CUHK); MPhil, PhD (Cantab);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Music

(Chairman of Department: Prof. McClellan, Michael Edward)

Teachers

Chan, Sau Yan 陳守仁, BA (CUHK); MA, PhD (Pitt.); Professor
[*Chung Chi*]

- Chan, Wai Kwong Victor 陳偉光, BA (CUHK); DPhil (York, UK); LRSM; LMusTCL; Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Cheong, Wai Ling 張惠玲, DipJapStud (Kyoto); BA (CUHK); MPhil, PhD (Cantab); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Law, Daniel P.L. 羅炳良, BA (CUHK); MMus, PhD (Northwestern); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- McClellan, Michael Edward, BA (Minn.); MA, PhD (N. Carolina); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Olson, Greta Jean, BA, MA, PhD (S. Calif.); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Tsai, Tsan Huang 蔡燦煌, BA (Chinese Culture, Taiwan); MMus (Sheff.); MPhil, DPhil (Oxon); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Yu, Siu Wah 余少華, BA (CUHK); MA (Qu.); PhD (Harv.); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Instructors

- Lo, Hau Man 盧厚敏, BA, MMus, DMus (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]
- Thompson, Brian Christopher, BFA (C'dia.); MA (Vic.); MLIS (McG.); PhD (HK); MAMS; MASEN; MIMS; MSAM [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

- Tsao, Poon Yee Benny 曹本冶, BMus, MMus (Br. Col.); PhD (Pitt.); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)
- Witzleben, John Lawrence, BA (UC, Santa Barbara); MA (Hawaii); PhD (Pitt.); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)

Philosophy

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Cheung, Chan Fai)

Teachers

- Ames, Roger Thomas 安樂哲, BA, MA (Br. Col.); PhD (Lond.); Visiting Professor [*Shaw*]
- Cheng, Chung Yi 鄭宗義, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Cheung, Chan Fai 張燦輝, BA, MPhil (CUHK); Dr.phil. (Freib.); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Fraser, Christopher James, BA (Yale); MA (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (HK); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Kwan, Tze Wan 關子尹, BA, MPhil (CUHK); Dr.phil (Ruhr-Universitat Bochum); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Lao, Yung Wei 勞榮璋, BA (Taiwan); Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei; Tang Chun-I Visiting Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Lau, Chong Fuk 劉創馥, BEng, MPhil (CUHK); Dr.phil (Heidelberg); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
- Lau, Kwok Ying 劉國英, BA (CUHK); DipAdvStud, PhD (Paris I); Professor [*New Asia*]
- Li, Hon Lam 李翰林, BA (Prin.); BA, MA (Oxon); PCLL; MA, PhD (C'nell.); Barrister, Supreme Court of Hong Kong; Professor [*New Asia*]

Liu, Xiaogan 劉笑敢, BA (Inner Mongolia Normal); MA, PhD (Peking);
Professor [*New Asia*]

Shun, Kwong Loi 信廣來, BA, MPhil (HK); BA (Lond.); BPhil (Oxon);
PhD (Stan.); Professor of Philosophy [*Shaw*]

Wang, Qingjie 王慶節, BA (Nanjing); MA (Peking); PhD (Tulane);
Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Wong, Kai Yee 王啟義, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (ANU);
Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

Yao, Zhihua 姚治華, BPhil, MPhil (Peking); MTS (Weston Jesuit Sch. of
Theol., USA); PhD (Boston); Assistant Professor [*United*]

Teacher (by courtesy)

Lau, Kwok Keung 劉國強, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Hawaii);
Associate Professor (by courtesy)

Instructors

Cheung, Ching Yuen 張政遠, BA, MPhil (CUHK); MA, PhD (Tohoku)
[*New Asia*]

Kou, Kei Chun 高基存, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MPhil, PhD (CUHK)
[*Chung Chi*]

Tang, Siu Fu 鄧小虎, BA, MPhil (CUHK); DPhil (Oxon) [*New Asia*]

Tao, Kwok Cheung 陶國璋, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Taiwan) [*United*]

Wong, Yiu Hong 王耀航, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

Wong, Ho Ki 黃浩麒, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate

Archive for Phenomenology & Contemporary Philosophy

Director

Kwan, Tze Wan 關子尹, BA, MPhil (CUHK); Dr.phil (Ruhr-Universität
Bochum)

Research Centre for Chinese Philosophy and Culture

Director

Liu, Xiaogan 劉笑敢, BA (Inner Mongolia Normal); MA, PhD (Peking)

Research Staff

Li, Dahua 李大華, BA (Shaanxi Normal); MPhil, PhD (Wuhan);
Visiting Scholar

Translation

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Wong, Laurence Kwok Pun)

Teachers

Cai, Vincent Yongchun 蔡咏春, BA (Nanjing Normal); MA (Alta.); PhD
(Tor.); Assistant Professor [*United*]

Chan, Sin Wai 陳善偉, BA (CUHK); PhD (Lond.); Professor [*Shaw*]

Fong, Chee Fun Gilbert 方梓勳, BA (CUHK); MA (York, Canada); MA,
PhD (Tor.); Professor [*United*]

He, Yuanjian 何元建, MA (Lanzhou); MPhil (York, UK); PhD (Lond.); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

Tung, Yuan Fang 童元方, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MA, MA (Oreg.); PhD (Harv.); Professor [*New Asia*]

Wong, Laurence Kwok Pun 黃國彬, BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (Tor.); Professor of Translation [*Chung Chi*]

Wong, Wang Chi Lawrence 王宏志, BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (Lond.); Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Baker, Mona, BA (American, Cairo); MA (Birm.); DSc (Manc.); Adjunct Professor

Hermans, Theofiel J., BA (Grent); MA (Essex); PhD (Warw.); Adjunct Professor

Instructors

Chiu, Jerome 趙子美, BSocSc, MPhil (HK); BA (Oxon); MA (Syd.); PhD (Macq.) [*Shaw*]

Wang, Ling 王凌, BA, MA (Fudan) [*Shaw*]

Yau, Wai Ping 邱偉平, BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (HKBU) [*Chung Chi*]

Research Academic Staff

McDougall, Bonnie Suzanne, BA, MA, PhD (Syd.); Research Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

Cao, Xiuling 曹秀玲, BA, MA (Yanbin); DLitt (Fudan); Research Associate

Independent Learning Centre

Director

Lee, Kit Lin Pauline 李潔蓮, BA, MA (CUHK); CertEd, AdvDipEd (HK); MEd (Manc.); EdD (Brist.); MHKTS; MIL

Senior Instructors

Chan, Yin Ha 陳燕遐, BA (H.K. Baptist); MPhil, PhD (HKUST) [*United*]

Pickard, Valerie, BA (Manc.); PGCE (Nott. Coll. of Ed.); MEd (Wales) [*Shaw*]

Roskams, Timothy James, BE, MEngSc, MA (Qld.); MBA (C. Qld.) [*Shaw*]

Tam, Choi Fung 譚彩鳳, BA (HK); PGDE, MEd, EdD (CUHK) [*New Asia*]

Instructors

Cai, Xuanhui 蔡玄暉, BA (Peking); MPhil (CUHK) [*New Asia*]

Lee, Wai Leng Irene 李瑋玲, BA (NU Singapore); PGDipPhyEd (Inst. of Ed., Singapore); MA (Lanc.); AdvCertTeach, CertITforTeach&Learn (Singapore Polytech.) [*Chung Chi*]

Mackay, Mhairi Edith Dorothy, BA, PGDipSecLangTeach (Waik.); MA (Auck.); MA (Brist.) [*New Asia*]

Faculty of Business Administration

Dean

Lee, Tien Sheng 李天生, BSc, MSc (Chiao Tung); MBA, PhD (Missouri)

Associate Deans

Chan, Chi Fai Andrew 陳志輝, JP; BBA, PhD (CUHK); MBA (UC, Berkeley) (Undergraduate Studies)

Ferguson, Michael John, BSB, PhD (Minn.) (Graduate Studies)

Wong, Tak Jun 黃德尊, BA (Dickinson Coll.); MBA, PhD (UCLA) (Research)

Honorary Professors

Cheng, Siwei 成思危, Grad (E. East Inst. of Chem. Tech.); MBA (UCLA); Hon DBA (PolyU)

Liu, Hongru 劉鴻儒, PhD (Moscow)

Liu, Mingkang 劉明康, MBA, Hon Doctorate (City, UK)

Yam, Chi Kwong Joseph 任志剛, GBS; JP; BSocSc (HK); Hon DBA (OUHK)

Zhao, Chunjun 趙純均, Grad (Tsinghua)

Zhou, Xiaochuan 周小川, PhD (Tsinghua)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Cheng, Ming Fun Paul 鄭明訓, Chevalier de l'ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; JP; BA (Lake Forrest); MBA (Penn.); Adjunct Professor

Faculty Secretary

Wong, Chi Wing Richard 黃志榮, ProfDipBusStud, MSc (PolyU); BA (CUNY); MHKIRHM; ISO Certified Internal Quality Auditor

Administrative Director of Undergraduate Programmes

Iu, Mei Ling 姚美玲, BSc (W. Ont.); BCom (Windsor); MBA (CUHK)

Administrative Director of OneMBA, Global Executive MBA Program

Hall, Michael John Anthony, MA (Lanc.); MBA (Norwegian Sch. of Mgt. BI)

Administrative Director (External Affairs)

Cheng, Shuk Kam 鄭淑琴, BSSc, MA (CUHK); MBA (Monash); CertPublicRelat (SPACE, HK)

Administrative Director (Marketing and Student Recruiting), MBA Programmes

Chan, Hang Kin 陳行健, BBA, MBA (CUHK); DipMgtConsult&Change (HK); MCIM

Administrative Director (Career Service), MBA Programmes

Chang, Ching Wai Marjorie 蔣靜瑋, ProfDipCoSec&Adm (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (Warw.); ACIS; AMIHRM

Senior Learning Enhancement Officer

Lou, Ka Yee Wendy 盧嘉兒, BSSc, MSW (CUHK); RSW

Computer Officer

Lee, Wai Man Henry 李偉文, BSc (Cheng Kung); MSc (Manc.)

Executive MBA Programme*Director*

Chan, Chi Fai Andrew 陳志輝, JP; BBA, PhD (CUHK); MBA
(UC, Berkeley)

School of Accountancy

(Director of School: Prof. Wong, Tak Jun)

Teachers

- Cao, Ying 曹穎, BEcon (Remin Univ. of China); MAccSc (Ill.); PhD
(Texas A&M); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
- Fan, Po Hung Joseph 范博宏, LLB (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (Pitt.); Professor
[*Shaw*]
- Ferguson, Michael John, BSB, PhD (Minn.); Associate Professor
[*New Asia*]
- Hung, Ming Yi 洪明儀, BSM (Chiao Tung); PhD (MIT); Associate
Professor [*Shaw*]
- Jiang, Zhaodong 姜兆東, DipUnivStud (Rennes); BA (Nanjing); LLM, SJD
(Mich.); JD (Kensington); Associate Professor [*United*]
- Lam, Chee Keung Kevin 林自強, BBA (CUHK); MSc (Texas Tech.); PhD
(Tor.); CMA; FCCA; FCPA; Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Lee, Hua 李華, BCom (Fujen Catholic); MBA, PhD (Taiwan Univ.);
Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Li, Yue 李躍, BS (Huazhong Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MBA (Tor.); PhD (Qu.);
Visiting Scholar
- Low, Chee Keong 劉志強, BEc, LLB, PGDipComLaw (Monash); LLM
(HK); Advocate & Solicitor, Malaysia; Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Rui, Meng 芮萌, BEcon (Inst. of Int'l. Relations, China); MSc (Oklahoma
State); MBA, PhD (Houston); CFA; Associate Professor [*United*]
- Tong Wu, Yew Jen Marian 唐吳友箴, BCom (Chengchi); MPA (Texas);
Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Wang, Xin 王鑫, BEcon, MMgt (Tsinghua); PhD (Duke); Assistant
Professor [*New Asia*]
- Wong, Tak Jun 黃德尊, BA (Dickinson Coll.); MBA, PhD (UCLA);
Professor of Accountancy [*Chung Chi*]
- Wu, Yuwu 吳毓武, BEng (S. China Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MBA (C'dia.);
MSc, MPh, PhD (NY); Professor [*New Asia*]
- Xie, Jia Zheng James 謝家正, MSc (Shanghai Jiaotong); PhD (Br. Col.);
Professor [*United*]
- Yang, Yong George 楊勇, BEcon, MEcon (Peking); PhD (Northwestern);
Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Young, Danqing 楊許丹青, BS, MS (Fudan); MA, PhD (Connecticut);
Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

Zhang, Yinglei 張英蕾, BEcon (Nankai), MA, PhD (Ohio State); Assistant Professor [*United*]

Zhuang, Zili 莊自力, BEcon (Renmin Univ. of China); MS, PhD (Carnegie Mellon); AM (Penn.); Assistant Professor [*United*]

Honorary Professors

Chan, Koon Hung 陳冠雄, BCom (CUHK); MS (Ill.); PhD (Penn. State); FCPA; CPA (USA); CMA (USA)

Xia, Dawei 夏大慰, BEng (Changchun Univ. of Tech.); MEcon (Shanghai Univ. of Fin. & Econ.)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Chan, Mo Po Paul 陳茂波, BBA, MBA (CUHK); FCPA; FCCA; FICSA; FTIHK; FHKICS; MSCAA; CPA (Macau); Adjunct Associate Professor

Kam, Pok Man 甘博文, MBA (CUHK); FCCA; FICSA; FCPA; FCIMA; FAIA; CGA (Canada); Adjunct Associate Professor

Law, Kwong Chau 羅廣就, BBA (CUHK); GradDipEd (Technol. Syd.); MCom (NSW); FCCA; FCPA; CPA (Aust); Adjunct Associate Professor

Li, Ka Cheung Eric 李家祥, OBE; GBS; BH; JP; BA, Hon LLD (Manc.); Hon DSocSc (HKBU); FCPA; FCA; FCIS; CGA; FCS; Hon FCPA; Hon FHKAT; Hon FHKIH; Hon RFP; Adjunct Professor

Teaching Fellows

Kwong, Kok Shi 鄺覺仕, BBA, MBA (CUHK); CPA; ACIS; FCCA [*New Asia*]

Leung, Kwan Lap Victor 梁均立, BSc (Arizona State); MBA (UC, Berkeley); PhD (Arkansas) [*United*]

Ng, Yick Man Andy 吳奕敏, BAdm, BCom, MBA (Ott.); DipFinMgt (NE); FCPA; FCPA (Aust); FTIHK [*Shaw*]

Professional Consultant

Chui, Pui Ling Alice 徐佩玲, BA (Liv.); MA, PhD (Manc.) [*Chung Chi*]

Senior Instructor

Kan Fu, Mee Yuk Shirley 簡符美玉, HigherDipAcct (H.K. Polytech.); MA (Lanc.); DipPRCBusPract&ComLaw (Intl. Bus. & Econ., Beijing); PhD (Shanghai Univ. of Fin. & Econ.); FCCA; FTIHK; FCPA; MHKSI [*United*]

Instructors

Cheng, Wan Lok Alan 莊允諾, BBus (S. Qld.); MAcc (C. Sturt); GradCertAduEdinTrain (Technol. Syd.); CPA (Aust) [*Chung Chi*]

Law, Man Wai Anthony 羅敏威, LLB, PCLL, PhD (HK); LLM (NSW); Barrister, Supreme Court of Hong Kong [*Shaw*]

Li, Ka Wa Karen 李嘉華, BS, MBA (San Francisco State); CPA (USA); AICPA; CPA; CISA [*Shaw*]

Wong, Ka Lok 王家樂, BBA (CUHK); MBA (HKUST); CPA [*Chung Chi*]

Wong, Kin Ho 黃建浩, BBA (Wis.-Madison); MFin (HK); Certified Risk Planner [*Chung Chi*]

Decision Sciences and Managerial Economics

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Cheung, Wai Man)

Teachers

- Cao, Wen 曹雯, BEng (Shanghai); MBus, PhD (Indiana); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Chan, Wai Kwong Samuel 陳偉光, BSc, PGDE, MPhil (CUHK); MSc (Manc.); PhD (NSW); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Cheung, Kwok Hung Francis 張國洪, BSSc (CUHK); PhD (Mich. State); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Cheung, Waiman 張惠民, BSc (Taiwan Univ.); MBA, PhD (Rensselaer Polytech. Inst.); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Du, Chih Ting Timon 杜志挺, BS (Chung Hsing); MSE, PhD (Arizona); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Fung, Ka Yiu 馮嘉耀, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (W. Ont.); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Jiang, Bo 姜波, BA (Fudan); PhD (Duke); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Jin, Jang Cheon 陳章天, BA (Korea); MA (Mankato State); PhD (Louisiana State); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
- Lai, Siu King Vincent 賴紹琮, BSSc (CUHK); MBA (Ohio); MS (Arizona); PhD (Texas); Professor [*United*]
- Law, Japhet Sebastian 羅文鈺, BA, PhD (Texas); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Lee, Ching Chyi 李慶琦, BA (Tunghai); MBA (Oklahoma City); PhD (Penn. State); Professor [*United*]
- Lee, Tien Sheng 李天生, BSc, MSc (Chiao Tung); MBA, PhD (Missouri); Professor [*United*]
- Leung, Chi Kin Lawrence 梁志堅, BSIE (Northeastern); MS, PhD (Virginia Polytech. Inst. & State Univ.); Professor [*New Asia*]
- Li, Hongyi 李宏毅, BS (Tsinghua); MA (Renmin Univ. of China); MA, PhD (Ohio State); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Mok, Man Kwong Henry 莫文光, DipSW (H.K. Baptist); MA (Tor.); MSW, MURP, PhD (Hawaii); Professor [*New Asia*]
- Ng, Fung Yee Linda 伍鳳儀, BS (N.W. Oklahoma State); MS, PhD (Oklahoma State); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Zhao, Xiande 趙先德, BS (Nankai); MS, MBA, PhD (Utah); Professor [*United*]
- Zhou, Deming 周德明, BEng, MMgt (Tsinghua); PhD (UCLA); Assistant Professor [*United*]

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Chu, Sung Chi 朱崇志, BS (Utah State); MS, PhD (Virg. Polytech. Inst. & State Univ.); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Liang, Ting Peng 梁定澎, BS (Cheng Kung); MBA (Sun Yat-sen); MA, PhD (Penn.); MAIS; MINFORMS; MACM; MDSI; MAAAI; MIEEE; Adjunct Professor

Pang, David Jung 彭定中, BSc (Cheng Kung); MEng (Rhode Island); PhD (Kentucky); Adjunct Professor

Tuan, Chyau 段樵, BS (Chung Hsing); MSc, PhD (Ohio State); Adjunct Professor

Wu, Po Him Philip 伍步謙, BA (HK); MBA (Calif. State); PhD (Oklahoma); Hon DBA (OUHK); Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultant

Yeung, Hoi Yan Jeff 楊海仁, BSc (Cheng Kung); MSc (Houston); PhD (Qld. UT) [*Shaw*]

Senior Instructors

Cheung, Wai Wah 張偉華, BA (E. Wash.); MS, PhD (S. Ill.) [*Chung Chi*]

Chow, Lap Kei 周立基, BSSc (CUHK); PhD (Texas A&M) [*New Asia*]

Hui, Wang Liang George 許宏量, BA (Swarthmore Coll.); MA, PhD (Northwestern) [*United*]

Wong, Wai Ting Jacqueline 王偉婷, BBA (Fujen Catholic); MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]

Young, Suzanne Lee, BA, MA (Cant.); TeachDip (Christchurch Teachers' Train. Coll.) [*United*]

Instructors

Chan, Chun Wai 陳俊偉, BBA, MPhil (CUHK) [*Shaw*]

Wong, Tik Lun Franko 黃迪倫, BCom (Br. Col.); MBA (HKUST) [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

Chou, Ling Yu 周令宇, BS, MS (Natnl. Taiwan); PhD (CUHK);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Goh, Ka Leng 吳家寧, BBA (Hawaii Pacific); MSc (CUHK); PhD (PolyU);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Finance

(Chairman of Department: Prof. McGuinness, Paul Brian)

Teachers

Chan, Wai Sum 陳偉森, BBA, MPhil (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Temple); FRSS;
FSA; C.Stat.; Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Cheng, Wui Wing Joseph 鄭會榮, BBA, MBA (S. Fraser); PhD (Maryland);
Associate Professor [*Shaw*]

Chow, Ying Foon 周應峰, BSc, MA, PhD (Tor.); Associate Professor
[*Shaw*]

Fan, Kin Keung 范建強, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (NY State);
Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

Fan, Po Hung Joseph 范博宏, LLB (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (Pitt.); Professor
[*Shaw*]

Fong, Wai Ming 方偉明, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (Ohio State);
Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

- Han, Li Ming 韓麗明, BS (Fujen); MS (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (Texas); Professor [*New Asia*]
- He, Jia 何佳, BS (Helongjiang); MS (Shanghai Jiaotong); PhD (Penn.); Professor [*New Asia*]
- Lang, Hsien Ping 郎咸平, BA (Tunghai); MA (Taiwan Univ.); MA, PhD (Penn.); Professor of Finance [*Chung Chi*]
- Li, Tao 李濤, BS (Fudan); MS, PhD (Wash.); Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Liu, Ming 劉民, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); MS, PhD (Duke); Associate Professor [*United*]
- McGuinness, Paul Brian, BA (Newcastle, UK); MPhil (Cantab); PhD (Leeds); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Ng, Cheuk Yin Andrew 伍卓賢, BSc, MPhil (HK); PhD (Iowa); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Nguyen, Dang Bang, BA (Hanoi Foreign Trade Coll.); MBA (Fran-Viet Ctr. for Mgt.); MA (Delta, Paris); MPhil (HEC Paris Sch. of Mgt.); Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Nielsen, Kasper Meisner, BSc, MSc, PhD (Copenhagen); Assistant Professor [*United*]
- So, Wai Man Raymond 蘇偉文, BBA, MBA (CUHK); PhD (Louisiana State); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Thomas, Hugh Alun Lloyd, BA (Alta.); MBA (CUHK); MPhil, PhD (NY); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Wang, Cong 王叢, BMgt (Peking); MBus (Nan. Tech.); PhD (Vanderbilt); Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Wang, Yan Albert 王琰, BS, BS (Shanghai Jiaotong); MS, PhD (Arizona State); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Wong, Chun Shan 黃鎮山, BSocSc, PhD (HK); DipMathStat (Cantab); FSOA; Associate Professor [*United*]
- Yeh, Jia Hsing 葉家興, BSc, MA (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (Wis.-Madison); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Young, Leslie 楊瑞輝, BSc, MSc (Well.); DPhil (Oxon); Professor of Finance [*Chung Chi*]
- Zhang, Hua 張華, BEng (Tianjin); MBA, PhD (McG.); Professor [*New Asia*]
- Zhou, Yuqing 周玉清, MS (Peking); PhD, PhD (Col.); Associate Professor [*United*]
- Honorary Professor*
- Shih, Yi Chung Elbert 史怡中, BA (Taiwan Normal); MA (Ohio State); PhD (S. Ill.)
- Teaching Staff (honorary)*
- Chow, Man Yiu 周文耀, BSc (Eng), DipMgtStud, MBA (HK); DipFin (CUHK); Adjunct Professor

Dickens, Mark Francis, JP; BEc, LLB (ANU); Barrister & Solicitor of the Supreme Court of the Australian Capital Territory; Solicitor Attorney & Proctor of the Supreme Court of New South Wales; Barrister & Solicitor of the High Court of Australia; Barrister & Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Victoria; Adjunct Professor

Franklin, Laurence Craig, BA, JD, MBA (Stan.); CPA (Ill.); Adjunct Professor

Poon, Yiu Kin Samuel 潘耀堅, BBA (CUHK); MBA (Lond.); Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultants

Chang, Randall Oliver, BA, MA (Calif. State); PhD (Claremont Grad. Sch.); Cert (Wash.) [*Shaw*]

Lui, Chi Keung 雷志強, BSc, MA (CityU); MS (Georgia State); DBA (PolyU) [*New Asia*]

Senior Instructors

Chan, Yip Fai Eddie 陳業輝, BSc (Birm.); MSc (Lond.); MBA (Hull); MAcc (Curtin); MCMI; MCIM; FCIS; FCS; CPA (Aust.); CFP^{CM}; FCPA [*United*]

Keung, Yiu Ling Elena 姜耀玲, MBA, PhD (Houston); CFA [*New Asia*]

Tam, Michael Wing Wah 譚永華, BA (Carroll Coll.); MBA (CUHK); MA (Exe.) [*Chung Chi*]

Research Academic Staff

Zhao, Mengxin 趙孟昕, BA (Peking); MA (NY State); MBA, PhD (Pitt.); Research Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]

School of Hotel and Tourism Management

(Director of School: Prof. Lee, Kam Hon)

Teachers

Lau, Kin Nam 劉建南, BSSc (CUHK); MA (Georgia State); PhD (Purdue); Professor [*United*]

Lee, Kam Hon 李金漢, BCom, MCom (CUHK); PhD (Northwestern); Professor of Marketing [*Chung Chi*]

Leung, Wai Kin 梁偉堅, BSSc (CUHK); MA (Fudan); PhD (Texas); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

Tan, Yin Fen 陳櫻芬, BS, MS (Ohio State); PhD (Kansas State); CHE; Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

Tang, Fangfang 唐方方, BSc (Chengdu Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MEng (Shanghai Jiaotong); PhD (Bonn/Lond. Sch. of Econ./Louvain-Paris-Tel Aviv); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]

Tse, Ching Yick Eliza 謝靜憶, BS (Utah State); MS, PhD (Virg. Polytech. Inst. & State Univ.); Professor [*United*]

Tuleja, Elizabeth Ann, BA (New Mexico); MS, PhD (Penn.); MNCA; MCCA; MABC; MMCA; Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Yung, Hei Ming 翁喜明, BEng (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (CUNY); PhD (CUHK); FRM; Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Honorary Professor

Wang, Ko 王訶, LLB (Chinese Culture, Taiwan); MS, MBA, PhD (Texas)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Chen, Nan Lok Philip 陳南祿, BA, MBA (HK); FRAS; Adjunct Professor

Hui, Hon Chung 許漢忠, BSc (CUHK); Adjunct Professor

Lettenbichler, Mark Fredrick; Adjunct Associate Professor

Ng, Ko Seng 吳高賢, MA (Macq.); AMIA; ACA (Aust); FCPA; FCA;

Adjunct Associate Professor

Professional Consultants

Coggins Jr, Andrew Oscar, BA (NY); MSM (Boston); PhD (Virginia Tech.)
[*United*]

Pirie, William Scott, BSc (Edin.); MSc (Lond.); PhD (S. Aust.); FCMA;
FCMC [*Shaw*]

Instructor

Szeto, Ka Sinn 司徒嘉善, BA (CUHK); MPhil (HK) [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

Ho, Ying 何映, BBA, PhD (CUHK); MSc (UMIST); Research Associate

Management

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Makino, Shige)

Teachers

Ahlstrom, David Christopher, BA, MPhil, PhD (NY); MBA (Hawaii);
Professor [*United*]

Au, Yuk Fai Kevin 區玉輝, BBA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Br. Col.);
Associate Professor [*United*]

Cheung, Wai Hung Gordon 張偉雄, BBA (CUHK); PhD (Virg. Polytech.
Inst. & State Univ.); Professor [*Shaw*]

Chow, Hau Siu Irene 周巧笑, BBA (CUHK); MBA, PhD (Georgia State);
Professor [*United*]

Fu, Pingping 富萍萍, BA (Hangzhou); MA (Chinese Acad. of Soc. Sc.);
MA, MBA (Nevada); PhD (NY State); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Hui, Chun 許濬, BA (Greenville Coll.); MA, PhD (Indiana); Professor
[*Chung Chi*]

Lau, Chi Sun Dora 劉芷申, BSocSc (HK); MBA (S. Fraser); PhD
(Br. Col.); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Lau, Chung Ming 劉忠明, BSSc, MBA (CUHK); PhD (Texas A&M);
Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Law, Shing Keung 羅勝強, BBA (CUHK); PhD (Iowa); Member, Acad.
of Mgt.; MSIOP; MAHRI; MAPA; MHKIRHM; FAmPsS; Professor of
Management [*United*]

- Lu, Yuan 呂源, BEng (Beijing Univ. of Tech.); MBA (China-EEC Mgt. Inst.); PhD (Aston); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Ma, Xufei 馬旭飛, BEng (Xi'an Jiaotong); MBA (Sask.); PhD (NU Singapore); MINFORMS; MIACMR; MAAM; MAIB; MAM; Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Makino, Shige 牧野成史, BA, MBA (Keio); PhD (W. Ont.); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Nathan, Maria L., BA, MA (Akron); MA (Missouri); PhD (S. Calif.); Visiting Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Ngo, Hang Yue 敖恆宇, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (Chic.); Professor [*New Asia*]
- Qian, Gongming 錢共鳴, BA, MA (Xiamen); PhD (Lanc.); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Wang, Yu Long Denis 王譽龍, BA (Qu.); MBA (York, Canada); FLMI; CGA (Canada); CMA; Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Wong, Chi Sum 黃熾森, BBA (CUHK); PhD (Purdue); Professor [*United*]
- Yiu, Wing Yee 姚詠儀, BBA (HKUST); MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Oklahoma); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Honorary Professor

- Mobley, William H., BA (Denison); PhD (Maryland); Hon LLD (Akron); FAPA; FSIOP; FAPS

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Chan, Kam Shing Ambrose 陳錦勝, BBA (CUHK); MBA (Ivey Bus. Sch., Canada); Adjunct Professor
- Lam, Lee G. 林家禮, BSc, MSc, MBA (Ott.); DipPublicAdm (Car.); Adjunct Professor
- Lee, Peng Fei Allen 李鵬飛, CBE; JP; BS (Mich.); Hon DEng (H.K. Polytech.); Hon LLD (CUHK); FHKIE; Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultants

- Iun, Sio Kun Joyce 阮少娟, BBA (Hawaii); DipPubAdm (Lisbon); MBA (East Asia); DBA (PolyU) [*New Asia*]
- Tsai, Soo Hung Terence 蔡舒恆, BSc (C'nell.); MSc (Harv.); PhD (Cantab) [*New Asia*]

Senior Instructors

- Chiu, Chi Ming Jimmy 趙志明, BSc, MA (Minn.); MPhil (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]
- Tsui, Po Yung 徐寶容, BSc, MA, PhD (HK); DipPerMgt (H.K. Polytech.); MHKIHrm [*New Asia*]

Instructors

- Chak, Man Kuen 翟敏娟, BA, MA (CityU) [*Shaw*]
- Lai, Hon Weng John 賴漢榮, BA (Wash. State); MSc (PolyU); MHCIMA; FRSH; CHE; MAHRD [*United*]

Lau, Pak Lung Victor 劉柏能, BA (Chengchi); MSc, PhD (PolyU)
[*New Asia*]

Research Staff

Croft Kan, Man Ping Lena 簡曼萍, BA (HK); MBA (Newport); MPhil (PolyU); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
Fuller, Douglas Brain, BA (Swarthmore Coll.); MA (UC, Berkeley); PhD (MIT); Research Associate (honorary)

Marketing

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Tung Ho, Suk Ching Sara)

Teachers

Chan, Chi Fai Andrew 陳志輝, JP; BBA, PhD (CUHK); MBA (UC, Berkeley); Professor [*Shaw*]
Chan, Hak Sin 陳克先, BBA (CUHK); MBA, PhD (Wis.-Madison); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
Fock, Kwong Yin Henry 霍廣賢, Dip, BA (H.K. Baptist); MSc (Stir.); DipMkt (Chartered Inst. of Mkt.); PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
Hui, King Man, Michael 許敬文, BBA (CUHK); CAAE (d'Aix-Marseille); PhD (Lond.); Professor of Marketing [*New Asia*]
Jia, Jianmin 賈建民, BS (Southwest Jiaotong); MS (Shanghai Jiaotong); PhD (Texas); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
Kwong, Yuk Yee Jessica 鄺玉儀, BSSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
Lau, Kin Nam 劉建南, BSSc (CUHK); MA (Georgia State); PhD (Purdue); Professor [*United*]
Lee, Kam Hon 李金漢, BCom, MCom (CUHK); PhD (Northwestern); Professor of Marketing [*Chung Chi*]
Powpaka, Samart 林小苗, BSc (Chulalongkorn); CMIM (Thammasat); PhD (Texas); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
Sin, Yat Ming 冼日明, BBA (CUHK); MBA (Texas); PhD (Br. Col.); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
So, Lai Man Stella 蘇麗文, BSc, MBA (Aston); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
Tang, Fangfang 唐方方, BSc (Chengdu Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MEng (Shanghai Jiaotong); PhD (Bonn/Lond. Sch. of Econ./Louvain-Paris-Tel Aviv); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
Tse, Ching Bui 謝清標, BBA, MBA (CUHK); LLB (Wolv.); MSocSc (HK); DipSocSc, PhD (Massey); Professor [*United*]
Tung Ho, Suk Ching Sara 董何淑貞, BBA (CUHK); MBA (Indiana); Professor [*New Asia*]
Yu, Hung Hsua Julie 于宏碩, BA, MSEE, MBA, PhD (Missouri); Associate Professor [*United*]

Zhang, Meng 張萌, BEcon (Int'l. Bus. & Econ., Beijing); MSc (Guelph); PhD (Tor.); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Cheung, Wing Lam Linus 張永霖, BSocSc, DipMgtStud (HK); Adjunct Professor

Wong, Tung Shun Peter 王冬勝, BA, MBA, MSc (Indiana); JP; Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultant

Chan, Ho Fung 陳河鋒, BA (San Francisco State Coll.); BS, MS, MBA (Col.) [*United*]

Instructor

Kwok, Wai Yee Susanna 郭慧儀, DipHist, PhD (HKBU); BA (Polytech. of E. Lond.); HigherCertComAdvert&Mkt (H.K. Polytech.); MPhil (CUHK) [*Shaw*]

Research Staff

Gao, Chongyan 高充彥, BAgr (Northeastern Agr.); MBA, DMgt (Southwest Jiaotong); Postdoctoral Fellow

Faculty of Education

Dean

Lee, Chi Kin John 李子建, BA (HK); MSc (Oxon); DipEd, MA (Ed), PhD (CUHK); MEnvSc

Faculty Secretary

Lau, Kit Ping Pauline 劉潔萍, BBA (CUHK)

Professional Consultants

Au, Yuen Yee Mandy 區婉儀, BA (CUHK); PCEd, MEd (HK) [*Chung Chi*]

Cheung, Yuet Sai Louisa 張月茜, BEd, MEd (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]

Fung, Kit Ho 馮潔皓, BSSc (CUHK); DipEarlyChildEd (Seneca Coll., Canada); MEd (York, Canada) [*New Asia*]

Lau, Wai Keen 劉焯堅, BSc, PGDE, AdvDipEd, MEd (HK); MPhil (Cantab); MA (Aust. Cath.); EdD (Brist.); Professional Consultant (honorary)

School Development Officers

Chan, Lai Kwan 陳麗君, BSc (H.K. Baptist); PGDE (CUHK); MEd (HK)

Cheng, Kin Yee Daniel 鄭堅義, BEd (HK)

Lam, Po Ying Belinda 林寶英, BA, PGDE (CUHK); MA, MEd (HK)

Lee, Felicia Tsang 曾秀芬, BS (MIT); MS (Dartmouth Coll.); PhD (Boston)

Leung, Yat Ming 梁一鳴, BA, CertEd (HK); MA, PhD (Sus.)

Lo, Chuk Ching 盧竹青, BSSc, MPhil, PGDE (CUHK)

Ma, Hing Tong 馬慶堂, DipPhy (H.K. Baptist); BPhil (Ed) (Birm.); DipBA (H.K. Polytech./HKMA); MA (Ed) (CUHK)

Ng, Ka Kit Clement 吳家傑, BA (H.K. Baptist); PGDE, MA (CUHK)

Research Staff

Au, Yuet Ying 歐月瑩, BSc, PhD (HK); Research Associate

Chan, Wai Man 陳偉文, BSc (Lanc.); MBA (Nott.); Research Associate

Yin, Hongbiao 尹弘飈, BEd (Henan); MEd (Southwest Normal); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate

Zhou, Xiaoyan 周曉燕, BEd, MEd (Zhejiang Normal); EdD (Beijing Normal); Research Associate

Computer Officer

Lam, Chin Keung 林展強, BSc (Fujen); MPhil (CUHK)

Curriculum and Instruction

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Coniam, David John)

Teachers

Cheung, Sin Pui 張善培, BSc, AdvDipEd, MEd (HK); PGDE (CUHK);

PhD (W. Aust.); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]

Chun, Ka Wai Cecilia 秦家慧, BA, DipEd (CUHK); AdvDipEd, MEd, PhD (HK); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]

- Coniam, David John, BA (S' ton.); PGCE (Leic.); MA, PhD (Birm.);
Professor [*Shaw*]
- Fok, Ping Kwan 霍秉坤, BA, MEd, PhD (CUHK); PCEd, PCContChiStud
(HK); DipMgtStud (HKMA); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Ho, Man Koon 何萬貫, BA, DipEd, MEd, PhD (CUHK); MPhil (HK);
Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
- Lai, Ling Yan Edith 賴靈恩, BA, PCEd, AdvDipEd, MEd (HK); PhD
(Br. Col.); Assistant Professor
- Lam, Chi Chung 林智中, BA, PCEd (HK); MA, PhD (Lond.); Professor
[*New Asia*]
- Lau, Kit Ling 劉潔玲, BA, PGDE, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Assistant
Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Lee, Chi Kin John 李子建, BA (HK); MSc (Oxon); DipEd, MA (Ed), PhD
(CUHK); MIEnvSc; Professor [*United*]
- Lee, Fong Lok 李芳樂, BSc, PGDE, MA (Ed), PhD (CUHK); Associate
Professor [*Shaw*]
- Lee, Kit Bing Icy 李潔冰, BA, PhD (HK); DipEd (CUHK); MA (Sur.);
Associate Professor
- Lin, Mei Yi 練美兒, BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (Tor.); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Mak Chan, Shuk Yin 麥陳淑賢, BA (CUHK); PGDipSLT, MA (Massey);
PhD (Hull); Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Man, Yee Fun Evelyn 文綺芬, BA (HK); PGCE, DipEd, MA (Lond.); PhD
(Tor.); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Ng, Pun Hon 吳本韓, BSc, CertEd, CertFundDigitComp, PhD (HK);
Assistant Professor
- Tang, Lai Yiu Eunice 鄧麗喙, FinalDipEng (Inst. of Linguists); MA
(Newcastle, UK); PhD (Warw.); GradCertTSL (S. Qld.); MIL; Assistant
Professor [*United*]
- Wong, Hin Wah 黃顯華, BSSc, DipEd, MA (Ed) (CUHK); EdD (UCLA);
Professor [*Shaw*]
- Wong, Ngai Ying 黃毅英, BA, MPhil, PCEd, PhD (HK); MA (Ed)
(CUHK); FSS; Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Yeung, Sau Chu Alison 楊秀珠, BA, PGDE, MA (Ed) (CUHK); MA, PhD
(UCLA); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
- Yip, Din Yan 葉殿恩, BSc, MPhil, PCEd, AdvDipEd, MEd, MPhil (HK);
EdD (Nott.); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Yu, Nae Wing 余迺永, BA, PhD (Taiwan Normal); MPhil (CUHK);
Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Teachers (by courtesy)*
- Chiu, Chi Shing 趙志成, BA (Kent); AdvDipEd, MEd (HK); EdD (Durh.);
Assistant Professor (by courtesy)
- Curtis, Andrew, BEd (Sund.); PGDipTESOL (Sheff. Hallam); MA, PhD
(York, UK); Associate Professor (by courtesy)

Lam, Kin Ping Majors 林建平, BA (HK); PGDE, PhD (CUHK); MA (HKBU); MA (Jinan); Assistant Professor (by courtesy)
 Tong, Choi Wai 湯才偉, BA, CertEd, AdvDipEd (SpEd), AdvDipEd (LangTeach), MEd (HK); PhD (Macq.); Assistant Professor (by courtesy)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Chan, Kam Wing 陳錦榮, BA, MA (HK); PGDE (CUHK); Cert (Manc.); PhD (Nott.); Adjunct Associate Professor
 Chan, Yee Kong Peter 陳爾崗, BSc, MSc, PhD (Brigham Young); Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Cheng, Liying 程李穎, BA (Xi'an Jiaotong); MA (Reading); PhD (HK); Adjunct Associate Professor
 Chow, Chiu Woo 周昭和, BEd (Liv.); MEd, PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Chow, Hon Kwong 周漢光, BA, MPhil (CUHK); LittD (Taiwan); FRSA; Adjunct Associate Professor
 Dodge, Bernie, BS (Worcester Polytech. Inst.); MA, PhD (Syr.); Adjunct Professor
 Fung, Yee Wang 馮以滋, BA, DipEd, MA (Ed) (HK); Adjunct Associate Professor
 Lai, Fung Kuen 黎鳳娟, Final Dip (Inst. of Linguists); DipTESOL (Manc.); MA (Lanc.); PhD (HK); Adjunct Associate Professor
 Lock, Graham, BA (Lond.); DipTeachEngOverseas (Manc.); PhD (Syd.); Adjunct Associate Professor
 Mak, Se Yuen 麥思源, BSc, DipEd (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Brown); Adjunct Professor
 Siu, Lai Ping Teresa 蕭麗萍, BSocSc (HK); BA (Lond.); PGDE, MA (Ed) (CUHK); Adjunct Associate Professor
 Wong, Yim King 黃艷琼, BA, PGDE (CUHK); MA (Exe.); PhD (Georgetown); Adjunct Associate Professor
 Yang, Hao 楊浩, BS (Xiangtan); MBE (Flor. A&M); EdD (Flor. Intn'l.); Adjunct Professor
 Yeung, Chi Kwan 楊熾均, BA (Taiwan Normal); DipEd (CUHK); DipChiPhil (New Asia Res. Inst.); Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Yuen, Chi Yin 阮枝賢, BEd (Taiwan Normal); MA (E. Tenn. State); PhD (Penn. State); Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultants

Chan, Lai Fan Winnie 陳麗芬, BA, PGDE, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
 Chan, Sum Chuen Vincent 陳森泉, BSc, PCEd (HK); MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
 Chan, Tak Hang 陳德恒, BSSc, MPhil, PGDE, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
 Cheng, King Leung King 鄭景亮, BEd, MEd (HK); Professional Consultant (honorary)

- Cheung, Kei Oi 張紀嫺, BSc (Manit.); DipTESL, PGDE (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Chow, Chi Leong 周志良, BA, PCEd (HK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Chung, Wai Tung 鍾偉東, BSc, MPhil, PGDE (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Fung, Tak Fong Agnes 馮德芳, BEd, MEd (HK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Ho, Yin Ping 何燕萍, BA, PCEd (HK); MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Hui, Wai Ching 許慧貞, BSc, PCEd (HK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Ip, Kim Wai 葉劍威, BSSc (CUHK); CertEd, AdvDipEd, MEd (HK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Kwok, Chi Tai 郭志泰, BSc (HK); PGDE, DipHealthEd, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Kwok, Wai Cheung 郭偉祥, BSc (S. Fraser); PCEd, CertEdAdm (HK); MA (Ed) (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Lam, Woon Sum 林浣心, BEd (Nott.); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Lau, Hui Yuen 劉煦元, BEd (CUHK); BA, MA (HKBU); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Leung, Moon Wing Stephen 梁滿榮, BEd, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Leung, Yat Ming 梁一鳴, BA, CertEd (HK); MA, PhD (Sus.); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Li, Yuk Keung Daniel 李玉強, BEd (Nott.); MA (Ed) (CUHK); CertInfTech (Cantab); PhD (Exe.); MBA (Birm.); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Lo, Chung Kwong 羅仲光, CertEngforTESOLProfPurp (Qld.); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Mak, Kim Yee 麥劍儀, BA (HK); PGDE, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Ng, Kit Chee 吳潔慈, BEd, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Ng, Tan Denise 吳丹, BEd, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Poon, Kai Cheung Franky 潘啟祥, BSSc, PGDE, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Poon, Po Chiu 潘步釗, BA (HKBU); MA (Zhongshan); PGDE (CUHK); MPhil, PhD (HK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Tang, Mei Sin 鄧薇先, DipCounsel&Guid (Shue Yan Coll.); BEd, EdD (CUHK); MEd (HK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Tang, Mei Yue 鄧美愉, BSc, PGDE (CUHK); MA (Lond.); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Tang, Pui Yuk 鄧佩玉, BEd (HKBU); MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)

- Tsui, Chun Cheung 徐俊祥, DipChiLit (Shue Yan Coll.); BEd, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Wong, Kai Shung 王啟淞, BSc, DipEd, AdvDipEd, MEd (HK); EdD (Durh.); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Wong, Kam Fai 黃錦輝, BA (HK); PGDE (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Wong, Pik Ha 王碧霞, BPhil (Birm.); DipTranslat (Inst. of Ling.); MEd, PhD (HK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Woo, Kwok Yin 胡國賢, BA, MA (HK); PGDE (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Yeung, Kam Chuen Anthony 楊錦泉, BSSc, PGDE, MA (Ed) (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Yip, Chee Tim 葉賜添, BSc, PGDE, MA (Ed) (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Yu, Hon Yui Valen 余漢裔, BSc, CertEd, MEd (HK); PGCertInfTech, PGDipInfTech (HKMA); PGCertComm&Econ (HK/NSW); MSc (Lond.); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Yuen, Mui Fong 袁梅芳, BA, PGDE, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)

Senior Instructors

- Lee, Yuk Chun 李玉珍, DipEngLang&Lit (H.K. Baptist); BPhil (Exe.); MA (Lond.); MA, PhD (Reading) [*Shaw*]
- Pun, Sai Wing 潘世榮, BSc, PGDE (CUHK); MEd (Georgia); MSc (CityU) [*United*]
- Sze, Man Man 施敏文, BA (CUHK); LTCL; PGDipTESL, MA (City Polytech.); MEd (Qld. UT); CertEngPhon (IPA); EdD (Nott.); ISR; FCIL [*Chung Chi*]

Instructors

- Chan, To 陳濤, BSc (CityU); MPhil (CUHK) [*United*]
- Chu, Ka Wing 朱嘉穎, BA (E. China Normal); PGDE, MEd, EdD (CUHK) [*New Asia*]
- Chui, Ching Ying 崔晶盈, BA (Central); PGDE (CUHK); MA (Peking) [*New Asia*]
- Law, Huk Yuen 羅浩源, LCP (Coll. of Preceptors); PGDE, MPhil (CUHK) [*United*]
- Maxwell Reid, Corinne Rhona, BA (Birm.); DipTEFLA (RSA/Cantab); PEd (HK); MEd (Manc.) [*Chung Chi*]
- Ng, Mau Yuen Eric 吳茂源, BA, PGDE, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [*New Asia*]

Educational Administration and Policy

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Walker, Allan David)

Teachers

- Choi, Po King Dora 蔡寶琮, BSocSc, MPhil (HK); DPhil (Oxon); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]

- Chung, Yue Ping Stephen 鍾宇平, JP; BA (Oreg.); MA (Mich. State); MA, PhD (Stan.); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Ho, Sui Chu 何瑞珠, BSc, PGDE, MA (Ed) (CUHK); PhD (Br. Col.); Associate Professor [*United*]
- Hung, Fan Sing 孔繁盛, BSSc, DipEd, MA (Ed) (CUHK); GradDipBA (Monash); GradDipComput (Deakin); PhD (Syd.); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Lai, Man Hong 黎萬紅, BA (Chung Hsing); PGDE, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
- Lau, Kwok Keung 劉國強, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Hawaii); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
- Lo, Nai Kwai Leslie 盧乃桂, BA (Oreg.); Cert (East Asian Inst., Col.); MIA, EdD (Col.); Professor of Educational Administration and Policy [*New Asia*]
- Pang, Sun Keung Nicholas 彭新強, BSc, CertEd, MEd (HK); DipMgtStud (H.K. Polytech.); PhD (Newcastle, NSW); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Tam, Wai Ming Frank 譚偉明, BSc (Andrews); MSc (Br. Col.); PCed (HK); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Tsang, Wing Kwong 曾榮光, BSSc, MPhil, DipEd; PhD (CUHK); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Tse, Kwan Choi 謝均才, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Warw.); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Walker, Allan David, BEd (NE); MEd, PhD (Ill.); Professor of Educational Administration and Policy [*United*]

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Day, Christopher Walter, MA, DPhil (Sus.); PhD; Hon Doctorate (Linkoping, Sweden); FRSA; Adjunct Professor
- Punch, Keith Francis, BA, BEd (W. Aust.); PhD (Tor.); Adjunct Professor
- Shive, Glenn Landes, BA, MA, PhD (Temple); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Tam, Man Kwan 譚萬鈞, BBS; BH; JP; BA (HK); DipEd, MA (Ed) (CUHK); PhD (Lond.); Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultants

- Chan, Wing Kwong 陳榮光, DipBusAdm (Shue Yan); LLB, LLM (Peking); BEd (C&GCHE); MEd (HK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Cheng, Hon Man Roger 鄭漢文, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Lond.) [*Chung Chi*]
- Cheung, Man Biu 張文彪, DipSoc (H.K. Baptist); PGDE, MEd, EdD (CUHK); MA (HK); MIL; Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Ho, Yuk Fan 何玉芬, BSc, PGDE, MEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
- Kwan, Yu Kwong Paula 關譽綱, BBA, EdD (CUHK); MBA (City, UK); AdvCertPractEd (Sur.) [*New Asia*]
- Ng, Yeung Ming 吳仰明, BPhil (Ed) (Birm.); GradDipAdm (Aust. Cath.); BSc (C&GCHE); MEd (Nott.); PhD (Qu. Univ. of Brighton); Professional Consultant (honorary)

Tai, Hay Lap 戴希立, BBS; BH; JP; BSc, DipEd, MA (Ed) (CUHK);
Professional Consultant (honorary)
Yu, Wai Ping Winnie 余惠萍, BSc, PGDE, MEd, EdD (CUHK);
PGDipAppSocStud (H.K. Polytech.); Professional Consultant (honorary)

Senior Instructor

Lam, Ka Ka 林嘉嘉, BA, PGDE, MPhil, PhD (CUHK);
CertSchCounsel&Guid (HK) [*New Asia*]

Instructor

Chen, Shuangye 陳霜叶, BA, BEcon, MEd (Peking); PhD (CUHK)
[*New Asia*]

Research Staff

Cao, Taisheng 操太聖, MEd (C. China Normal); PhD (CUHK);
Postdoctoral Fellow
Chung, Pik Shan 鍾碧珊, BSc, PhD (HK); Research Associate
Lei, Wanpeng 雷萬鵬, BEd, MEd (Huazhong Normal); PhD (CUHK);
Postdoctoral Fellow
Zhan, Shengli 占盛麗, BA, MEd (Beijing Normal); PhD (CUHK);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Educational Psychology

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Hau, Kit Tai)

Teachers

Chan, Lily 陳莉莉, BEd (W. Aust. Coll. of Adv. Ed.); MA, PhD (Lond.);
GMBPsS; Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
Chan, Wai Ock David 陳維鄂, BA (Brock); MA, PhD (W. Ont.); Professor
[*New Asia*]
Chang, Lei 張雷, BA (Hebei); MS, PhD (S. Calif.); Professor [*United*]
Cheng, Pui Wan 鄭佩芸, BA (CUHK); MA (McG.); MEd, DipEd, PhD
(Alta.); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
Cheng, Zijuan 成子娟, BEd, MA (Northeast Normal); PhD (CUHK);
Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
Chiu, Ming Ming 趙明明, BS (Col.); EdM (Harv.); PhD (UC, Berkeley);
Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
Hau, Kit Tai 侯傑泰, BSc, MA (Ed) (CUHK); CertEd, PhD (HK); MH;
Professor of Educational Psychology [*Shaw*]
Lau, Siu Ying Patrick 劉兆瑛, BSc, PGDE, MA (Ed), PhD (CUHK);
Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
Lee, Ngar Yin Louis 李雅言, BSc (Lond.); MA, PhD (Prin.); Assistant
Professor
Leung, Seung Ming 梁湘明, BS, MS, PhD (Ill.); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
Ni, Yujing 倪玉菁, BA (Beijing Normal); MA, PhD (UCLA); Associate
Professor [*United*]
Shiu, Ling Po 蕭寧波, BSocSc, MPhil (HK); MA, PhD (UC, San Diego);
Associate Professor [*United*]

Siu, Fung Ying Angela 蕭鳳英, BSSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); DCS (Tor.); RegPsychol. (Clin) (HKPS); CPsyAssoc (Ontario); CPT (IBECPT); Theraplay Therapist (TTI); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Wong, Wan Chi 黃蘊智, BA, PCEd (HK); MA (Ed) (CUHK); DrPhil (Heidel.); Associate Professor [*United*]

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Leong, Che Kan 梁子勤, BA, MA (Ed) (HK); DipEdPsy, CertDiagTest&RemedEd (Qld.); PhD (Alta.); Hon DSocSc (Umea); DLitt (Sask.); FAPA; FCPA; FAmPsyS; Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultants

Chan, Po On Ella 陳寶安, BA (HK); PGDE, MA (Ed), EdD (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)

Lam, Chi Chin Catherine 藍芷芊, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; Professional Consultant (honorary)

Li, Pak Hung 李柏雄, BA, MA, ProfCertSupChainMgt (HK); PGDE, MA (Ed) (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)

Research Staff

Li, Qiong 李琼, BEd, MEd (Beijing Normal); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

School Development Officers

Chan, Ching King 陳靜琼, BSSc (CUHK); MSocSc (HK)

Chiu, Lai Yi Elsa 招麗儀, BSSc, PGDE (CUHK); MSocSc (HK)

Luk, Sau Ha 陸秀霞, BA (HKBU); PGDipPsy, PGDE (CUHK); MSc (HK)

Sports Science and Physical Education

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Hong, Youlian)

Teachers

Ha, Sau Ching Amy 夏秀禎, BA (Fujen); MPE (Springfield); PhD (Walden); Professor [*United*]

Hong, Youlian 洪友廉, Dip (Tsinghua); MEd (Beijing Inst. of P.E.); DSpSc (Deutsche Sporthochschule Koeln); Professor [*New Asia*]

Hui, Sai Chuen 許世全, BPE, MSc (Springfield); EdD (Houston); FACSM; FAAHPERD; Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Lonsdale, Christopher Sean 梁啟思, BSc, MA (Vic.); PhD (Otago); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

Wong, Heung Sang Stephen 王香生, BEd (Liv.); MSc, PhD (Lough.); FACSM; R.Nutr.; Professor [*United*]

Teacher (by courtesy)

Lee, Albert 李大拔, MB BS (Lond.); DCH (I.); DipFamMed, MPH, MD (CUHK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); FRIPHH; FFPH; FRCPI; FRS; Professor (by courtesy)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Deng, Shuxun 鄧樹勳, Grad (S. China Normal); Adjunct Professor
 Huang, Hang Shen 黃漢升, DPE (Beijing Phy. Ed.); Adjunct Professor
 Wang, Qing 王清, Grad (Beijing Normal Inst.); MEd (Beijing Inst. of Phy. Ed.); PhD (Freiburg); Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultants

Chan, Kui Yin 陳鉅賢, BEd (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
 Chau, Kwai Heung 周桂香, CertSchDiscipline (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
 Chu, Fook Wing 朱福榮, DMS (N. Lond. Polytech.); MSc (Leic.); Professional Consultant (honorary)
 Fung, Man Yi Wendy 馮敏兒, BEd, MPhil (CUHK); Professional Consultant (honorary)
 So, Chi Hung 蘇志雄, BSc, CertSp&HealthSc (HK); MPhil, MPhil (CUHK); CertStreng&CondSp (Natnl. Strength & Cond. Assn., USA); Professional Consultant (honorary)
 Whitby, Dennis George, CertEd (Nott.); DipPhyEd (Lough. Coll. of Ed.); BPE (Alta.); DipAdvEdStud (Leic.); MSc, MA, PhD (Oreg.); Professional Consultant (honorary)

Senior Instructor

Chan, Wan Ka 陳運家, BEd (Taiwan Normal); MEd, PhD (Manc.)
 [*Chung Chi*]

Instructor

Sum, Kim Wai Raymond 沈劍威, BEd (Taiwan Normal); MPE (Springfield) [*Shaw*]

Research Staff

Chen, Yajun 陳亞軍, BS (Qufu Normal); MEd (S. China Normal); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate

Physical Education Unit*Director*

Lo, Yuen Cheong 盧遠昌, BEd (Taiwan Normal); MPE, CertAdvSt (Springfield)

Senior Instructors

Chan, Tak Yau 陳德有, MEd, PhD (Hull) [*United*]
 Ho, Kwok Tai 何國泰, BEd (Liv.) [*Shaw*]
 Leung, Fung Lin Elean 梁鳳蓮, BPE (Springfield); MSc (CUHK) [*New Asia*]
 Yuen, Pak Yan 阮伯仁, BPE, MS (Springfield) [*Chung Chi*]

Instructors

Chan, Chi Ming 陳志明, BEd (Liv.); MSc (Brist.); MA (Victoria UT/HK) [*New Asia*]
 Cheng, Yuk Chuen 鄭毓全, BEd, MEd (Taiwan Normal) [*Shaw*]

- Cheung, Wai Kit 張偉傑, BEd (Liv.); GradCertRecreat&SportsMgt (Victoria UT/HK); MA (Victoria UT); MSc (HK) [*New Asia*]
Fung, Kam Fai 馮錦輝, BEd, PGDE, MEd (CUHK) [*New Asia*]
Hon, Suet 韓雪, BEd, MEd (CUHK); MPE (Springfield) [*United*]
Kong Tsong, Bi Chu 江曾碧珠, BEd (Taiwan Normal) [*Chung Chi*]
Kwok, Wing Cheong 郭永昌, BEd (Taiwan Normal); MPE (Springfield) [*Shaw*]
Lam, Kin Wing 林建榮, BEd, MEd, PGDE (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]
Li, Chi Leung 李志良, BEd (HK); MSc (CityU) [*Shaw*]
Lui Chan, Lai Chee 雷陳麗子, BEd (Taiwan Normal) [*Shaw*]
Tang, Lai Wah 鄧麗華, BEd, MEd (CUHK) [*United*]
Tong, Yuen Ming 湯遠明, BEd, MEd (CUHK) [*New Asia*]
Wong, On Tung 黃安東, BEd, PGDE, MEd (CUHK) [*United*]
Yau, Wing Keung 邱永強, BEd (Wolv.) [*Chung Chi*]

Faculty of Engineering

Dean

Yum, Tak Shing Peter 任德盛, BS, MS, MPh, PhD (Col.); SMIEEE

Associate Deans

Chan, Lai Wan 陳麗雲, BA, MA, PhD (Cantab) (Education)

Ho, Ho Pui 何浩培, BEng, PhD (Nott.); CPhys; CEng; MIEEE; MSPIE;
MOSA (Student Affairs)

Meng, Mei Ling Helen 蒙美玲, SB, SM, PhD (MIT) (Research)

Wong, Kam Fai William 黃錦輝, BSc, PhD (Edin.); CEng; EurEng; MIEE;
MIEEE; MACM (External Affairs)

Honorary Professor of Engineering

Kao, Charles K. 高錕, CBE; BSc, PhD (Lond.); DSc (CUHK); DSc (Sus.);
Doctorate (Soka); DEng (Glas.); DSc (Durh.); DUniv (Griff.); DTE
(Padova); DSc (Hull); DSc (Yale); FEng; FRS; FIEEE; FIEE; FHKIE;
FNAE; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Academician, Academia
Sinica, Taipei

Honorary Professors

Ma, Songde 馬頌德, BS (Tsinghua); PhD, Doctorat es Science d'Etat (Paris
VI); SMIEEE

Xu, Guanhua 徐冠華, Grad (Beijing Forestry Coll.); Hon DSc (CityU);
Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.

Faculty Secretary

Law Chu, Sau Lan Doris 羅朱秀蘭, BA, MSocSc (HK)

Computer Science and Engineering

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Lui, Chi Shing)

Teachers

Baniassad, Elisa Ladan Anahita, BSc (Tech. UNS); MSc, PhD (Br. Col.);

Assistant Professor [*United*]

Cai, Leizhen 蔡雷震, BS (Zhejiang); MSc (Vic.); PhD (Tor.); Professor
[*Chung Chi*]

Chan, Lai Wan 陳麗雲, BA, MA, PhD (Cantab); Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Fu, Wai Chee Ada 傅慰慈, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PhD (S. Fraser); Associate
Professor [*United*]

Heng, Pheng Ann 王平安, BS (NU Singapore); MSc, MA, PhD (Indiana);
Professor [*Shaw*]

Jia, Jiaya 賈佳亞, BS (Fudan); PhD (HKUST); Assistant Professor
[*New Asia*]

King, Kuo Chin Irwin 金國慶, MAPNNA; BSc (Caltech); MSc, PhD
(S. Calif.); MACM; MIEEE; MINNS; MAPNNA; Associate Professor
[*New Asia*]

Lau, Lap Chi 劉立志, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Tor.); Assistant Professor
[*New Asia*]

- Lee, Ho Man 李浩文, BMath, MMath (Wat.); PhD (Vic.); Professor
[*New Asia*]
- Lee, Kin Hong 李健康, BSc, MSc (Manc.); MBCS; MIEE; CEng;
SMIEEE; Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Lee, Moon Chuen 李滿全, BSc, MSc, DIC, PhD (Lond.); Associate
Professor [*United*]
- Leong, Heng Wai Philip 梁恒惠, BSc, BE, PhD (Syd.); Professor
[*Chung Chi*]
- Leung, Ho Fung 梁浩鋒, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DIC, PhD (Lond.); CEng;
MACM; SMIEEE; CSci; FBCS CITP; Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Leung, Kwong Sak 梁廣錫, BSc (Eng), PhD (Lond.); Distinguished Fellow,
HKCS; FHKIE; SMIEEE; MIEE; CEng; Professor of Computer Science
and Engineering [*United*]
- Lui, Chi Shing 呂自成, BSEE, MS (IIT); PhD (UCLA); SMIEEE; MACM;
Professor [*New Asia*]
- Lyu, Rung Tsong Michael 呂榮聰, BSc (Taiwan Univ.); MSc (UC, Santa
Barbara); PhD (UCLA); FIEEE; FAAAS; Professor [*Shaw*]
- Moon, Yiu Sang 蒙耀生, BSc (Manit.); MSc, PhD (Tor.); Professor
[*United*]
- Ng, Kam Wing 吳錦榮, MSc, PhD (Brad.); MBCS; CEng; Professor
[*United*]
- Sun, Hanqiu 孫漢秋, BS, MS (Huazhong Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MSc
(Br. Col.); PhD (Alta.); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Tao, Yufei 陶宇飛, BS (S. China Univ. of Tech.); PhD (HKUST); Assistant
Professor [*New Asia*]
- Wong, Kin Hong 黃健康, BSc (Birm.); PhD (Cantab); Associate Professor
[*Chung Chi*]
- Wong, Man Hon 王文漢, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UC, Santa Barbara);
Associate Professor [*United*]
- Wong, Tien Tsin 黃田津, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); MACM; MIEEE;
Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Wu, Yu Liang 吳有亮, BS (Flor. Intl.); MS (Miami); PhD (UC, Santa
Barbara); MIEEE; MIEICE; Professor [*New Asia*]
- Xu, Lei 徐雷, BEng (Harbin Inst. of Tech.); MEng, DEng (Tsinghua);
FIEEE; FIAPR; Member, European Acad. of Sc., MAAAS; Professor of
Computer Science and Engineering [*Shaw*]
- Xu, Qiang 徐強, BEng, MEng (Beijing Univ. of Posts & Telecomm.); PhD
(McM.); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Young, Fung Yu 楊鳳如, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Texas);
Associate Professor [*Shaw*]

Instructors

- Fung, Ping Fu 馮炳富, BSc, MPhil (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]
- Law, Yat Chiu 羅日昭, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [*Shaw*]
- Or, Siu Hang 柯兆恆, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [*New Asia*]

Wong, Tak Lam 黃德霖, BEng, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [*New Asia*]

Wong, Tsz Yeung 黃子洋, BSc, MPhil (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]

Yuan, Cheng Jiun 阮征軍, BA, BSc, PhD (Kentucky) [*United*]

Research Staff

Cai, Min 蔡敏, BS, MEng (Nanjing); Research Associate

Chen, Jiansheng 陳健生, BEng, MEng (Tsinghua); PhD (CUHK);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Huang, Kaizhu, BEng (Xi'an Jiaotong); MEng (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); PhD
(CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Liang, Yong 梁勇, BS, MS (Xi'an Jiaotong); PhD (CUHK); Research
Associate (honorary)

Qu, Yingge 屈穎歌, MEng (Nanjing Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); PhD (CUHK),
Postdoctoral Fellow

Wang, Defeng 王德峰, BEng (Jilin); MEng (Xidian); PhD (PolyU);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Wang, Zhenyuan 王震源, BS (Fudan); PhD (NY State); Research Fellow

Wu, Wen 吳雯, BEng (Beijing Univ. of Aero. & Astro.); MEng (Chinese
Acad. of Sc.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Yang, Haixuan 楊海宣, BS, DS (Lanzhou); MS (Qufu Normal); Research
Associate

Zhang, Howard 張浩翔, BSc, MSc (Tor.); Research Associate

Zhang, Kun 張坤, BEng (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); PhD (CUHK);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Computer Officers

Chui, Yim Pan 徐嚴濱, BEng, MPhil (CUHK)

Lam, Nam 林南, HigherDipMathsStat&Comp (H.K. Polytech.); MSc
(Essex)

Law, Hon Man 羅漢文, BSc, MPhil (CUHK)

Siu, Tak Tai 蕭德泰, BSc (Eng) (HK); MSc (City Polytech.)

Yau, Hon Hei 尤漢熙, BSc (HK); MSc (CUHK)

Electronic Engineering

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Ngan, King Ngi)

Teachers

Cham, Wai Kuen 湛偉權, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Lough.); CEng; MIEE;
MHKIE; SMIEEE; Professor [*United*]

Chan, Cheong Fat 陳昌發, BT (NY State); MSEE, PhD (Lehigh); MIEEE;
Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

Chan, Kam Tai 陳錦泰, BSc (HK); PhD (C'nell.); MIEEE; Professor
[*United*]

Cheng, Kwok Keung Michael 鄭國強, BSc, PhD (Lond.); SMIEEE; MIEE;
CEng; Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Ching, Pak Chung 程伯中, BEng, PhD (Liv.); CEng; FIEE; FHKIE;
SMIEEE; Professor of Electronic Engineering [*Shaw*]

- Choy, Chiu Sing 蔡潮盛, BSc, MSc, PhD (Manc.); CEng; MHKIE; MIEE; SMIEEE; Professor [*Shaw*]
- Elnaggar, Mohammed Ismail, BSc, MSc (Cairo); PhD (Manit.); FIEEE; RegEng (Manit.); Visiting Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Ho, Ho Pui 何浩培, BEng, PhD (Nott.); CPhys; CEng; MIEEE; MSPIE; MOSA; Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Lee, Tan 李丹, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); MIEEE; MISCA; Associate Professor [*United*]
- Leung, Ka Nang 梁加能, BEng, MPhil, PhD (HKUST); MIEEE; Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Ma, Wing Kin 馬榮健, HigherDipMarineComm&ElectTech (H.K. Polytech.); BEng (Portsmouth); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
- MacPherson, Emma, BA, MSc, MA, PhD (Cantab); Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Meng, Max Qing Hu 孟慶虎, BS (Luoyang Inst. of Tech. and Ministry of Machinery, China); MEng (Beijing Inst. of Tech.); PhD (Vic.); MIEEE; Professor [*New Asia*]
- Ngan, King Ngi 顏慶義, BSc, PhD (Lough.); CEng; FIEE; FIEAust; CPEng (Aust.); FIEEE; Professor of Electronic Engineering [*United*]
- Pun, Kong Pang 潘江鵬, BEng, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Instituto Superior Tecnico, Portugal); MIEEE; Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Shu, Ching Tat C. 許正德, BSc (HK); MS, PhD (Col.); SMIEEE; Professor [*New Asia*]
- Tsang, Hon Ki 曾漢奇, BA, MA, PhD (Cantab); CEng; MIEE; MHKIE; SMIEEE; Professor [*Shaw*]
- Wu, Ke Li 吳克利, BS, MEng (Nanjing Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); PhD (Laval); SMIEEE; Professor [*New Asia*]
- Xu, Jianbin 許建斌, BS, MS (Nanjing); Dr.rer.nat (Konstanz); MAPS; MAAAS; SMIEEE; MMRS; MHKMRS; MHKIS; MHKPS; Professor [*New Asia*]
- Zhang, Yuanting 張元亭, BS, MS (Shandong); PhD (New Br.); FIEEE; Professor [*New Asia*]

Honorary Professors

- Chen, Chih Fan 陳之藩, BS (Pei-yang); MS (Penn.); PhD (Cantab); FIEE
- Hon, Hsiao Wuen 洪小文, BS (Taiwan Univ.); MS, PhD (Carnegie Mellon); SMIEEE
- Liao, York 廖約克, BSc (Caltech); MA, PhD (Harv.); MIEEE; MIEE; CEng; MSID

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Cheung, Shu Wing 張樹榮, BSc (Eng), CertTVEng, DipMgtStud (HK); CEng; MHKIE; MIEE; MIERE; MIEEE; Lecturer (honorary)
- Chow, Hung Kay 周鴻奇, BSc (Eng), MPhil (HK); PhD (Strath.); Adjunct Professor

- Chung, Po Sheun 鍾寶璇, BSEE, MSEE (Ill.); PhD (Cantab); FREng; CEng; FIEE; FHKIE; SMIEEE; Adjunct Professor
- Franca, Jose, LicElectEng, Agregado (IST, Portugal); DIC, PhD (Lond.); FIEEE; Adjunct Professor
- Gothenberg, Ib Andreas, MSc, PhD (KTH-Royal Inst. of Tech., Sweden); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Li, Shipeng 李世鵬, BEng, MEng (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); PhD (Lehigh); Adjunct Professor
- Liu, Chou Kee Peter 廖秋棋, BSc, MSc (Manit.); PhD (McM.); MIEEE; Adjunct Professor
- Mak, Fuk Tat 麥福達, BS (Ill.); MS, PhD (Northwestern); MA (Westminster Theol. Sem., USA); Adjunct Professor
- Ning, Tak Hung 甯德雄, BA (Reed Coll.); MS, PhD (Ill.); FIEEE; FAPS; Adjunct Professor
- Soong, Frank Kao Ping 宋譚平, MSEE (Rhode Island); PhD (Stan.); SMIEEE; Adjunct Professor
- Tenhunen, Aarne Hannu Kristian, DipEng (Helsinki Univ. of Tech.); PhD (C'nell.); Dr.h.c. (Tallinn Tech., Estonia); Adjunct Professor
- Tsui, Hung Tat 徐孔達, BSc (Eng) (HK); MSc (Manc.); PhD (Birm.); MIEE; CEng; MIEEE; Adjunct Professor
- Wong, Kon Max 黃鞅, BSc (Eng), DIC, PhD, DSc (Eng) (Lond.); CEng; FIEE; FIEEE; CPhys; FInstP; FSS; PEng; Adjunct Professor
- Wong, Wai Kay 王維基, BSc (CUHK); Lecturer (honorary)
- Xia, Xianggen 夏香根, BS (Nanjing Normal); MS (Nankai); MS (Cincinnati); PhD (S. Calif.); SMIEEE; Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultant

- Chan, Kwok Kin 陳國建, BSc (CUHK); FIEE; CEng; FHKIE; Professional Consultant (honorary)

Research Academic Staff

- Leung, Lai Kan 梁禮勤, BEng, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (HKUST); Research Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Wang, William S.Y. 王士元, BA (Col.); MA, PhD (Mich.); Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei; Research Professor [*New Asia*]

Research Staff

- Chan, Lai Yin Simon 陳禮賢, BSc (City Polytech.); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Fellow (honorary)
- Chen, Fei 陳霏, BS, MEng (Nanjing); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Cheung, Wing Yiu 張榮耀, BSc (H.K. Baptist); MSc (Lanc.); PhD (CUHK); Research Fellow (honorary)
- Fok, Mei Po 霍美寶, BEng, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Gu, Wentao 顧文濤, BEng, MEng, DEng (Shanghai Jiaotong); Research Associate
- Jin, Lei 金雷, BEng, MS, DS (Tsinghua); Visiting Scholar

Jin, Xin 金欣, BEng, MEng, DEng (Huazhong Univ. of Sc. & Tech.);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Li, Chao 李超, BS, MS (Tsinghua); PhD (HKUST); Postdoctoral Fellow

Li, Hongliang 李宏亮, MEng (Hefei Univ. of Tech. & China Res. Inst. of
Mech. Sc.); DEng (Xi'an Jiaotong); Postdoctoral Fellow

Liang, Huawei 梁華為, BEng (Hefei Univ. of Tech.); MEng (Anhui); DEng
(Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); Postdoctoral Fellow

Luo, Yuhui 羅玉輝, MEng (Elect. Sc. & Tech. of China); PhD (CUHK);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Minett, James William, BSc (Leeds); MSc (Claremont); PhD (CityU);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Shu, Haiyan 舒海燕, BEng (Southwest Jiaotong); MEng (Northwestern
Polytech. Univ.); PhD (Nan. Tech.); Postdoctoral Fellow

Teng, Xiaofei 滕曉菲, BEng, MEng (Harbin Inst. of Tech.); PhD (CUHK);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Wang, Hongyang 王洪洋, BEng, MEng, DEng (Xidian); Postdoctoral
Fellow

Wang, Xiaona 王曉娜, BEng (Tsinghua); MEng (Chinese Acad. of Sc.);
PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Xu, Lisheng 徐禮勝, BEng, MEng, DEng (Harbin Inst. of Tech.);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Xue, Kun 薛坤, BEng, MEng (Tsinghua); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral
Fellow

Yan, Yongsheng 顏永生, BS, MS (Nanjing); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral
Fellow

Yang, Wenxian 楊文嫻, BEng (Zhejiang); PhD (Nan.); Postdoctoral Fellow

Yin, Yingzeng 尹應增, BEng, MEng, DEng (Xidian); Postdoctoral Fellow

Zhang, Dongdong 張冬冬, BEng (Jilin Univ. of Tech.); MEng (Jilin); DEng
(Shanghai Jiaotong); Postdoctoral Fellow

Zheng, Nengheng 鄭能恒, BS, MS (Nanjing); PhD (CUHK); Research
Associate

Computer Officers

Kong, Kwok Kee 江國基, BAppSc (W. Aust.); MFin (RMIT)

Li, Chian Chiu 李千秋, BS (Peking); MS (Acad. of Met. Sc.); MS (Hawaii)

Yau, Hon Kwong 丘漢光, BSc (CNA); MSc (Brun.); MIEEE; MHKCS

Information Engineering

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Liew, Soung Chang)

Teachers

Chan, Chun Kit 陳俊傑, BEng, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); SMIEEE;
Associate Professor [*Shaw*]

Chen, Lian Kuan 陳亮光, BS (Taiwan Univ.); MS, PhD (Col.); SMIEEE;
MOSA; Professor [*Shaw*]

- Chen, Minghua 陳名華, BEng, MS (Tsinghua); PhD (UC, Berkeley);
Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Cheung, Kwok Wai 張國偉, BSc (Eng) (HK); MS (Yale); PhD (Caltech);
SMIEEEE; Professor [*Shaw*]
- Chiu, Dah Ming 邱達民, BSc (Lond.); PhD (Harv.); SMIEEEE; MACM;
Professor [*New Asia*]
- Huang, Jianwei 黃建偉, BEng (Southeast); MS, PhD (Northwestern, USA);
MIEEEE; Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Jaggi, Sidharth, BTech (IIT Bombay); MS, PhD (Caltech); Assistant
Professor [*United*]
- Lau, Wing Cheong 劉永昌, BSc (HK); MSc, PhD (Texas); SMIEEEE;
Associate Professor [*United*]
- Lee, Tong Tony 李東, BSEE (Cheng Kung); MS (Cleveland State); MS,
PhD (Polytech. Inst. of NY); FIEEEE; FHKIE; Professor of Information
Engineering [*Shaw*]
- Lee, Yiu Bun 李耀斌, BEng, PhD (CUHK); SMIEEEE; MACM;
Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Li, Shuo Yen Robert 李碩彥, BS (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (UC, Berkeley);
FHKIE; FIEEEE; Professor of Information Engineering [*United*]
- Liew, Soung Chang 劉紹強, SB, SM, PhD (MIT); SMIEEEE; FIEE; FHKIE;
Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Liu, Jianzhuang 劉健庄, BEng (Nanjing Inst. of Posts & Telecom.); MEng
(Beijing Inst. of Posts & Telecom.); PhD (CUHK); SMIEEEE;
Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Lok, Tat Ming 駱達明, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Purdue); SMIEEEE;
Associate Professor [*United*]
- Madhavan Nair, Chandrasekhar, BTech (IIT Madras); MS, PhD (Stan.);
Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
- Ng, Wai Yin 吳偉賢, BA, PhD (Cantab); MIEEEE; Associate Professor
[*United*]
- Nguyen, Phong Q. 阮風光, BA, MSc (The Ecole Normale Superieure de
Lyon); PhD (Paris VII & Ecole Normale Superieure); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Tang, Xiaouou 湯曉鷗, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); MS (Roch.);
PhD (MIT); SMIEEEE; Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Wei, Keh Wei Victor 魏克為, BS (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (Hawaii); FIEEEE;
Professor [*United*]
- Wong, Po Choi 黃寶財, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); SMIEEEE; MACM;
MH; Professor [*New Asia*]
- Wong, Wing Shing 黃永成, BA, MS (Yale); MS, PhD (Harv.); FHKIE;
FIEEEE; Professor of Information Engineering [*Chung Chi*]
- Yeung, Wai Ho 楊偉豪, BS, MEng, PhD (C'nell.); FIEEEE; FHKIE;
Professor of Information Engineering [*Chung Chi*]
- Yum, Tak Shing Peter 任德盛, BS, MS, MPh, PhD (Col.); SMIEEEE;
Professor of Information Engineering [*Shaw*]

Zhang, Yingjun 張穎珺, BEng (Fudan); PhD (HKUST); MIEEEE;
Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Teacher (by courtesy)

Chang, Michael 張明遠, BSc (Lond.); PhD (Cantab); SMIEEEE;
Associate Professor (by courtesy)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Chou, Philip A., BSE (Prin.); MS (UC, Berkeley); PhD (Stan.); FIEEEE;
Adjunct Professor

Hui, Yu Ngai 許如藝, BS, MS, PhD (MIT); FIEEEE; Adjunct Professor

Tong, Franklin Fuk Kay 湯復基, BA (UC, San Diego); MA (UC, Santa
Barbara); PhM, PhD (Col.); SMIEEEE; CEng; FIEE; Adjunct Professor

Yue, On Ching 余安正, BEE (Cooper Union, NY); MSEE (Roch. Inst. of
Tech.); PhD (UC, San Diego); SMIEEEE; FHKIE; Adjunct Professor

Research Staff

Chan, Ho Leung 陳浩良, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); MIEEEE; Research
Associate

Cheng, Hui 成慧, BEng (Yanshan); MPhil (HKUST); PhD (HK);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Ho, Kwok Shing 何國城, BEng, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate

Huo, Li 霍力, BEng, MEng, DEng (Tsinghua); Research Associate

Qu, Daiming 屈代明, BEng (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); DEng
(Huazhong Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); Postdoctoral Fellow (honorary)

Tan, Xuesong 譚雪松, BEng (Sichuan); MEng (Elect. Sc. & Tech. of
China); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate

Zhu, Jian 朱鍵, BEng, MEng (Elect. Sc. & Tech. of China); PhD (CUHK);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Computer Officers

Lam, Siu Hong 林兆康, HigherDipAppSc (H.K. Polytech.); BSc (Calif.
State); MPhil (CUHK)

Lo, Hing Cheung 盧慶祥, HigherDipElectEng, AssoElectEng (H.K.
Polytech.)

Yeung, Chung Toa 楊頌韜, BEng (N'cle. Polytech.); MPhil (CUHK);
AMIEE; CCNA

Electronic Officer

Lee, Yiu Wa 李耀華, BSc (Taiwan Normal); CertDigComp, MPhil (HK)

Mechanical and Automation Engineering

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Yam, Yeung)

Teachers

Chung, Chi Kit Ronald 鍾志杰, BSc (Eng) (HK); MSEE, PhD (S. Calif.);
SMIEEEE; CEng; MHKIE; MBCS; Professor [*New Asia*]

Du, Ruxu 杜如虛, DipElectEng (Wuhan Iron & Steel Inst.); MEng
(S. China Inst. of Tech.); PhD (Mich.); Professor [*United*]

- Huang, Jie 黃捷, Dip (Fuzhou); MEng (Nanjing Univ. of Tech.); PhD (Johns H.); FIEEEE; Professor [*New Asia*]
- Hui, Kin Chuen 許健泉, BSc (Eng), PhD (HK); CEng; MBCS; MHKCS; MIMech; MHKIE; Professor [*United*]
- Kwong, Chung Ping 鄺重平, MSc (Lough.); PhD (CUHK); PhD (CityU); SMIEEEE; FHKIE; FIEE; Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Li, Wen Jung 李文榮, BS, MS (S. Calif.); PhD (UCLA); MIEEEE; MASME; MAAAS; Professor [*Shaw*]
- Liao, Wei Hsin 廖維新, BS (Chung Hsing); MS, PhD (Penn. State); MIEEEE; MASME; Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Liu, Yunhui 劉雲輝, BEng (Beijing Inst. of Tech.); MEng (Osaka); PhD (Tokyo); SMIEEEE; Professor [*United*]
- Wang, Changling Charlie 王昌凌, BEng (Huazhong Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MPhil, PhD (HKUST); MIEEEE; MASME; MACM; Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Wang, Jun 王鈞, BEng, MEng (Dalian Univ. of Tech.); PhD (Case W. Reserve); FIEEEE; Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Wang, Yu Michael 王煜, BS (Xi'an Jiaotong); ME (Penn. State); PhD (Carnegie Mellon); FASME; FHKIE; FIEEEE; Professor [*New Asia*]
- Xu, Yangsheng 徐揚生, BEng, MEng (Zhejiang); PhD (Penn.); FHKIE; FIEAS; FIEEEE; Professor of Automation and Computer-Aided Engineering [*Shaw*]
- Yam, Yeung 任揚, BSc (CUHK); MSc (Akron); MSc, ScD (MIT); Professor [*Shaw*]

Instructors

- Kiang, Kai Ming 江啟明, BEng, PhD (NSW); MAPESMA [*Chung Chi*]
- Li, Yiyang 李奕陽, BS, MS (Fuzhou); PhD (PolyU) [*United*]
- Wong, Tak Pui 王德培, BSc (CUHK) [*New Asia*]

Research Academic Staff

- Kong, Ching Tom 江爭, BS, MS, PhD (UCLA); Research Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

Research Staff

- Chan, Kwong Wah 陳光華, BEng, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Cheng, Haobo 程灝波, BEng, MEng, PhD (Changchun Inst. of Optics); Research Associate
- Guan, Mingjie 關明杰, BEng, MEng (Xiamen); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
- Lee, Ka Keung Caramon 李家強, BInfTech, BEng (ANU); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Liu, Shengjun 劉聖軍, BS, MS (C. South); PhD (Zhejiang); Visiting Scholar
- Liu, Tong 劉彤, BEng, MEng (Harbin Inst. of Tech.); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate

Qu, Yanli 曲艷麗, BEng, MEng (Shenyang Univ. of Tech.); DEng (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Postdoctoral Fellow

Wei, Peng 魏鵬, BEng, MEng (Dalian Univ. of Tech.); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate

Electronic Officer

Mok, Wai Kit Allan 莫偉傑, BEng, MSc (Belf.)

Systems Engineering and Engineering Management

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Li, Duan)

Teachers

Cai, Xiaoqiang 蔡小強, BEng (Harbin Shipbuilding Eng. Inst.); MEng, DEng (Tsinghua); Professor [*Shaw*]

Caliskan Demirag, Ozgun, BSc (Middle East Tech. Univ., Turkey); MS, MS, PhD (Georgia Inst. of Tech.); Assistant Professor [*United*]

Chen, Nan 陳南, BS, MS (Peking); MPhil, PhD (Col.); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

Chen, Youhua 陳友華, BE (Tsinghua); MA (Wat.); PhD (Tor.); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

Cheng, Chun Hung 鄭進雄, BSSc (CUHK); MBA, MS, PhD (Iowa); MACM; MDSI; MINFORMS; Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Feng, Youyi 馮有翼, BS, MS (Nanjing); MS, PhD (Col.); Associate Professor [*United*]

Lam, Kai Pui 林啟沛, BSc (HK); MPhil (CUHK); DPhil (Oxon); Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Lam, Wai 林偉, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Wat.); Professor [*New Asia*]

Leung, May Yee Janny 梁美兒, BS (Harv.); BA (Oxon); PhD (MIT); MINFORMS; Professor [*Shaw*]

Li, Duan 李端, BS (Fudan); MEng (Shanghai Jiaotong); PhD (Case W. Reserve); SMIEEE; Professor of Systems Engineering and Engineering Management [*United*]

Meng, Mei Ling Helen 蒙美玲, SB, SM, PhD (MIT); Professor [*United*]

So, Man Cho 蘇文藻, BS (Prin.); MS, PhD (Stan.); Assistant Professor

Wallace, Stein William, BSc, MSc, PhD (Bergen); MINFORMS;

Visiting Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Wang, Qinan 王啟南, BS (Hunan Normal); MEcon (Nankai); PhD (McM.); Visiting Scholar [*Shaw*]

Wong, Kam Fai William 黃錦輝, BSc, PhD (Edin.); CEng; EurEng; MIEE; MIEEE; MACM; Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Yan, Houmin 嚴厚民, BEng, MEng (Tsinghua); PhD (Tor.); MINFORMS; Professor [*New Asia*]

Yang, Chuen Chi Christopher 楊傳智, BS, MS, PhD (Arizona); MIEEE; MASIST; MAAAI; MACM; MSPIE; Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

Yao, Da Wei David 姚大衛, MASc, PhD (Tor.); FIEEE; Professor of Systems Engineering and Engineering Management [*New Asia*]

Yu, Xu Jeffrey 于旭, BE, ME, PhD (Tsukuba); MACM; MIEEE; Professor
[*Shaw*]

Zhang, Shuzhong 張樹中, BS, MS (Fudan); PhD (Erasmus); Professor
[*Shaw*]

Zhou, Xiang 周翔, BS (Zhejiang); MOR, PhD (N. Carolina State);
Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Zhou, Xunyu 周迅宇, BS, DS (Fudan); FIEEE; Professor of Systems
Engineering and Engineering Management [*United*]

Honorary Professor

Hon, Hsiao Wuen 洪小文, BS (Taiwan Univ.); MS, PhD (Carnegie Mellon);
SMIEEE

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Fang, Shu Cheng 方述誠, BS (Tsing Hua, Taiwan); MS (Johns H.); PhD
(Northwestern); SMIEE; MINFORMS; Adjunct Professor

Yu, Gang 于剛, BS (Wuhan); MS (C'nell.); PhD (Penn.); MINFORMS;
MMPS; Adjunct Professor

Senior Instructor

Ng, Chi Kong 伍志剛, BSc, MSc, MPhil (HKBU); PhD (CUHK);
MINFORMS; MPOP; MIEEE; MSIAM [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

Bai, Yanqin 白延琴, BS (Yan'an); DS (Shanghai); Visiting Scholar

Chen, Xu 陳旭, BA (Wis.-Madison); BEng, MEng, DMgt (SW Jiaotong);
Visiting Scholar

Chiu, Mei Choi 徐美彩, BSc (HKBU); MPhil (HKUST); PhD (CUHK);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Guan, Zhenzhong 官振中, MMgt, DMgt (Southwest Jiaotong); Visiting
Scholar

Ho, Sin Cheung 何倩璋, BSc, MSc (Stavanger); PhD (Bergen);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Huang, Yongwei 黃永偉, BS (Chongqing Jianzhu); MS (Chongqing); PhD
(CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Li, Jun 李軍, BEng, MEng, DMgt (Southwest Jiaotong); Visiting Scholar

Li, Yingjie 李英傑, BEng, MEng, DEng (Tsinghua); Senior Research
Fellow

Li, Yongjian 李勇建, BEng, MEng (Shandong Univ. of Polytech.); DEng
(Nankai); Visiting Scholar

Li, Zhifeng 李志鋒, BEng (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); MPhil, PhD
(CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Li, Zhongfei 李仲飛, BS (Lanzhou); MS (Inner Mongolia); DMgt (Chinese
Acad. of Sc.); Visiting Scholar

Sun, Xiaoling 孫小玲, BS (Yichun Normal Coll.); DS (Shanghai); Research
Fellow

Tan, Sitong 譚思彤, BEng, MEng, DEng (Nankai); Postdoctoral Fellow

Wang, Xiaoqing 王小青, BS (Shandong); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)

Wei, Ying 魏瑩, BEng, MEng (Huazhong Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Wu, Zhiyong 吳志勇, BEng, MEng, PhD (Tsinghua); Postdoctoral Fellow

Xu, Minghui 許明輝, BS, MS, DS (Wuhan); Postdoctoral Fellow

Xu, Xiaolin 徐小林, BS, MEcon (Nanjing); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Xu, Zuoquan 許左權, BS (Nankai); MS (Peking); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Yao, Jing 姚京, BEcon, MEcon, DEcon (Zhongshan); Postdoctoral Fellow

Yao, Yirong 姚奕榮, BS (Shanghai Normal); MS (Shanghai Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); DS (Shanghai); Visiting Scholar

Computer Officers

Ng, Tobun Dorbin 吳道賓, BS, MS, PhD (Arizona)

Pang, Wai Man 彭偉文, HigherCertElectEng (H.K. Polytech.); BSc (OLI)

Centre for Innovation and Technology

Director

Wong, Kam Fai William 黃錦輝, BSc, PhD (Edin.); CEng; EurEng; MIEE; MIEEE; MACM

Associate Director and Industrial Liaison Manager

Leung, Kwok Yiu 梁國耀, HigherDipElectEng (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (CUHK); MIERE; CEng; MHKIE

Faculty of Medicine

Dean

Fok, Tai Fai 霍泰輝, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FRCPEd; FRCPCH; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; FRCP

Associate Deans

Chung, Kwok Hung Tony 鍾國衡, MB BS (Syd.); MD (CUHK);

FRACOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FRCOG (Clinical)

Lam, Shun Chiu Dennis 林順潮, JP; MB BS (HK); DO (I.); DO (Glas.);

MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology);

FCSHK; FCOphthHK (External Affairs)

Lo, Yuk Ming Dennis 盧煜明, BA, MA (Cantab); BM BCh, DPhil, MD

(Oxon); MRCP (UK); FRCPEd; FRCPath; FRCP (Research)

Ng, Ho Keung 吳浩強, MB ChB (Edin.); MD (CUHK); FRCPath;

FRCPA; FCAP; FFPPathRCPI; FHKAM (Pathology); MIAC; FHKCPath (Education)

Sung, Jao Yiu Joseph 沈祖堯, SBS; MB BS (HK); PhD (Calg.); MD

(CUHK); FRCP; FRCPEd; FHKAM (Medicine); FHKCP (General Affairs)

Tam, Michael S.C. 譚兆祥, BSc, MSc, PhD (Tor.) (Student Affairs)

Assistant Deans

Chan, Anthony T.C. 陳德章, MB BS (Lond.); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK);

FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd (External Affairs)

Chan, Chung Ngor Juliana 陳重娥, MB ChB, MD (Liv.); MRCP (UK);

FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; FRCP; FRCPGlas (Education)

Chan, Ka Leung 陳家亮, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP;

FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPI; FRCPEd; FACG; FRCP (General Affairs)

Chan, Sun On 陳新安, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DPhil (Oxon) (Education)

Huang, Yu 黃聿, BS (Shanghai First Med. Coll.); MPhil, PhD (Cantab) (Research)

Lai, Bo San Paul 賴寶山, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK;

FRCSEd (Gen Surg); FHKAM (Surgery); FCSHK (Gen Surg) (General Affairs)

Lam, Wai Kei 林偉基, PhD (S'ton.); FRSC; FACB; Hon FHKCPath; Hon

FRCPath (Research)

Lee, Tze Fan Diana 李子芬, RN; RM; PRDipHealthCareEd (H.K.

Polytech.); MSc (Edin.); PhD (CUHK) (Student Affairs)

Ng, Kwok Wai 吳國偉, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK;

FRCSEd (Gen Surg); FHKAM (Surgery) (Clinical)

Wing, Yun Kwok 榮潤國, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); MRCPsych;

FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry) (Student Affairs)

Zee, Chung Ying Benny 徐仲鏞, BSc, MSc (Manit.); PhD (Pitt.) (Research)

Honorary Professors of Medicine

Ignarro, Louis J., BA (Col.); PhD (Minn.); Hon Doctorates (Madrid, Lund, Gent, N. Carolina); Nobel Laureate in Medicine

Kan, Yuet Wai 簡悅威, MB BS, DSc, Hon DSc (HK); Hon MD (Cagliari); Hon DSc (CUHK); Hon DSc (OUHK); Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei; FNAS; FRS; Fellow, Acad. of Sc. for the Developing World

Teachers

Hazlett, Clarke Blaine, BEd, MEd, PhD (Alta.); Professor of Medical Education [*Chung Chi*]

Lau, Wan Yee Joseph 劉允怡, MB BS (HK); MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRACS; FACS; FICA; FHKAM (Surgery); FCSHK; FRCSGlas; FRCS; FAMM; Hon FRACS; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Professor of Surgery [*United*]

Honorary Professors

Gallo, Robert Charles, BA (Rhode Island); MD (Jefferson Med. Coll., USA)

Lo, Kwok Hung 羅國洪, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FACS; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FRACS; FHKCCM

Yuen, Kwok Yung 袁國勇, JP; MB BS, MD (HK); FRCSGlas; FHKAM (Surgery); FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPATH; FHKCP; FIDSAs; FACP

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Lai, Mingying 賴銘瑩, MB (Jiangxi Med. Coll.); MM (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.); MD (Zhongshan); Visiting Scholar (honorary)

Sima, Jing 司馬晶, MB (Luzhou Med. Coll.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)

Wong, Robert Thomas 黃文耀, BCom (Qu.); CA (Ontario); Adjunct Associate Professor

Xin, Feng 辛風, MB (Harbin Med.); MD (Asahikawa Med. Coll.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)

Yu, Zheng 餘錚, MB (Zhanjiang Med. Coll.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)

Zhang, Haiying 張海鷹, MB (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.); MM (Jinan); Visiting Scholar (honorary)

Zhang, Zheng 鄭崢, MB (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)

Professional Consultant

Chung, Chi Wai David 張志偉, MD (Br. Col.); FRCA; FRCPC; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Professional Consultant [*Chung Chi*]

Adviser

Chan, Yiu Yung Andrew 陳耀墉, BA (HK); CertEdMgt (Harv.); Adviser (honorary)

Faculty Secretary

Siu, Siu Moon Alison 蕭兆滿, BA, DipTrMgt (CUHK); PCEd (HK); MSc, MEd (Edin.); MITD

Administrative Assistants

Chan, Wai Ching 陳慧青, BSc (CUHK)

Mok, Wing Yee 莫詠儀, BSSc, MA (CUHK); MPA (HK)

Planning Office*Administration Manager*

Lai, Yuet Chuen Yvonne 黎月荃, BBA (CUHK); MPA (Monash); CPA (Aust.)

Clinical Sciences Administration*Director*

Chow, Yiu Wai Janet 周瑤慧, BSc, MBA (CUHK)

Administrative Assistant

Ho, Ka Pui 何嘉珮, BA, MPhil (CUHK)

The Nethersole School of Nursing

(Director of School: Prof. Twinn, Sheila Frances) (*Acting*)

Teachers

Chair, Sek Ying 車錫英, RN; BSN (Houston Baptist); MBA (Dubuque); MSN (Phoenix); PhD (Colorado); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

Chan Yip, Carmen Wing Han 陳葉詠嫻, RN; BSN (Missouri); MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Lond.); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

Chan, Wai Chi Sally 陳慧慈, RN; RMN; RTN; RPN; DipHealthCareEd (H.K. Polytech.); BHS (C. Sturt); MSN (Edin.); PhD (Oxf. Brookes); Professor [*Shaw*]

Chau, Pak Chun Janita 周柏珍, RN; BNurs, MPhil (CUHK); Associate Professor [*United*]

Chien, Wai Tong 錢惠堂, RPN; BNurs, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Lond.); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]

Chui, Ying Yu 徐英瑜, BNurs (La Trobe); MNurs (Syd.); GradDipAdm (Aust. Cath.); PhD (Technol. Syd.); RMN; RMN (UK); RGN (UK); RGN; RN (NSW); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

Courtney, Mary Denise, RN (Aust.); RM (Aust.); BCom (Griff.); MHP (NSW); PhD (NE); Professor

Giggins III, William Bernard, BA (Brandeis); MSc, ScD (Harv.); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Hong, Wai Lin 康慧蓮, RN; RN (NSW); RTN; BAppSc (Syd.); MHA (NSW); DipEpid&AppStat, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Ip, Wan Yim 葉雲艷, RN; RM; BNurs, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

Kwong, Karis 鄭健芳, RN; BNurs, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [*United*]

Lee, Fung Kam 李鳳琴, RN; RM; RTN; BNurs, MPhil (CUHK); Associate Professor [*United*]

- Lee, Tze Fan Diana 李子芬, RN; RM; PRDipHealthCareEd (H.K. Polytech.); MSc (Edin.); PhD (CUHK); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Lui, How Lin 呂孝蓮, RN; BNurs, MPhil (CUHK); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
- Shiu, Tak Ying 邵德英, RN; RMN; DipHealthEd&HealthPromot, MSc (Leeds Polytech.); MSc (PolyU); PhD (S'ton.); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Suen, Kwai Ping Lorna 孫桂萍, RN; RM; RN (USA); SRN (UK); RN (NSW); BN, MPH (Syd.); PhD (PolyU); Associate Professor [*United*]
- Twinn, Sheila Frances, RGN; RSCN; DipHealthVisit; PGCEA (Sur.); BA (CNA); PhD (Lond.); Professor [*New Asia*]
- Wong, Kit Yee Irene 黃潔兒, RN; RM; RGN; BNurs, MNurs (CUHK); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Wong, Lai Yi 黃麗儀, BSN (Br. Col.); MPH, PhD (CUHK); RN (Canada); RN; Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Yu, Sau Fung 余秀鳳, RN; BSc (NursStud) (HK); PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Chan, Lu Shek Eric 陳磊石, RN; DipAppSc (Qld. IT); BA (Qld.); GradDipSc (ANU); MBA (Int. Mgt. Ctr.); DMgt (Int. Mgt. Ctr./Oxf. Brookes); AFCHSE; FAIM; FRCNA; Adjunct Associate Professor
- Chan, Yuet Kwai 陳月桂, RN; RM; RGN (UK); DipNursAdm (PolyU); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Cheong, Kuan Iao 張群友, CertNurs (Macau); BNurs (Ballarat); RN; Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Leung, Sui Kei Civy 梁瑞琪, RN; RM; MHA (NSW); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Li, Yuk Lin Helena 李玉蓮, RN; RGN (UK); RM (UK); RM; BNurs (La Trobe); MHA (NSW); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Lum, Shun Sui Susie 林崇綏, RN; RGN (UK); MBA (Hull); DNurs (La Trobe); FRCNA; Adjunct Associate Professor
- Tsang Au, Wai Lin 曾區慧蓮, RN; RN (Eng & Wales); RM; OphthalNurDip (UK); PRDipHealthCareEd (PolyU); MBA (Hull); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Wan Chung, Choy Lan Lily 尹鍾翠蘭, RN; RM; DipNursAdm (CUHK); RGN (UK); RN (NZ); RN (Canada); CertMgtHealthcareforSrMgr (Birm./H.K. Polytech.); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Wong, Siu Fong Fanny 黃周少芳, BA (Open, UK); PCEd (Lond.); MSc (HealthCareMgt) (Wales); RN (UK); Adjunct Assistant Professor

Professional Consultants

- Lam, Lai Wah 林麗華, RN; BNurs, MPhil (CUHK) [*United*]
- Low, Pau Le Lisa 羅佩麗, RN; RGN (UK); BN (Liv.); MPhil (PolyU) [*United*]

Instructors

- Chan, Mei Fung Wendy 陳美鳳, RN; BSc(Nurs) (HK); MNurs (CUHK)
[*Shaw*]
- Chan, Po Tai 陳抱弟, RN; RM; DipHealthSc (Newcastle, Aust.); BHS,
GradDipMidwifery, MNurs (W. Syd.); MEd (PolyU); MSc (CUHK)
[*Shaw*]
- Chan, Sau Man Conny 陳秀雯, RN; RN (NSW); BNurs (W. Syd.);
PGDipNurs, MNurs (CUHK) [*New Asia*]
- Chan, Wai Kiu 陳惠嬌, RN; RM; BHS (Nurs) (W. Syd.);
GradDipHealthInfMgt (Syd.); MHA (NSW); DipNursTCM (SCOPE,
CityU/Beijing Univ. of Chi. Med.) [*United*]
- Chan, Wai Man 陳惠敏, RN; BNurs, DipOccupHealthPract (CUHK), MSc
(Nurs) (PolyU) [*Chung Chi*]
- Chan, Wai Yee 陳慧儀, BNurs (Monash); MNurs (Newcastle, NSW); RN
[*Shaw*]
- Cheung, Wing Yin 張詠妍, RN; BNurs (La Trobe); PGDipMgt (PolyU);
MHA (NSW) [*Shaw*]
- Fong, Siu Kuen Rita 方少娟, RN; RM; RGN (UK); RN (Canada); BSN
(Tor.); MNurs (CUHK); IBCLC [*New Asia*]
- Hui, Gladys 許嘉蒂, RN; DipAppSc, BHS (Nurs) (Newcastle);
PGDipHealthSc (Syd.); MHS (Nurs) (Deakin) [*Shaw*]
- Hung, Shuk Yu 熊淑茹, RN; RTN; PEDipNurs, BSc (Nurs) (PolyU);
MNurs (CUHK); ProfDipFirstLineMgr (H.K.Prod. Council) [*United*]
- Lau, Lai Yee 劉麗兒, BNurs (HK); MSc (CUHK); RN [*New Asia*]
- Lee, Yuk Man Susanna 李玉雯, RN; BSN (Taiwan Univ.); MNurs (CUHK)
[*New Asia*]
- Leung, Suk Ching Rebecca 梁淑貞, BTh (Alliance Bible Sem.);
PEDipNurs, BSc (Nurs) MSc (Nurs) (PolyU); RN (Sweden); RN
[*Chung Chi*]
- Ngai, Fei Wan 倪飛雲, RN; RM; RTN; BHS (W. Syd.); MNurs (CUHK)
[*Chung Chi*]
- Pang, Yuk Fun 潘玉芬, RN; BNurs (Monash); MNurs (Newcastle, NSW)
[*United*]
- Tang, Wing Ki 鄧穎琪, BNurs, MNurs (HK); RN [*United*]
- Wong, Pui Shan 黃珮珊, RN; BNurs, MNurs (CUHK) [*New Asia*]
- Wong, Tip Ching Sally 黃蝶貞, RN; RM; BNurs (OUHK); MMid (CUHK)
[*Shaw*]
- Yu, Ching Mui 楊清梅, RN; RM; RN (NSW); BASc (Nurs), MNurs (Syd.)
[*New Asia*]
- Yu, Lei King 余莉琼, RN; BNurs, MNurs (CUHK);
GradDipHumanResMgt&IndRelat (Griff.) [*Chung Chi*]

Research Academic Staff

- Tam, Wai San Wilson 談維新, BSc, MPhil (HK); PhD (CUHK); Research
Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

School of Pharmacy

(Director of School: Prof. Lee, Vincent Hon Leung)

Teachers

- Chow, Hee Lum Albert 周喜林, BPharm (Brad.); MSc, PhD (Tor.); MRPharmS; Professor [Shaw]
- Ho, Yee Ping 何綺萍, BSc, PhD (Lough.); CChem MRSC; Associate Professor [United]
- Lau, Bik San Clara 劉碧珊, BPharm, PhD (Lond.); MRPharmS; Assistant Professor [Shaw]
- Lee, Kwing Chin Kenneth 李焯前, BSc (Wash.); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Professor [United]
- Lee, Vincent Hon Leung 李漢良, BS (Ferris State Coll.); MS, PhD (Wis.-Madison); Hon DSc (Lond.); MAAAS; MNYAS; MAACP; MARVO; MAAPS; MAOPT; MCRS; MISER; Professor of Pharmacy [New Asia]
- Lee, Wing Yan Vivian 李詠恩, BSc (UCLA); PharmD (S. Calif.); Assistant Professor [United]
- You, Hoi Sze Joyce 姚凱詩, PharmD (Ill.); BCPS; Associate Professor [Chung Chi]
- Zuo, Zhong 左中, BS (W. China Univ. of Med. Sc.); PhD (Alta.); Associate Professor [New Asia]

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Chan, Hon Yee Constance 陳漢儀, MB BS (HK); MMed (NU Singapore); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Chan, Peter Wing Kwong 陳榮光, BS, PharmD (USC); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Cheng, Heung Kwan 鄭香郡, BPharm, PhD (Brad.); MRPharmS; Adjunct Associate Professor
- Cheng, Mary Catherine 鄭陳佩華, BSc (Pharm) (Wis.); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Chiang, Sau Chu 蔣秀珠, BPharm (Brad.); MHA (NSW); MRPharmS; Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Chow, Sing Sum Moses 周禮森, PharmD (UC, San Francisco); FCCP; FCP; Adjunct Professor
- Chu, Ka Wing 朱家榮, BPharm, PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Chui, Chun Ming William 崔俊明, BPharm (Wales); MSc (Lond.); MRPharmS; Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Lee, Benjamin Tak Kwong 李德晃, BS (Pharm) (Houston); PharmD (Kentucky); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Lee, Pak Wai 李伯偉, BPharm (Qld.); DipBusMgt (CUHK); MHA (NSW); MRPharmS; Adjunct Associate Professor
- Lee, Shing Cheung 李成章, BPharm (Wales); PhD (S'ton.); MRPharmS; Adjunct Associate Professor

Leung, Yun Shing 梁潤成, BPharm, DipHealthEcon&HealthPolicy, PhD (CUHK); RegPharm; Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Tsang, Yuen Wo 曾遠和, BSc (Pharm) (Aston); PhD (Syd.); MRPharmS; Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Wong, Melvin 黃錦榮, PharmD (UC, San Francisco); LLB (Lond.); Adjunct Associate Professor
 Yin, Qiping 印綺平, BS, MM, DS (Shanghai Med.); Adjunct Associate Professor

Teaching Fellow

Ho, Suk San 何淑珊, BScPhm (Tor.); MS (St. John's); PGDipEpid&AppStat (CUHK); PharmD (Union) [*New Asia*]

Instructors

Au Yeung, Yee Man 歐陽綺雯, PharmD (Mich.); RegPharm (USA); RegPharm (Canada); RegPharm (HK) [*New Asia*]
 Lee, Chui Ping 李翠萍, PharmD (Rhode Island); RegPharm [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

Chang, Qi 常琪, MB (Xi'an Med.); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
 Pang, Siu Kwong 彭紹光, BSc (HKBU); MPhil (HK); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
 Wang, Yanfeng 王雁峰, BS, MS (Nankai); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
 Xu, Zisheng 徐自升, BA (Anhui); MD (Nanjing Univ. of TCM); Research Associate

School of Public Health

(Director of School: Prof. Griffiths, Sian Meryl)

Teachers

Chan, Wan Kin 陳允健, MB ChB, MPH, DFM (CUHK); Assistant Professor
 Chan, Ying Yang Emily 陳英凝, BS (Johns H.); MS (Harv.); MB BS (HK); Assistant Professor [*United*]
 Goggins III, William Bernard, BA (Brandeis); MSc, ScD (Harv.); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Griffiths, Sian Meryl, OBE; BA, MB BChir (Cantab); MSc (Lond.); FFFPHM; FRCP; FDSRCS; HonFRSH; FRCPEd; HonFRSPH; FHKCCM; Professor of Public Health [*Chung Chi*]
 Kim, Jean Hee, AB (UC, Berkeley); SM, ScD (Harv.); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Lau, Tak Fai Joseph 劉德輝, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (UC, Berkeley); Professor [*New Asia*]
 Mercer, Stewart William, BSc, MSc (Aberd.); PhD (Cantab); MB ChB (Brist.); MRCGP; Visiting Professor [*United*]
 Tse, Lap Ah 謝立亞, MB (Shanghai Med.); PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

- Wong, Lai Yi 黃麗儀, BSN (Br. Col.); MPH, PhD (CUHK); RN (Canada); RN; Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Yeoh, Eng Kiong 楊永強, OBE; JP; MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FRCPEd; FHKCP; FRCP; FRCPGlas; FHKAM; FRACP; FHKCCM; FFPH; Professor of Public Health
- Zee, Chung Ying Benny 徐仲鏞, BSc, MSc (Manit.); PhD (Pitt.); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Zhang, Xinhua 張新華, MB (Xinjiang Med. Coll.); MM, MD (Peking Union Med. Coll.); DMedSc (Katholiek Univ. Leuven, Belgium); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Teachers (by courtesy)

- Congdon, Nathan Greenleaf 康南, AB (Prin.); MPhil (Cantab); MPH, MD (Johns H.); Professor (by courtesy)
- Fong, Yuk Fai Ben 方玉輝, MB BS, MPH (Syd.); DOM, DFM (CUHK); FRACMA; FHKCCM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FHKCCM (AdminMed); Associate Professor (by courtesy)
- Mak, Wing Sze Winnie 麥穎思, BA (UCLA); MA, PhD (UC, Santa Barbara); Assistant Professor (by courtesy)

Honorary Professors

- Fung, Hong 馮康, MB BS (HK); MHP (NSW); DipPaedSurg (Lond.); CertHealthEcon (Aberd.); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FHKAM (Community Medicine); FFPHM
- Ho, Shiu Wei William 何兆煒, JP; MB BS (HK); MHA (NSW); FRCSEd; FHKAM (General Surgery); FHKCCM; FFPHM; FRACMA; HonFACHSE
- Hu, Yonghua 胡永華, MD (Beijing Med. Coll.)
- Jiang, Qingwu 姜慶五, MM (Shanghai Med.)
- Lam, Ping Yan 林秉恩, JP; MB BS (HK); FFPHM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FHKCCM
- Leung, Pak Yin 梁栢賢, MB BS (NSW); MSc (NU Singapore); FHKCCM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FFPHM
- Li, Liming 李立明, MD, MPH (Beijing Med.)
- To, Cho Yee 杜祖貽, BBS; MA (Wash.); PhD (S. Ill.)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Abdullah, Abu Saleh Md., MB, MM (Guangxi Med.); PhD (HK); FHKCCM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FFPH; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Che Hin 陳智軒, ProfDipOccupTherapy (PolyU); MSc (Hull); BSc, PhD (Alta.); Adjunct Professor
- Cheng, Jinquan 程錦泉, MB, MM, MD (Tongji Med.); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Corrigan, Paul David, BSc (Lond.); PhD (Durh.); Adjunct Professor
- Fang, Jiqian 方積乾, BS (Fudan); PhD (UC, Berkeley); Adjunct Professor

- Li, Kwok Tung Donald 李國棟, MB BS (HK); FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Hon FRACGP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Liu, Shui Teng 劉水騰, MM (Xi'an Univ. of Med. Sc.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
- Lo, Su Vui 羅思偉, MB ChB (Wales); MRCP (UK); FHKCCM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FRCPEd; FFPHM; FRACMA; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Kam Cheung Stephen 吳錦祥, MB BS (HK); MPH, DPH (Col.); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Tsang, Ho Fai Thomas 曾浩輝, MB BS (HK); MPH (Johns H.); FHKAM (Community Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Tse, Sau Ling 謝秀玲, BA, MBA (UCLA); CA (Canada); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Wong, Yuen Bong Otto 黃遠邦, BS (Arizona); MS (Carnegie-Mellon); MS, ScD (Pitt.); FAC Epidemiology; Adjunct Professor
- Wu, Fan 吳凡, MB (Shanghai Med.); MM (Fudan); Adjunct Professor

Adviser

- Lee, Shiu Hung 李紹鴻, ISO; SBS; JP; MB BS, MD (HK); DPH (Sing.); DIH (Lond.); FFPHM; FAFOM; FHKCM; FRCP; FFOM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); Adviser (honorary)

Professional Consultant

- Leung, Chi Ming Michael 梁志明, BA, MA, PhD (W. Ont.) [*New Asia*]

Instructors

- Yu, Ho Yan 余浩欣, BSc (HKUST); PGDipEpid&Biostat, PhD (CUHK); CCD [*United*]
- Yue, So Kuen 余素娟, BSc, ProfDipHPHE (CUHK); MPH (Emory); CHES; Certified Trainer for Distance Education [*United*]

Research Staff

- Choi, Kai Chow 蔡繼洲, BSc (Bath); PhD (PolyU); Research Associate
- Gao, Yang 高楊, MB (Shandong Med.); MM (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Wang, Weizhong 王衛中, MM (Harbin Med.); MHSM (NSW); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Yam, Ho Kwan 任浩君, BSocSc, MPhil (HK); Research Associate

Physician

- Chor, Sin Yee 左倩儀, BSc, PhD (CUHK); MB BS (HK)

Administrative Assistant

- Chow, Hoi Yan Alice 周凱欣, BFin, MEcon (HK)

Computer Officers

- Cheung, Yu Kiu 張宇橋, CertMathStud (H.K. Polytech.); PGCertAppStat, PGDipAppStat, MSc (Sheff. Hallam); CDP; CCP; MACM; MHKSS; MHKCS; Grad. Stat.

Wong, Ming Chung 黃銘聰, BSc (Wis.-Madison); MA (UC, Berkeley);
GMIS

Centre for Clinical Trials

Director

Zee, Chung Ying Benny 徐仲鏞, BSc, MSc (Manit.); PhD (Pitt.)

Stanley Ho Centre for Emerging Infectious Diseases

Director

Sung, Jao Yiu Joseph 沈祖堯, SBS; MB BS (HK); PhD (Calg.); MD
(CUHK); FRCP; FRCPEd; FHKAM (Medicine); FHKCP

Teachers

Ding, Chunming 丁春明, BS (Fudan); MS (Brandeis); PhD (Boston);
Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

He, Mingliang 何明亮, BS (Sichuan); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); MAAAS;
MASCB; Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Kung, Hsiang Fu 孔祥復, BS (Chung Hsing); PhD (Vanderbilt);
Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; MFASEB; MAAAS; Professor of
Virology [*United*]

Lee, Shui Shan 李瑞山, JP; MB BS, MD (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP;
FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPA; FRCPGlas; FRCPEd; MFPH; FHKCCM;
Professor of Infectious Diseases [*Shaw*]

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Ma, Siu Keung 馬紹強, MB ChB, PGDipEpid&Bios (CUHK);
PDipCommGeriat, MMedSc (HK); MFPH; Adjunct Assistant Professor

Research Academic Staff

Lee, Chi Kei 李芷琪, MB BS (HK); Research Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
Tian, Linwei 田林瑋, MB (Shanxi Med. Coll.); MM (Chinese Acad. of
Prevent. Med.); PhD (UC, Berkeley); Research Assistant Professor
[*United*]

Research Staff

Chan, Chu Yan 陳主恩, BSc (PolyU); PhD (Cardiff); Postdoctoral Fellow
Liang, Bing 梁兵, MB (N. China Coal Med. Coll.); MM (Qingdao);

Visiting Scholar

Wang, Lu 王路, MB (Sun Yat-sen); Visiting Scholar

Wu, Guoqing 吳國清, MB (Zhejiang Med.); MM (Chongqing Univ. of
Med. Sc.); Visiting Scholar

Centre for Epidemiology and Biostatistics

Director

Lau, Tak Fai Joseph 劉德輝, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (UC, Berkeley)

Research Staff

Cheng, Yu 程瑜, LLM (C. South Univ. of Nation.); LLD (Zhongshan);
Visiting Scholar

Tsui, Hi Yi 徐喜兒, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate
 Yu, Xiaonan 于肖楠, BS, MEd (Northeast Normal); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Postdoctoral Fellow

The Hong Kong Branch of The Chinese Cochrane Centre

Director

Tang, Jinling 唐金陵, MB (Beijing Med.); MSc, PhD (Lond.)

Centre for Health Education and Health Promotion

Director

Lee, Albert 李大拔, MB BS (Lond.); DCH (I); DipFamMed, MPH, MD (CUHK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); FRIPHH; FFPH; FRCPI; FRSH

Instructor

Li, Shuk Man 李淑雯, RN; RM; RN (UK); RN (NSW); BNurs (Monash); ProfDipHealthProm&HealthEd, MSc (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Fong, Nai Kuen 方乃權, PGDipBiomech (Strath.); BSc (Paisley); PDip (OT), MSc (PolyU); PhD (Hull); PDip (OSH) (HKBU); Adjunct Assistant Professor

Leung, Siu Lun Arran 梁兆麟, GradDipAdvManiTherapy (S. Aust. Inst. of Tech.); DMS (H.K. Polytech./HKMA); MAppSc (S. Aust.); PGDipBiomech (Strath.); PhD (HK); Adjunct Associate Professor

Computer Officer

Wong, Kwok Keung 王國強, BSc, MPhil (CUHK)

Centre for Nutritional Studies

Director

Woo, Jean 胡令芳, BA, MB BChir, MA, MD (Cantab); FRCP; FRCPEd; FRACP; FHKAM (Medicine)

Instructor

Yau, Chung Fai Forrest 游頌輝, BSc (CUHK); MPhil (HK) [*United*]

Centre Manager

Sea, Man Mei 史曼媚, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK)

Centre for Research and Promotion of Women's Health

Director

Ho, Suzanne Sutying 何陳雪鸚, BA (UC, Berkeley); MSc (Brown); MPH (Col.); PhD (NU Singapore); FACE

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Lee, Tak Shing 李德誠, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Adjunct Professor

Clinical Officer

So, Hang Yi 蘇杏儀, MB ChB, DFM (CUHK)

Anaesthesia and Intensive Care

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Gin, Tony)

Teachers

Chan, Tak Vai 陳德威, MB BS (NSW); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM
(Anaesthesiology); Professor [*New Asia*]

Critchley, Lester Augustus Hall, BMedSci, MB ChB, MD (Sheff.);
FFARCSI; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Professor [*New Asia*]

Gin, Tony, MB ChB, MD (Otago); BSc (Cant.); PGDipHSM (Massey);
FRCA; FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Professor of
Anaesthesia and Intensive Care [*United*]

Gomersall, Charles David, BSc, MB BS (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FRCA;
FFICANZCA; FHKCA (Anaesthesiology); FHKAM (Anaesthesiology);
FHKCA (Intensive Care); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Ho, Ming Hei Anthony 何名熙, BSc (Union Coll., USA); MSc (Stan.);
MD (McM.); FRCPC; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); FCCP;
Professor [*United*]

Joynt, Gavin Matthew, MB BCh (Witw.); FFA (SA); FHKAM
(Anaesthesiology); Professor [*New Asia*]

Karmakar, Manoj Kumar, MB BS (Madr.); MD (Pondicherry); DA; FRCA;
FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Khaw, Kim Sun 許金山, MB BS (Lond.); FRCA; DA (UK); FHKCA;
FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]

Lee, Anna 李煥坤, BPharm, MPH (Syd.); PhD (NSW); RegPharm;
Associate Professor [*Shaw*]

Ngan Kee, Warwick Dean 顏傑, BHB, MB ChB, MD (Auck.); FANZCA;
FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Professor [*United*]

Teacher (by courtesy)

Chung, Chi Wai David 張志偉, MD (Br. Col.); FRCA; FRCPC; FHKCA;
FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Professor (by courtesy)

Honorary Professor

Aun, Sui Tee Cindy 洪秀治, MB BS (Rangoon); MD (CUHK); FRCA;
FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); FANZCA

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Buckley, Thomas Anthony, MB ChB (Otago); FANZCA; FFICANZCA;
FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); FHKCA (Intensive Care); Clinical
Associate Professor (honorary)

Chan, Ka Lai 陳嘉麗, MB BS (HK); FHKCA; FANZCA; FHKAM
(Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Chan, Kin Cheong Simon 陳建昌, MB BS (NSW); FANZCA; FHKCA;
FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

- Chee, Yee Eot 徐宇玉, MB BS (NSW); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chen, Phoon Ping 曾煥彬, MB BS (Melb.); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Cheng, Ai Yu 鄭愛瑜, MB BS (Qld.); FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); MRCP (UK); FANZCA; FFICANZCA; FHKCA (IC); FJFICM; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Cheung, Ning 張寧, MB ChB (CUHK); FANZCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Cho, Mun Wai Amy 曹敏慧, MB BS (HK); FHKCA; FANZCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Choi, Gordon Yuk Sang 蔡玉生, MB BS (NSW); FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chu, Ming Chi 朱銘知, MB BS (HK); FHKCA; FANZCA; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chui, Po Tong 徐寶堂, MB BS (W. Aust.); MHA (NSW); FHKCA; FANZCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Derrick, James Lachlan, MB BS (Syd.); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Fan, Tak Yan Lawrence 樊德仁, MB BS (Syd.); FANZCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Kwok, Wing Hong 郭永康, MB ChB (CUHK); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Koon Ngai 林冠毅, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Kwok Key 林國基, MB ChB (CUHK); FANZCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Wang Leuk 林宏略, BMedSc, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); FANZCA; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Law, Cheuk Wah Bassanio, MB BS (NSW); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Bee Beng 李美明, MB BS (Melb.); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Kam Suen Anna 李錦旋, MB BS (HK); FANZCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Sumin 李素敏, MB BS (HK); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Ying Yin 李應賢, MB ChB (CUHK); MSc (Wales); FFARCSI; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Li, Ching Fan Carina 李靜芬, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); FHKCA; FANZCA; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Li, Sing Tao Thomas 李聲濤, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

- Mainland, Phoebe-Anne, MB BS (Melb.); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Man, Kwan Yin 文群賢, MB ChB (CUHK); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Ka Lai 吳嘉麗, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Siu Keung 吳兆強, MB BS (HK); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Poon, Ho Yan 潘可欣, MB ChB (CUHK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- So, Ching Yee 蘇靜儀, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKCA; FANZCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- So, Hing Yu 蘇慶餘, MB BS (HK); FANZCA; FFICANZCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Tan, Yuen Heng 陳遠馨, MB BS (Sing.); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); FFICANZCA; FHKCA (Intensive Care); FJFICM; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tay, Beng Aik 鄭明益, MB BCh (Wales); FFARCSI; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); FHKCA; DipPainMgt; DABAnaes; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tsang, Ho Sze 曾可詩, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKCA; FANZCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yap, Hiu Yi Florence 葉曉怡, MB BS, PDipID (HK); MRCP (UK); FFICANZCA; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yap, Jacqueline Claire Chooi Ma, MB BS (W. Aust.); FANZCA; FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yu, Sui Cheung 俞瑞昌, BSc, MB ChB (Leeds); FHKCA; FHKAM (Anaesthesiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Research Staff

- Chen, Guangjun 陳廣俊, MB (Peking Union Med.); Visiting Scholar
- Khan, Robyna Irshad, MB BS (Punjab Med. Coll.); MHSc (Tor.); FCPS; Visiting Scholar
- Tian, Qi 田奇, MB (Shandong Med.); MM (Shandong Acad. of Med. Sc.); Visiting Scholar
- Zhao, Yanhua 趙延華, MB, MM (Weifang Med. Coll.); MD (Shanghai Jiaotong); Visiting Scholar

Anatomical and Cellular Pathology

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Ng, Ho Keung)

Teachers

- Ko, Chi Bun 柯子斌, BSc, PhD (HK); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Lau, Kin Mang 劉建盟, BSc (HK); MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Mass.); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Lo, Kwok Wai 羅國煒, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); AIBMS; RegMLT; MAACR; Professor [*United*]

Lo, Wing Ip Anthony 羅穎業, BMedSc, MB ChB (CUHK); PhD (Melb.); Assistant Professor [*United*]
 Lui, Chi Wai 呂智偉, MB BS (HK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Assistant Professor [*United*]
 Mac-Moune Lai, Fernand 黎永祥, MD (Lyons); MSc (Leic.); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Ng, Heung Ling 吳香玲, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MBA (Warw.); FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPATH; Professor [*New Asia*]
 Ng, Ho Keung 吳浩強, MB ChB (Edin.); MD (CUHK); FRCPATH; FRCPA; FCAP; FFPATHRCPI; FHKAM (Pathology); MIAC; FHKCPath; Professor of Anatomical and Cellular Pathology [*Shaw*]
 To, Ka Fai 杜家輝, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCPA; FHKAM (Pathology); FHKCPath; Professor [*Shaw*]
 Wong, Nathalie 王昭春, BSc, MSc (Lond.); DPhil (Oxon); Professor [*New Asia*]

Honorary Professor

Lee, Chuen Kwun Joseph 李川軍, MB BS (HK); PhD (Roch.); FRCPC; FCAP; FRCPA; FRCPATH; FHKAM (Pathology); FIAC

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Chan, Bik Wan 陳碧雲, BMedSc, MB ChB (CUHK); MHKCPath; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
 Chan, Kui Fat 陳鉅發, BMedSc, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCPA; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
 Chan, Kwok Mei May 陳國美, MB BS (HK); FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPATH; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
 Cheng, Chi Keung 鄭智強, BSc, MPhil (HK); PhD (Br. Col.); Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Choi, Cheung Lung Paul 蔡祥龍, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
 Chow, Tsun Cheung Louis 周俊昌, MB BS (HK); MRCPATH; FRCPA; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
 Hau, Kong Lung 侯港龍, MB BS (HK); DMJ (Path) (Lond.); FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); DMJ (Clin) (Lond.); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
 Lai, Kin Chung Chris 黎建宗, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPA; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
 Lam, Wing Yin 林永賢, MB BS (HK); FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPATH; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
 Lin, Che Kit 連智傑, MB BS (HK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
 Ma, Kwok Fai Tony 馬國輝, MB BS (HK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPC; DABPATH; FIAC; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

- Mak, Kong Ling 麥江寧, MB BS (HK); FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPath; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Mong, Hoi Keung 蒙海強, MB BS (HK); DMJ (Clin) (Lond.); DMJ (Path) (Lond.); FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Wai Fu 吳維富, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPath; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Poon, Suet Ping Cycles 潘雪冰, BSc, MPhil, MB ChB (CUHK); FMGEMS; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FIAC; FRCPath; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Shum, Shui Fung Bobby 沈瑞楓, MB BS (HK); DMJ (Path) (Lond.); FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); DMJ (Clin) (Lond.); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Suen, Wang Ming Michael 孫宏明, MB BCh (NUI); MSc (Birm.); LRCP&SI; MIAC; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPath; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Thomas, Teresa Mary Margaret, BSc, MB BS (Lond.); DipRCPath; MRCPPath; FHKCPath; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tsang, Kam Sze Kent 曾金時, DipTransfusionSc (UK); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); BSc (Macau); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Tse, Man Kit Gary 謝文杰, MB BS (HK); FRCPC; DABPath; FCAP; FRCPath; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Tsoi, Wai Chiu 蔡偉超, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wan, Suk King 溫淑琼, MB BS (HK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FIAC; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Koon Sang 王冠生, MB BS (HK); DMJ (Clin) (Lond.); DMJ (Path) (Lond.); FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Wai Shan 黃慧珊, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); DipRCPath; MRCPPath; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yip, Tak Chun Timothy 葉德俊, BSc (Lond.); PhD (HK); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Yu, Mei Yung 余美融, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Research Staff

- Chow, Shuk Nga Lillian 周淑雅, BSc, MPhil, PhD (HK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Hui, Bik Yu 許碧瑜, BSc (Tor.); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); RegMLT; Research Associate (honorary)

Clinical Officers

- Gwi, Elaine 魏玲玲, MB BS (Inst. of Med. I, Rangoon); FRCPA; FRCPath; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology)

Ma Tung, Lily 馬童麗麗, DipMed (Tianjin Med.); PhD (HK); FRCPA;
 FHKAM (Pathology); FHKCPath
 Saw, Daisy 蘇琮薇, MB BS (Rangoon Med. Coll.); FRCPA; FCAP;
 FRCPath

Anatomy

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Chan, Wood Yee)

Teachers

Chan, Leung Franky 陳良, BSc (CUHK); PhD (HK); Professor [*New Asia*]
 Chan, Sun On 陳新安, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DPhil (Oxon); Professor
 [*New Asia*]
 Chan, Wood Yee 陳活彝, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Professor [*Shaw*]
 Cho, Yu Pang Eric 左雨鵬, BSc, PhD (HK); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
 Chow, Pak Ham 周白茵, BSc, PhD (HK); Professor [*Shaw*]
 Kwong, Wing Hang 鄺詠衡, BSc, MPhil (HK); PhD (Lond.); Associate
 Professor [*United*]
 Lee, Ka Ho Kenneth 李嘉豪, BSc (Aberd.); PhD (Glas.); Professor
 [*Chung Chi*]
 Liu, Wing Keung Ken 廖永強, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DrRerNat
 (Dusseldorf); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Shum, Sau Wun 沈秀媛, BSc (Glas.); DPhil (Oxon); Associate Professor
 [*Chung Chi*]
 Yew, Tai Wai David 姚大衛, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Wayne State); DSc,
 DrMed (habil) (Rostock); CBiol; FIBiol (UK); FRSH (UK); FZS (Lond.);
 Professor of Anatomy [*New Asia*]

Honorary Professors

Guillery, R.W., BSc, PhD (Lond.)
 Randall, David John, BSc, PhD (S'ton.); FRSCan
 Schumacher, Gert-horst, StateDipDent, StateDipMed, Dr.med., Dr.med.
 dent., DipSpAnat, Dr.med.habil. (Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Univ. Greifswald);
 Dr.sc.med. Rostock)
 Yao, Xinsheng 姚新生, BS (China Med.); PhD (Tokyo); Academician,
 Chinese Acad. of Eng.

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Tiu, Sau Cheung 張秀祥, MB BS (HK); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK);
 FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor
 (honorary)

Instructors

Forster, Elizabeth Lucy, BSc (Alta.); MSc (W. Ont.) [*New Asia*]
 Tang, Mei Kuen 鄧美娟, BVM (Taiwan Univ.); MPhil (HKBU); PhD
 (CUHK); RegVetSurg [*Chung Chi*]
 Wai, Sen Mun 衛善敏, BSc, MPhil (HK); Dr.rer.nat. (Rostock); MSc
 (PolyU); CBiol; MIBiol [*New Asia*]

Research Staff

- Chan, Chu Yan 陳主恩, BSc (PolyU); PhD (Cardiff); Postdoctoral Fellow
 Chu, Cho Yam 朱祖蔭, BSc (CUHK); MS (Car.); PhD (Wayne State);
 Research Associate (honorary)
- James, Anthony Edward, BVSc (Melb.); GradCertMgt (NSW); MRepSc
 (Monash); GradCertEd (Tas.); MACVSc; MAIM; MRCVS; RegVetSurg;
 Research Associate (by courtesy)
- Jin, Lijian 金力堅, DDS (Zhejiang Med.); PhD (Beijing Med.); MMedSc,
 Odont.Dr. (Karolinska Inst. Stockholm); Research Fellow (honorary)
- Leung, Yiu Fai Ivan 梁耀輝, ProfDipOptometry, BSc (PolyU); MPhil, PhD
 (CUHK); FAAO; Research Associate (honorary)
- Lu, Lanhai 呂蘭海, MB, MM (Lanzhou Med.); DS (Zhejiang); Visiting
 Scholar
- Mak, Ying Tat 麥英達, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
 (honorary)
- Riggs, Christopher Michael, BSc, BVSc (Brist.); PhD (Lond.); MRCVS;
 Research Fellow (honorary)
- Xu, Jie 徐杰, MB (Bangbu Med. Coll.); MM (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.);
 Research Associate (honorary)
- Ying, Xi 應希, MB, MM (Third Military Med.); Visiting Scholar
- Yu, Mang Chung 余孟鍾, BS (St. Edward's); MS, PhD (St. Louis); Visiting
 Research Associate (honorary)
- Yu, Shan 于珊, MB, MM (Huazhong Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); PhD (CUHK);
 Research Associate
- Zhu, Yonghong 朱永紅, MB (Anhui Univ. of Med. Sc.); MM, MD
 (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.); Research Associate (honorary)

Biochemistry

(Please see Faculty of Science)

Chemical Pathology

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Lam, Wai Kei)

Teachers

- Chan, Kwan Chee 陳君賜, MB BS (HK); MRCP; FRCPath; Assistant
 Professor [*New Asia*]
- Chiu, Wai Kwun Rossa 趙慧君, MB BS (Qld.); PhD (CUHK); FRCPA;
 FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Professor [*United*]
- Hung, Chi Wan 洪之韻, MA (Cantab); MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPCH;
 DCH; Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Lam, Ching Wan 林青雲, MB ChB, PhD (CUHK); FRCPA; FHKCPath;
 FHKAM (Pathology); FAACB; Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Lam, Wai Kei 林偉基, PhD (S'ton.); FRSC; FACB; Hon FHKCPath; Hon
 FRCPath; Professor [*Shaw*]

Lo, Yuk Ming Dennis 盧煜明, BA, MA (Cantab); BM BCh, DPhil, MD (Oxon); MRCP (UK); FRCPEd; FRCPath; FRCP; Li Ka Shing Professor of Medicine [*Chung Chi*]

Panasar, Nirmal Singh, BSc (Aston); PhD (Leeds); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

Tang, Leung Sang Nelson 鄧亮生, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); FRCPA; Professor [*United*]

Wong, Chun Kwok 黃振國, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); CBiol; MIBiol; MAAAS; MEAACI; Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Chan, Ho Ming 陳浩明, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Cheung, Chi Keung 張志強, BSc (Sur.); PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor

Ho, Chung Shun 何宗信, BSc, MSc (Regina); PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor

Law, Lap Kay 羅立基, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); FRCPath; Adjunct Assistant Professor

Mak, Wing Lai Tony 麥永禮, MB ChB, MBA (CUHK); MRCPPath; FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Shek, Chi Chung 石志忠, MB BS (HK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPath; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Tam, Sidney 譚志輝, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPA; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Research Staff

Jin, Shengnan 金勝男, BS (Fudan); PhD (Brandeis); Postdoctoral Fellow

Lau, Yee Man 劉綺雯, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Lun, Samantha Wei Man 倫慧敏, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Tsui, Bo Yin 徐寶賢, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Wong, Chi Kwan Blenda 王芷君, BS (Tufts); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Clinical Oncology

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Chan, Anthony T.C.)

Teachers

Chan, Anthony T.C. 陳德章, MB BS (Lond.); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; Professor of Clinical Oncology [*United*]

Leung, Sing Fai 梁承暉, MB BS (HK); FRCR; Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Lui, Wai Yan Vivian 呂偉欣, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Pitt.); Assistant Professor [United]

Ma, Buig Yue Brigitte 馬碧如, MB BS (Monash); FRACP; FHKCP; FHKAM; Associate Professor [Shaw]

Mok, Shu Kam Tony 莫樹錦, BMSc, MD (Alta.); FRCPC; FHKAM (Medicine); FHKCP; Professor [New Asia]

Tao, Qian 陶謙, BS (Hunan); MS (Xiamen); PhD (HK); Associate Professor [New Asia]

Wong, Sze Chuen Cesar 黃思銓, BAppSc, MAppSc (C. Sturt); PhD (HKUST); Assistant Professor [Shaw]

Yeo, Winnie 楊明明, MB BS (Lond.); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Professor [Chung Chi]

Teacher (by courtesy)

Zee, Chung Ying Benny 徐仲鏌, BSc, MSc (Manit.); PhD (Pitt.); Professor (by courtesy)

Honorary Professors

Huang, Wenlin 黃文林, PhD (Prin.); MAAAS

Johnson, Philip James, MB ChB, MD (Manc.); FRCP

Teo, Man Lung Peter 張文龍, MB BS (HK); DMRT (RCR); MD (CUHK); PGCertHospMgt (Birm.); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology)

Zeng, Yixin 曾益新, MD (Hengyang Med. Coll.); MD (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Au, Kwok Hung 區國雄, MB BS (HK); MSc (Sheff. Hallam); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Chan, Kin Sang 陳健生, MB BS (HK); FHKCP; FHKAM; FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chan, Tak Ming Paddy 陳德明, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Cheng, Hoi Ching 鄭海清, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Clinical Oncology); FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Cheung, Foon Yiu 張寬耀, MB ChB (CUHK); MSc (Sheff. Hallam); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Cheung, Kin Yin 張建賢, PhD (Lanc.); Adjunct Associate Professor

Chiu, Kwok Wing Samuel 招國榮, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Clinical Oncology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Choi, Ho Keung Peter 蔡浩強, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chow, Sin Ming 周倩明, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Choy, Tim Shing 蔡添成, MB BS (HK); MSc (Sheff. Hallam); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

- Chung Thorsen, Anne Berit, MB BCh (NUI); LRCPI; LRCSI; BAO (Ire.); DipPalliativeMed (Wales); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ho, Hing Fung Henry 何慶豐, MB BS (HK); DipDerm (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ho, Wing Ming 何永明, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Hsue, Chan Chee Victor 徐成之, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); FRCP; DABR; DABHPM; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Hui, Pun 許斌, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Kam, Koon Ming Michael 甘冠明, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Kwan, Chung Kong 關仲江, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Kwan, Wing Hong 關永康, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Kwok Chi 林國智, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Wai Man 林偉民, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); DipPalliatMed (Wales); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Law, Chi Ching 羅志清, BSc, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Ka Chai 李家齊, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lei, Ieng Kit Kenny 李英傑, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Chau Mau 梁就茂, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Li, Wa 李華, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lo, See Kit Raymond 勞思傑, MB BS (Lond.); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); DipGerMedRCPS (Glas.); DipPalliatMed (Wales); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lo, Sing Hung 魯勝雄, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Ting Ying 吳廷英, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKAM; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Wai Man Josephine 吳惠敏, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Poon, Annette Ngar Ying 潘雅瑩, MB BS (Melb.); FHKCP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Poon, Che Mun Patricia 潘智文, MB BS (Adel.); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

- So, Ping Fai Peter 蘇炳輝, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Sze, Wing Kin 施永健, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tong, Chi Chung 唐志聰, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Chi Sing Frank 黃志成, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Kam Hung 黃錦洪, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Shun Man Irene 黃舜雯, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Tze Ming 黃梓明, MB BS (Syd.); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yau, Sau Han 邱秀嫻, MB ChB (CUHK); DipPalliatMed (Wales); MRCP (UK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yau, Stephen 丘德芬, MB BS (NSW); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); DipPalliatMed (Wales); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yeung, Wing Kay 楊永基, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKAM (Clinical Oncology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yu, Kwok Hung 余國雄, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); FHKCR; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yuen, Ka Wai 袁家慧, BA (Minn.); MA, PhD (S. Ill.); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Yuen, Kwok Keung 袁國強, MB ChB (CUHK); DipPalliatMed (Wales); FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Research Staff

Liem, Giok Siong 林玉松, LicMed (Rotterdam); Visiting Scholar

Administrative Assistant

Lui, Chui Chi 雷翠芝, BA, MPhil (HK)

Community and Family Medicine

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Griffiths, Sian Meryl)

Teachers

- Chan, Wan Kin 陳允健, MB ChB, MPH, DFM (CUHK); Assistant Professor
- Chan, Ying Yang Emily 陳英凝, BS (Johns H.); MS (Harv.); MB BS (HK); Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Griffiths, Sian Meryl, OBE; BA, MB BChir (Cantab); MSc (Lond.); FFPHM; FRCP; FDSRCS; HonFRSH; FRCPEd; HonFRSPH; FHKCCM; Professor of Public Health [*Chung Chi*]

- Ho, Suzanne Sutying 何陳雪鸞, BA (UC, Berkeley); MSc (Brown); MPH (Col.); PhD (NU Singapore); FACE; Professor of Community and Family Medicine [*Chung Chi*]
- Kim, Jean Hee, AB (UC, Berkeley); SM, ScD (Harv.); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Lee, Albert 李大拔, MB BS (Lond.); DCH (I); DipFamMed, MPH, MD (CUHK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); FRIPHH; FFPH; FRCPI; FRSH; Professor [*New Asia*]
- Mercer, Stewart William, BSc, MSc (Aberd.); PhD (Cantab); MB ChB (Brist.); MRCGP; Visiting Professor [*United*]
- Tang, Jinling 唐金陵, MB (Beijing Med.); MSc, PhD (Lond.); Professor [*United*]
- Tse, Lap Ah 謝立亞, MB (Shanghai Med.); PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
- Wang, Xiaorong 王曉蓉, MB, MM, MD (W. China Univ. of Med. Sc.); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
- Wong, Chi Wai 黃志威, MB ChB (Edin.); DipFamPlan (RCOG); DCH; DipHCL (Wales); MA (Lond.); MRCGP; Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Wong, Tze Wai 黃子惠, MB BS (HK); MSc (NU Singapore); FAFOM; FFPHM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FRCPGlas; Professor [*Shaw*]
- Wong, Yeung Shan Samuel 黃仰山, BSc, MD (Tor.); CCFP; FRACGP; Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Yeoh, Eng Kiong 楊永強, OBE; JP; MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FRCPED; FHKCP; FRCP; FRCPGlas; FHKAM; FRACP; FHKCCM; FFPH; Professor of Public Health
- Yu, Tak Sun Ignatius 余德新, MB BS (HK); MPH (Texas); FAFOM; FHKCCM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); MErgS; FAOEM; CIME; FFPH; Professor [*United*]
- Zee, Chung Ying Benny 徐仲鏞, BSc, MSc (Manit.); PhD (Pitt.); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Zhang, Xinhua 張新華, MB (Xinjiang Med. Coll.); MM, MD (Peking Union Med. Coll.); DMedSc (Katholiek Univ. Leuven, Belgium); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Teachers (by courtesy)

- Fong, Yuk Fai Ben 方玉輝, MB BS, MPH (Syd.); DOM, DFM (CUHK); FRACMA; FHKCCM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FHKCCM (AdminMed); Associate Professor (by courtesy)
- Tsang, Kwong Ka 曾廣加, MB (China Med. Coll.); DPDerm (Wales); MPhil (Edin.); Tutor (by courtesy)

Honorary Professors

- Henry, Christiani Jeya, BSc (Bombay); MSc, PhD (Lond.)
- To, Cho Yee 杜祖貽, BBS; MA (Wash.); PhD (S. Ill.)
- Yuen, Chung Lau Natalis 阮中鑾, JP; MB BS, MD (Q'ld.); DTM&H (Syd.); DFM (CUHK); FRACGP; FHKCGP; MICGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); HonFRACGP

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Au Yeung, Shiu Hing 歐陽肇興, MB BS (HK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; DCH (Lond.); FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Au, Chi Lap 區志立, MB BS (Qld.); FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Au, Wah Cheong 區華昌, MB BS (HK); DO (I.); CCFPC; DCH (Intl.); FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Bien, Tse Fang Barry 卞子方, MB BS (NSW); FHKCFP; FRACGP; DCH (I.); FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Chung Yuk Alvin 陳鍾煜, MB ChB (CUHK); DCH (I.); PDipCommGeriat (HK); DipMedUltrasound (HKCFP/SPACE, HK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Hung Chiu Peter 陳洪昭, MB BS, PDipID (HK); FHKCFP; FRACGP; DFM (CUHK); FHKAM (Family Medicine); DCH (Lond.); DPDerm (Wales); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Hung Wai Patrick 陳鴻偉, MB BS (HK); DCH (I.); FHKCFP; FRACGP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chan, King Hong 陳景康, MB BS, DipPaed (NSW); MRCGP; FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Kwok Wai 陳國維, MB BS (HK); DFM (CUHK); MPMPhysMed (Syd.); MICGP; FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); FRCGP; Adjunct Associate Professor
- Chan, Pui Kwong 陳培光, MB BS (HK); MSc (Sing.); MFPHM; FHKCCM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); LMCC; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Siu Chung 陳兆淙, MB BS (HK); DFM (CUHK); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Tat Eddie 陳達, MB BS (HK); MMed (Sing.); DCH; MRCP (UK); MRCPi; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKAM (Family Medicine); FHKCFP; DOM (CUHK); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Yuen Kwan 陳元坤, MB BS (Melb.); DOM, DFM (CUHK); MFM (Monash); PGDipSEM (Bath); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Yuk Ng Patrick 陳育寤, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); DCH (Glas.); DCH (Lond.); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chao, Vai Kiong David 周偉強, MB ChB (Liv.); DCH (Lond.); DFM, DOM (CUHK); MFM (Monash); MRCGP; JCPTGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); FRIPHH; FRCGP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Cheng, Chor Ho 鄭楚豪, MB BS (HK); DFM (CUHK); LMCC; FRACGP; FHKCFP; DCH (Lond.); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Cheng, Chung Ping 鄭鐘平, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); DCH (Lond.); DipGerMed (RCP Lond.); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

- Cheung, Kit Ying Andy 張潔影, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); DFM (CUHK); MSocSc (S. Aust.); FHKCFP; FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Chiu, Kun Ming 趙根銘, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCFP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Choi, Chun Wah 蔡鎮華, BMed (Taipei Med. Coll.); LMCHK; DCH (Lond.); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Choi, Kin 蔡堅, MB BS, PDipID (HK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FHKCFP; FRACGP; DPDerm (Wales); DFM (CUHK); FRCPI; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chow, Chun Kwan John 周振軍, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); DCH (I.); DCH (Glas.); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chung, Kam Man Thomas 鍾錦文, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FACS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chung, Wai Ming 鍾偉明, MB BS (HK); MMed (Sing.); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPGlas; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chung, Yat Ki Benedict 鍾逸基, MB BS (HK); FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Fan, Yuen Man Cecilia 范婉雯, MB BS (HK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Fok, Siu Wing Dominic 霍兆榮, MB BS (HK); DFM (CUHK); FHKCFP; FRACGP; AssoDipHealthServMgt (OUHK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Foo, Kam So Stephen 傅鑑蘇, MB BS (HK); FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); FHKCFP; HonFRACGP; HonFAFPM; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Foster, Jonathan Charles, MB ChB (Leeds); DCH (Lond.); DTM&H (James Cook); FRCGP; FHKCFP; FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Fu, Sau Nga 傅秀雅, MB BS (HK); MFM (CUHK); FHKCFP; FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Fung, Hin Kwok 馮憲國, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; DLO (Lond.); FHKCORL; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Fung, Kai Ping Paul 馮啟平, BSc (Newcastle, UK); MSc (Lond.); CIH; ROH (Canada); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Fung, Yuk Kwan 馮旭焜, MB BS (HK); DCH (I.); FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ho, Chung Ping 何仲平, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ho, Hon Ming 何漢明, MB BS (NSW); DipObst, CertNutr (Auck.); DCH (I.); DipDerm (Wales); FRNZCGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

- Ho, Kin Sang 何健生, MB BS (HK); DipFamMed (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FHKCGP; FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ho, Yiu Keung Steven 何耀強, BSc, MB BS (W. Aust.); DFM, DOM (CUHK); FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); SBSU; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ho, Yuk Yin Philip 何玉賢, MB BS (Melb.); MSc, LSHTM (Lond.); MFPHM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Hsieh, Cheung Philip 謝翔, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery); FCSHK; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Huang, Hsin Yang, MB BS (Rangoon); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Hui, Yin Fun Linda 許燕芬, MB BS (HK); FHKCFP; FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ip, Kit Kuen 葉傑權, MB BS (HK); DOM (CUHK); DCH (Lond.); FHKCFP; FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ip, Sai Yin 葉世彥, MB ChB (CUHK); DABIM; DCH (Lond.); FHKCFP; FRACGP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ip, Wei Chung 葉衛忠, MB BS, MSocSc (HK); DFM (CUHK); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ip, Yiu Man 葉耀民, MD (Louvain); DFM (CUHK); MRCS; LRCP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Kam, Cheuk Wai 金卓慧, MB (Sun Yat-sen); DFM, MFM (CUHK); LMCHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ko, Chi Fai William 高志輝, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Kok, Kwok Yee 郭國義, MB ChB (CUHK); DCH (Lond.); FHKCFP; FRACGP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Kong, Yim Fai Albert 江炎輝, MB BS (HK); DCH (L.); DCH (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Kwa, Matthew 柯偉鵬, MB BS (HK); DFM (CUHK); FRACS; FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery); DPDerm (Wales); CertContMedEd (H.K. Med. Assn.); CertQualAssu (HKCFM); CME-Certified (HKAM); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Kwan, Ho Yin 關浩然, MB BS, PDipComPsychMed, PDipCommGeriat (HK); DipMed (CUHK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Kwan, Joseph Kai Cho 關繼祖, BA, MPH (UC, Berkeley); MCLinLabSc (UC, San Francisco); DEnv (UCLA); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Kwong, Bi Lok Mary 鄺碧綠, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; FRCPI; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

- Lam, Chiu Ki Alexander 林超奇, BMedSc, MD (Alta.); FRACGP; DCH (Lond.); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FCFPC; FRCPI; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Hon Man 林漢民, MB BS (HK); FHKCFP; FRACGP; FHKCGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Jo Hing 林祚興, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Kai Cheong, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Kuen 林娟, MB BS (HK); MSc (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Tai Kwan 林大鈞, MB BS (HK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPGlas; FRCPCH; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Tsan Augustine 林璨, MB BS (HK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKCGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lau, Ho Lim, MB BS (HK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lau, Tai Wai 劉大維, MB BS (Qld.); FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lau, Tin Kay Peter 劉天驥, MB BS (HK); MFM (CUHK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lau, Yuk Tong Freddie 劉鈺棠, MB BS (HK); FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Chiang Tee Frederick 李長智, MB BS (HK); FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Kai Yuen 李啟源, MB ChB (CUHK); DME (I.); DCH (I.); FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Kok Beng, MB BS (Rangoon); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Wing King 李永堅, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Li, Chi Him 李志謙, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); DCH (Lond.); DTM&H; DCCH (Edin.); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Li, Kwok Tung Donald 李國棟, MB BS (HK); FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Hon FRACGP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Li, Shan Ho 李山河, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); DCH (I.); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Li, Siu Lung Steven 李少隆, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPGlas; FRCPEd; FACP; FESC; FACC; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Liu, Kai Ling 劉開玲, MB (Beijing Second Med. Coll.); MMed (Chinese Acad. of Med. Sc.); LMCHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lo, Chi Wing 盧志榮, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); FHKCP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

- Lo, Kuen Kong 盧乾剛, MB BS (HK); DipDerm (HK); FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lo, Ying Sui 羅鷹瑞, MD (Chic.); FRCPC; FRCPGlas; DABIM; FHKAM (Medicine); FACC; FRCPEd; FAHA; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Luk, Kin Leung 陸建亮, MB BS (HK); DFM, DOM, DipAdvMed (CUHK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Luk, Wang Lung 陸宏隆, MB BS (HK); DO; DipVen (Liv.); DipG-UM (LAS); DipDermSc (Wales); MSc (Lond.); FCSHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ma, Ching Hing Stanley 馬正興, MB BS (Syd.); FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ma, Ping Kwan Danny 馬炳坤, MB BS (Syd.); DCH; FRACGP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Mah, Peng Yew Arthur, BSc (W. Aust.); MB BS (HK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Mak, Chin Sing 麥展聲, MB BS (Lond.); MRCP; DRCOG; DipObst; DCH; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Mak, Sin Ping 麥倩屏, JP; MB BS (HK); MSc (Public Health) (NU Singapore); FHKCCM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FFPH (UK); Adjunct Professor
- Ng, Chung On 吳重氨, MB BS (HK); DFM (CUHK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Tin Chue Helmut 吳天柱, MB (Taipei Med. Coll.); LMCHK; DCH (Dub.); DCH (I.); DFM, DDME (CUHK); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Tung Tak 吳同德, BSc (CUHK); MB BS (Vellore); LRCP; MRCS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Tze Kong 吳梓江, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKCFP; FRACGP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ng Ventura, Lorna 吳蓮蓮, MRCP (UK); FHKCFP; FRACGP; DCH (Lond.); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Shek, Chun Chiu 石俊超, MB BS (HK); FHKCGP; FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Sin, Chung Pak Philip 單松柏, BSc (W. Ont.); MD (Tor.); MCPS (Manit.); DFM (CUHK); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Siu, Ping Cheong 蕭炳昌, LMCHK; DOM (CUHK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Siu, Shing Man 蕭成民, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- So, Ping Roger 蘇平, MB BS (NSW); FHKCGP; FRACGP; DCH (Syd.); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Sun, Yiu Kwong 孫耀江, MB BS (HK); FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

- Tam, Cheuk Ming 譚卓明, MB BS (HK); MSc (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Tang, Shao Fen Joyce 唐少芬, MB BS (NSW); MPH (Johns H.); DipTM&H (Liv.); FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Tong, Moon Tong 湯滿堂, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond); DFM (CUHK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tong, Siu Man Philip, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); DCH (I.); FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Tong, Wai Chung Christopher 湯惠聰, MB ChB (Edin.); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Orth); FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tong, Yue Wai Paul 湯儒偉, MB BS (HK); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Tsang, Chiu Yee Luke 曾昭義, MB BS (NSW); DFM (CUHK); CertHealthEcon (Monash); FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Tsang, Hing Kwong Stephen 曾慶光, MB BS (HK); FHKCFP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Tse, Kwok Ki Keith 謝國基, MB BS (Syd.); DOM (CUHK); FHKCFP; FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Tse, Ying Pui 謝英培, MB BS, PDipComGeri (HK); DFM (CUHK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; DCH (Lond.); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tseng, Chwe Sylvia 鄭萃, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Tsin, Tai Wa 錢棣華, BSc (Lond.); MSc (Newcastle, UK); CChem MRSC; CIH; FHKIOEH; RSO; RPH; Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Tsoi, Lai To Sammy 蔡乃滔, BScPharm, MD (Manit.); DOM, DFM (CUHK); PDCG, PDipComPsychMed (HK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; Adjunct Associate Professor
- Wai, Heung On Jonathan 衛向安, MB BS (HK); DLO (UK); DFM, MSc (CUHK); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Kin Wah 黃健華, MB (Jinan); LMCHK; DFM (CUHK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Kwok Ho 黃國豪, MB ChB (Edin.); MRCP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Lai Koon Magdalene 黃麗君, MB BS (Med. Inst. I, Rangoon); DFM (CUHK); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Nai Ming 黃乃明, MB BS, PGDipCommPsychMed (HK); DFM (CUHK); DipPractDerm (Wales); FRACGP; FHKCFP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

- Wong, Yuen Ping Mariana 黃婉冰, MB BS (Syd.); DFM (CUHK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Xu, Song Ci Alice, MB (Shanghai); LMCHK; DFM (CUHK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yeung, To Ling Solomon 楊道寧, MB BS, PDipComGeri (HK); DFM (CUHK); FRACGP; FHKCFP; DAB (Family Practice); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yip, Yu Lap 葉汝立, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FHKAM (Surgery); FICS; MIBiol; CBiol; FCSHK; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yip, Yuk Pang 葉玉鵬, MB BS (HK); MRCP; DCH (Lond.); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCP; FRACGP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yu, Chung Toi Samuel 俞宗岱, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DEnv (UCLA); Adjunct Associate Professor

Professional Consultants

- Chan, Kwok Wai 陳國維, MB BS (HK); DFM (CUHK); MMPhysMed (Syd.); MICGP; FRACGP; FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); FRCGP; Clinical Professional Consultant [*United*]
- Cheung, Kit Ying Andy 張潔影, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); DFM (CUHK); MSocSc (S. Aust.); FHKCFP; FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine); Clinical Professional Consultant [*Shaw*]

Instructor

- Siu, Chi Hong 蕭志康, BSc (HK); BSc (PolyU); MPH (CUHK); RegOT [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

- Chen, Yuming 陳裕明, MB (Hunan Med.); MM (Tongji Med.); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)

Clinical Officers

- Fung, Siu Cheung Colman 馮兆璋, MB BS (HK); DipPractDerm (Cardiff); DCH (I.); DFM (HKCFP)
- Wong, Chi Sang 黃至生, BMedSc, MB ChB, MPH (CUHK); MBA (Heriot-Watt); DCH (I); MSc (NUI); FHKCFP; FRACGP

Administrative Assistant

- Chow, Hoi Yan Alice 周凱欣, BFin, MEcon (HK)

Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Ahuja, Anil Tejbhan)

Teachers

- Ahuja, Anil Tejbhan, MB BS, MD (Bom.); DMRD; FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Professor of Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging [*Shaw*]
- Antonio, Gregory Ernest, BSc, MB BS (NSW); FRANZCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Bhatia, Kunwar Suryaveer Singh, BMedSc, MB BS (Nott.); DLO; MRCS; FRCR; Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
 Chu, Chiu Wing Winnie 朱昭穎, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Professor [*New Asia*]
 Griffith, James Francis, MB BCh, BAO (NUI); MRCP (UK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Professor [*United*]
 King, Ann Dorothy, MB ChB (Sheff.); MRCP (UK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Professor [*New Asia*]
 Lam, Wai Man Wynn 林慧雯, MB BS (HK); MD (CUHK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); FHKCR; Professor [*United*]
 Wang, Yixiang 王毅翔, MM (Zhejiang Med.); DMedSc (Shanghai Med.); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Chan, Po Nin David 陳寶年, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
 Chau, Hoi Lun 周海倫, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
 Choi, Pak Tat Frankie 蔡柏達, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
 Ho, Sin Yee Stella 何倩儀, ProfDipDiagRad (PolyU); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); ARDMS; RVT (ARDMS); Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Ho, Sze Ming Simon 何施明, BSc, MB BS (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
 Ip, Chei Bing Matthew 葉梓斌, BMedSc, MB ChB (Sheff.); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
 Lam, Chiu Ying Flora 藍昭瑩, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
 Lee, Sing Fun Paul 李醒芬, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
 Leung, Yee Fong 梁懿芳, BAppSc; MPhil, PhD (CUHK); ARDMS; RVT (ARDMS); Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Liu, Kin Hung 廖健鴻, ProfDipDiagRad (H.K. Polytech.); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Mak, Ka Fung Henry 麥嘉豐, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
 Ng, Wing Hung 伍永鴻, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
 Pang, Lai Man 彭麗雯, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); FHKCR; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
 Wang, Ki 王琪, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
 Wong, Ka Tak 黃嘉德, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
 Wong, Mei Kuen 黃美娟, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Wong, Yuen Yee 黃婉兒, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yeung, Ka Wai David 楊家威, MSc, PhD (Aberd.); Adjunct Associate Professor

Yeung, Tai Kong 楊詠岡, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKCR; FHKAM (Radiology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Yu, Chun Ho 余俊豪, MB BS (HK); FRCR; FHKAM (Radiology); FHKCR; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Research Staff

Zhou, Hua 周華, MB (Guangzhou Med. Coll.); MM (Zhejiang); Visiting Scholar

Medicine and Therapeutics

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Sung, Jao Yiu Joseph)

Teachers

Baum, Lawrence William, BA (Harv.); MS, PhD (UC, San Diego); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Chan, Chung Ngor Juliana 陳重娥, MB ChB, MD (Liv.); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; FRCP; FRCPGlas; Professor of Medicine and Therapeutics [*Shaw*]

Chan, Ka Leung 陳家亮, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPI; FRCPEd; FACG; FRCP; Professor of Medicine and Therapeutics [*Shaw*]

Chan, Lik Yuen Henry 陳力元, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP (Gastro & Hepatol); FHKCP (AIM); FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; Professor [*Shaw*]

Chan, Yan Keung 陳恩強, MB ChB, MD (Glas.); PhD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; FRCP; FRCPGlas; Professor [*New Asia*]

Cheng, Gregory 鄭彥銘, MD, PhD (Tor.); DABIM; MRCP (UK); FRCPC (IM); DABO; DABH; FRCPC (Hemat); FRCPC (Med Oncol); FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FHKCP; FHKAM (Int Medicine); Professor [*United*]

Cockram, Clive Stewart, BSc, MB BS, MD (Lond.); FRCP; FRCPEd; FHKAM (Medicine); FHKCP; FRACP; Professor of Medicine [*New Asia*]

Hui, Shu Cheong David 許樹昌, MB BS, MD (NSW); MRCP (UK); FRACP; FCCP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCP; FRCPGlas; FRCPEd; Professor [*United*]

Kong, Pik Shan 江碧珊, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPGlas; Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

Kwok, Chi Yui Timothy 郭志銳, MB ChB, MD (Leic.); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); FHKCP; Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Lee, Lai Shun Nelson 李禮舜, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]

- Leung, Wai Keung 梁偉強, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Li, Kwok Ming Edmund 李國銘, BS (Loma Linda); MD (Philippines); FRCP; FRCPEd; FRCPC; FACP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Professor [*United*]
- Mok, Chung Tong Vincent 莫仲棠, MB BS (Syd.); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Ng, Chor Yin 伍楚賢, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Poon, Chuen Wai 潘全威, BSc, PhD (CUHK); MSc (Manc.); Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Sung, Jao Yiu Joseph 沈祖堯, SBS; MB BS (HK); PhD (Calg.); MD (CUHK); FRCP; FRCPEd; FHKAM (Medicine); FHKCP; Professor of Medicine and Therapeutics [*Shaw*]
- Szeto, Cheuk Chun 司徒卓俊, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; Professor [*New Asia*]
- Tam, Lai Shan 譚麗珊, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Tomlinson, Brian, BSc, MD (Lond.); FRCP; FRCPEd; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FCP; FACP; Professor of Medicine and Therapeutics [*United*]
- Tong, Chun Yip Peter 唐俊業, BPharm (Brad.); MB BS, PhD (Newcastle, UK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; FRCP; Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Wong, Ka Sing Lawrence 黃家星, MB BS, MHA, MD (NSW); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); FRCP; Professor of Medicine and Therapeutics [*Chung Chi*]
- Wong, Wai Sun 黃煒樂, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Gastroenterology & Hepatology); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Woo, Jean 胡令芳, BA, MB BChir, MA, MD (Cantab); FRCP; FRCPEd; FRACP; FHKAM (Medicine); Professor of Medicine [*Shaw*]
- Wu, Che Yuen Justin 胡志遠, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (GI&H); FHKAM (AIM); FHKCP; Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Xu, Gang 徐剛, MB, MM (China Med.); PhD (Shimane Med., Japan); MADA; MISSCR; Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Yen, Edwina 嚴鐘琪, BA, MD (Tor.); MPH (George Wash.); FCFP; Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Yip, Wai Kwok Gabriel 葉維國, MB ChB, MD (Sheff.); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
- Yu, Cheuk Man 余卓文, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); ECFMG (USA); MRCP (UK); FRACP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FHKCC; FRCPEd; MHRs; Professor [*United*]

Honorary Professors

- Chan, Yan Wo 陳恩和, MB ChB (Glas.); MD (CUHK); FRCPA;
 FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPGlas; FHKCP; FRCPPath
 Fung, Hong 馮康, MB BS (HK); MHP (NSW); DipPaedSurg (Lond.);
 CertHealthEcon (Aberd.); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery);
 FHKAM (Community Medicine); FFPHM
 Kay, Li Chi Richard 祁理治, BA, MB BChir, MA; MD (Cantab); MRCP
 (UK); FRCP
 Lai, Kei Wai Christopher 賴奇偉, MB BS (HK); DM (S'ton.); FHKCP;
 FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; FRCP
 Lam, Ping Yan 林秉恩, JP; MB BS (HK); FFPHM; FHKAM (Community
 Medicine); FHKCCM
 Leung, Pak Yin 梁栢賢, MB BS (NSW); MSc (NU Singapore); FHKCCM;
 FHKAM (Community Medicine); FFPHM
 Li, Kam Tao Philip 李錦滔, MB BS (HK); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK);
 FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; FACP; FRCP
 Yeoh, Eng Kiong 楊永強, OBE; JP; MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FRCPEd;
 FHKCP; FRCP; FRCPGlas; FHKAM; FRACP; FHKCCM; FFPH
 Yu, Yue Hong Richard 余宇康, MB BS, MD (HK); PhD (Lond.); FRCPEd;
 FHKCP; FRCPGlas; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCP; FRACP (Hon); FAMS

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Chan, Chi Kin Hamish 陳志堅, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP;
 FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
 Chan, Hin Lee Henry 陳衍里, MB BS, MSc (Lond.); FHKCP; FHKAM
 (Medicine); FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
 Chan, Hok Sum 陳學深, MB BS (HK); FCCP; FRCPEd; Clinical Associate
 Professor (honorary)
 Chan, Ming Houng 陳銘洪, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM
 (Medicine); FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
 Chan, Nor Norman 陳諾, MB ChB (Liv.); MD (Lond.); MRCP (UK); DCH
 (Lond.); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPGlas; Clinical Assistant
 Professor (honorary)
 Chan, Wai Kwong 陳偉光, MB BS (HK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine);
 FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
 Chan, Wai Man Wilson 陳惠文, BM (S'ton.); MRCP (UK); FHKCP;
 FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
 Chan, Wen 陳弘, BMedSc, MB ChB (CUHK); MSc (Lond.); MRCP (UK);
 FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
 Chan, Wing Bun 陳穎斌, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP;
 FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
 Chan, Yat Sun Joseph 陳日新, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP;
 FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
 Cheng, Yuk Lun 鄭玉麟, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP;
 FHKAM (Medicine); FACP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

- Chin, Kim Fai 錢劍輝, MB BS (HK); FRACP; FHKAM (Medicine);
Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Choi, Kin Wing 蔡健榮, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP;
FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chong, Lai Yin 莊禮賢, MB BS (HK); DipG-UM (LAS); DipDerm
(Lond.); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; Clinical
Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chow, Chun Chung Francis 周振中, MB BS (HK); FHKCP; FHKAM
(Medicine); FRCPEd; FRCP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chow, Kai Ming 周啟明, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM
(Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Dai, Lok Kwan David 戴樂群, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); MRCPI;
FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPGlas; FRCPI; Clinical Associate
Professor (honorary)
- Fu, Yat Pang Michael 傅溢鵬, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM
(Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Fung, Wing Hong 馮永康, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP;
FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Fung, Yee Pong Adrian 馮貽邦, MB BS, MSc (Lond.); MRCP (UK);
FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ho, Sheng Sheng 何湘霜, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP; FHKCP; FHKAM
(Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ho, Wan Sze Wency 何韻施, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP;
FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ho, Yiu Wing 何耀榮, MB BS (HK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine);
FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Hui, Aric Josun 許祖紳, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM
(Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Hui, Che Fai Andrew 許志輝, MB BS (Lond.); MRCP; FHKCP; Clinical
Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Hui, Elsie 許鷗思, BSc, MB BS (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM
(Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Inge, Shing Kon Kelvin 吳繩綱, BA, MB BChir (Cantab); MRCP (UK);
FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ko, Wai Fu 高貴護, MB BS (HK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine);
FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ko, Pat Sing Tony 高拔陞, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM
(Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ko, Tak Him Patrick 高德謙, MD (Alta.); FRCPC (Int. Med.); DABIM;
FRCPC (Cardiol.); DABIM (Cv); FACC; FACP; FHKCP; FHKAM
(Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ko, Tin Choi 高天才, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPI; FHKCP; Clinical
Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ko, Wai San Fanny 古惠珊, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP;
FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

- Kun, Wai Lin Emily 靳惠蓮, MB BS (HK); FACP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Kwan, Kwok Leung Patrick 關國良, BMedSc (Nott.); MB, BChir (Cantab); PhD (Glas.); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Kwan, Wai Keung 關煒強, MB BS (HK); FRCPEd; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Kwong, Shu Keung 鄺樹強, MB BS (HK); MRCPI; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FHKCC; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lai, Jak Yiu 黎則堯, MB BS (HK); FHKCP; FRCPEd; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lai, Sik To 黎錫滔, MB BS (HK); FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Chak Wah 林澤華, MB BS (HK); FRCPGlas; FCCP; DipThoMed (Lond.); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Kwong Ming 林光明, MB BS (HK); FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Tse Fun Cathy 林紫芬, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lau, Ka Ho 劉家豪, MB BS (HK); MSc (Lond.); DipG-UM; MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lau, Kam Piu 劉錦標, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lau, Kwok Kwong 劉國光, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Ka Fai 李家輝, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Man Po 李文寶, MB BS (HK); MSc (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Shun Wah Jenny 李舜華, BA (UC, San Diego); MB ChB, MSc (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Stephen, MB BS, DipDermMed (Syd.); FACD; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Yuk Tong 李玉棠, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Chi Bon 梁誌邦, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Chi Yan 梁志仁, MB BS (HK); DipDerm (Lond.); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Ho Yin 梁浩然, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

- Leung, Man Fuk Edward 梁萬福, MB BS, MPA (HK); CertEpid (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Sau Chung Ronald 梁守中, MB BS (Lond.); DipVen (LAS); DipDerm (Lond); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; FRCP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Sum Kin 梁深建, MB BS (HK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Wai Yee Nancy 梁慧儀, BSc, MB BS, MSc, MD (Lond.); FRCPEd; FRCP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Li, Chung Ki Patrick 李頌基, MB BS (HK); FHKCP; FRCPEd; FRCP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Li, Kam Yin 李錦燕, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Li, Siu Lung Steven 李少隆, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPGlas; FRCPEd; FACP; FESC; FACC; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Limquiaco, Jenny Lim, BSc (Cebu Velez Coll.); MD (Cebu Inst. of Med.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
- Lo, Kwok Wing 盧國榮, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lo, Kwun Man 盧冠文, MB ChB (CUHK); DipDerm (Wales); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lo, See Kit Raymond 勞思傑, MB BS (Lond.); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); DipGerMedRCPS (Glas.); DipPalliatMed (Wales); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lui, Siu Fai 雷兆輝, MB ChB (Manc.); FHKCP; FRCPEd; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPGlas; FRCP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Luk, Ming Chi 陸銘志, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Luk, Nai Ming Tommy 陸乃明, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); DipDerm (Lond.); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lum, Chor Ming Christopher 林楚明, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); FRACP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ma, Ching Wan Ronald 馬青雲, BA, MB BChir, MA (Cantab); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ma, Hon Ming 馬漢明, MB ChB, DipEpid&AppStat (CUHK); MSc (Lond.); MBA (Adel.); DTM&H, DCH, DipGerMed, DMR (Lond); DipPalliatMed (Wales); MRCP (UK); FCCP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPI; FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Mo, Ka Keung Loar 巫家強, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

- Mok, Yun Wing Thomas 莫恩榮, MB BS (HK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPI; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Mui, Chung Wo 梅中和, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPLGlas; DipPalliatMed (Wales); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Ping Wing 吳炳榮, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Or, Ka Hang 柯加恆, MB BS (NSW); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ozaki, Risa, MB ChB (Sheff.); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Pang, Che Kong Joseph Alan 彭志剛, MB, BChir, MD (Cantab); FRCPI; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Pu, Zheng 浦政, MB, MM (Shanghai Jiaotong); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
- So, Wing Yee 蘇詠儀, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tai, Kian Bun 戴建文, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tang, Wing Sze Maria 鄧穎思, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tang, Yuk Ming William 鄧旭明, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- To, Kin Wang 杜建宏, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tsang, Chiu Chi 曾昭志, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tsang, Man Wo 曾文和, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Tsang, Tak Yin Owen 曾德賢, MB ChB (CUHK); MTH (Qld.); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Medicine); DTM&H (Lond.); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tse, Kin Kee 謝建基, MB BS (HK); FRCPI; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tse, Lap Shing Samuel 謝立城, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); DipGerMed (RCP Lond.); DipGerMed (RCP Glas.); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wei, Jianming, MB (Jiangxi Med. Coll.); MM (Soochow); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
- Wong, Hung Chung Philip 王烘忠, MB BS (HK); FRCPEd; FACC; FACP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Kong Chiu 黃光照, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Kui Man Andrew 黃鉅民, MB ChB (Birm.); DTM&H (Lond.); FRCPEd; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

- Wong, Siu Ming Raymond 王紹明, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Yuk Hwa Teresa 汪育華, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yeung, Chun Yip 楊俊業, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yeung, Hon Ming Jonas 楊漢明, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yip, Wai Cheong 葉惠昌, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yiu, Chi Him Desmond 姚志謙, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); PGDipEpid&Biostat (CUHK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- You, Yong 游咏, MB (Hengyang Med. Coll.); MM, MD (C. South); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
- Yu, Wai Cho 余衛祖, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yu, Wai Yin 余惠賢, MB BS (HK); DABIM; DABIM (Nep.); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yung, Cho Yiu 翁祖耀, MB BS, MPA (HK); MHA (NSW); MRCP (UK); FCCP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); MIHSM; DipGerMed (RCPGlas); FRCPGlas; FRCPEd; FRCP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Instructor

- Ziea, Tat Chi 謝達之, MD (Chung Shan Med. & Dental Coll.); MMedSc, DipAcup&Moxibust (HK) [*Shaw*]

Research Academic Staff

- Chen, Yangchao 陳揚超, MB (Hunan Med. Coll.); MM (Guangdong Med. Coll.); PhD (Zhongshan); Research Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Yang, Xilin 楊西林, GradCert (Chengde Med. Coll.); MEng (Tianjin Light Ind. Coll.); PhD (Melb.); Research Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
- Yu, Jun 于君, MB, MM (Hebei Med.); MD (Tongji Med.); Research Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
- Zhang, Qing 張慶, MB (W. China Univ. of Med. Sc.); MM (Sichuan); PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Zhao, Hailu 趙海潞, MB (The Third Military Med. Coll.); MM (Military Postgrad. Med. Sch.); PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

- Anderson, Patricia Jane, BSc (Ulster); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); SRN; Research Associate (honorary)
- Chan, Suk Mei 陳淑薇, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
- Chong, Wai Sing Wilson 莊偉星, BSc (HKUST); MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate

Chu, Siu Hong 朱少康, BSc, MPhil (HKUST); PGDipEpid&Bios (CUHK);
Research Associate

Chu, Ten Wah Tanya 朱天華, BSc (HK); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
Fang, Fang 房芳, MB, MM, MD (Capital Univ. of Med. Sc.); Visiting
Scholar

Han, Jinghao 韓璟浩, MB, MM (Fudan); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral
Fellow

Ho, Leung Hing Patrick 何亮興, BS (Boston); MS (Stan.); Research
Associate (honorary)

Kwan, Kwok Leung Patrick 關國良, BMedSc (Nott.); MB, BChir (Cantab);
PhD (Glas.); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical
Research Fellow

Lan, Wei 藍蔚, MB (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.); PhD (CUHK);
Research Associate (honorary)

Lee, Suk Kuen 李淑娟, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)

Leung, Yun Shing 梁潤成, BPharm, DipHealthEcon&HealthPolicy, PhD
(CUHK); RegPharm; Research Associate (honorary)

Liu, Lizhong 劉立忠, BS (Jilin); MS (Acad. of Military Med. Sc.); DS
(Chinese Acad. of Med. Sc./Peking Union Med.); Postdoctoral Fellow

Ma, Chunyan 馬春燕, MB, MM, MD (China Med.); Visiting Scholar

Shin, Vivian Yvonne 洗念慈, BSc, MPhil, PhD (HK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Tse, Chi Hang 謝志恆, BSc (HKBU); MPhil (HK); Research Associate
Wang, Ying 王穎, MB (Shenyang Med. Coll.); MM (China Med.); PhD
(CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Wong, Adrian 黃沛霖, BSc (McM.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Wong, Yim Ping 黃艷萍, BSc, MPhil (HK); RegMLTgt; Research
Associate

Clinical Officers

Chang, Carlin 張嘉琳, MB ChB (CUHK)

Ip, Hing Lung 葉慶龍, MB ChB (CUHK)

Lee, Oi Yan Janet 李靄恩, MB ChB, DipAdvMed (CUHK)

Lee, Pui Ha 李佩霞, MB (Jinan); PDipCommGeriat (HK)

Wong, Ching Han Priscilla 王靜嫻, MB ChB (CUHK)

Yuk, Ka Lok 沃嘉樂, MB ChB (CUHK)

Administrative Assistant

Lam, Tim Zoi Ashura 林恬在, BSSc, MSc (CUHK); MA (HKBU)

Microbiology

(Chairman of Department: Dr Chan, Chiu Yeung)

Teachers

Chan, Chiu Yeung 陳超揚, BSc, PhD (Calg.); Senior Lecturer [*Shaw*]

Chan, Kay Sheung Paul 陳基湘, MB BS (HK); MSc, DipVirology (Lond.);
MD (CUHK); FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPath; Professor
[*United*]

- Hui, Mamie 許明媚, MB ChB (CUHK); DipRCPath; MRCPPath;
 FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Ip, Margaret 葉碧瑤, BM (S'ton.); MSc (Lond.); MRCP (UK); DTM&H
 (Lond.); DipRCPath (Lond.); MRCPPath; FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM
 (Pathology); FRCPGlas; Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Ling, Mei Lun Julia 凌美麟, BSc, MPhil, PhD (HK); MLS (W. Ont.);
 Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Tang, Julian Wei Tze 陳偉志, BA, MA (Cantab); PhD (Aberd.); MB ChB
 (Sheff.); MRCP (UK); MRCPPath; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology);
 Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Chow, Chi Ying 周芷瑩, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP; MRCPPath;
 FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor
 (honorary)
 Chung Lim, Wei Ling Wilina 鍾林薇玲, MB BS (NSW); FRCPA;
 FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPath; Clinical Associate Professor
 (honorary)
 Fung, Sau Chun Kitty 馮秀珍, MB ChB (CUHK); MSc (Lond.); FRCPA;
 FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor
 (honorary)
 Ho, Iok Ieng Yolanda 何銜瑩, PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Humphries, Michael John, MB BS (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FHKCP;
 FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; FRCP; Adjunct Associate Professor
 Lai, Wai Man 賴偉文, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM
 (Pathology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
 Lam, Kit Yi 林潔宜, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPPath; FHKAM (Pathology);
 Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
 Leung, Wing Cheong 梁永昌, MB BS (HK); MD (CUHK); MRCP
 (UK); FHKCP; FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; FACG; FRCP; FACP; FHKAM
 (Medicine); FASGE; Visiting Scholar (honorary)
 Ling, Kin Wah Thomas 凌健華, BSc (Dund.); PhD (CUHK); MIBiol;
 CBiol; Adjunct Associate Professor
 Lo, Yee Chi Janice 羅懿之, MB BS (HK); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM
 (Pathology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
 Luk, Wei Kwang 陸衛光, MB ChB (CUHK); DipRCPath; FRCPA;
 FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor
 (honorary)
 Ng, King Cheung 吳景祥, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCPA; FHKCPath;
 FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
 Ng, Tak Keung 伍德強, MB BS (HK); MRCPPath; FHKCPath; FHKAM
 (Pathology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
 Que, Tak Lun 郭德麟, MB BS, PDipID (HK); MSc (Lond.); FRCPA;
 FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPath; Clinical Associate Professor
 (honorary)

- Tse, Wing Sze Cindy 謝詠詩, MB ChB (CUHK); MSc (Lond.); FRCPA; FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yew, Wing Wai 姚榮衛, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FRCPEd; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yung, Wai Hung Raymond 翁維雄, BA (Minn.); MB BS, PDipID (HK); FHKCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FRCPath; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Research Academic Staff

- Chan, Wai Chi 陳維智, BSc, MSc (Lond.); PhD (Syd.); Research Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Research Staff

- Au, Tai Kong 區大綱, HigherDipAppBio (H.K. Polytech.); BSc (Portsmouth); PhD (HK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Bucher, Vivienne Valerie Claire 寶詠恩, BSc (CityU); PhD (HK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Chu, Yiu Wai 朱耀威, BSc, PhD (Westminster); Research Officer (honorary)
- Lam, Wai Yip 林偉業, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Leung, Tung Yiu 梁東耀, BSc (McG.); PhD (HK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Li, Suet Yee Cheryl 李雪兒, BSc, MSc, PhD (Lond.); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Ngai, Lei Ka 魏莉嘉, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Obstetrics and Gynaecology

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Chung, Kwok Hung Tony)

Teachers

- Chim, Siu Chung Stephen 詹兆冲, BSc (Mich.); PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Choy, Kwong Wai 蔡光偉, BSc (Brad.); MSc (Med) (Birm.); PhD (CUHK); FIBMS; Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
- Chung, Kwok Hung Tony 鍾國衡, MB BS (Syd.); MD (CUHK); FRACOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FRCOG; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology [*New Asia*]
- Haines, Christopher John, MB BS (Adel.); MD (CUHK); FRACOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Professor [*New Asia*]
- Han, Yibing 韓毅冰, BS, MS, DS (Northeast Agr.); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Lau, Tze Kin 劉子建, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MMed (NU Singapore); MRCOG; MHKCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Professor [*Shaw*]
- Lok, Hung Ingrid 駱紅, BSc (Med), MB BS (NSW); MD (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Associate Professor

- Rogers, Michael Scott, MB ChB (Birm.); MD (CUHK); FRCSGlas;
FRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Professor
[*Shaw*]
- Sahota, Daljit Singh, BEng, PhD (Nott.); AMIEE; Associate Professor
[*Chung Chi*]
- Tam, Wing Hung 譚永雄, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKAM
(Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Associate Professor [*United*]
- Wang, Chi Chiu 黃志超, MB BS (Jinan); PhD (CUHK); MRSC; Associate
Professor [*New Asia*]

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Au Yeung, Kam Chuen Sidney 歐陽錦全, MB BS (HK); MRCOG;
FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor
(honorary)
- Chan, Kuen Ting 陳權鼎, MB ChB (Manc.); DRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics
& Gynaecology); FRCOG; FHKCOG; Clinical Associate Professor
(honorary)
- Chan, Leung Kwok 陳亮國, MB BS (HK); MD (NU Singapore);
MRACOG; FRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG;
FRANZCOG; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Lin Wai Daniel 陳連偉, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Obstetrics &
Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Shing Chee Symphorosa 陳丞智, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCOG;
FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor
(honorary)
- Chan, Shu Mo 陳樹武, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCOG; Clinical Assistant
Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Wan Pang 陳運鵬, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKAM
(Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Yik Si Louis 陳憶仕, MB BS (Syd.); MMedSc (HK); MRCOG;
FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Clinical Assistant
Professor (honorary)
- Cheung, Grace Wai Yan 張惠恩, MB ChB (Liv.); MRCOG; FHKAM
(Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Cheung, Kai Bun 張啟斌, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Obstetrics &
Gynaecology); FRCOG; FHKCOG; Clinical Associate Professor
(honorary)
- Cheung, Lai Ping 張麗冰, MB ChB (CUHK); MMed, MMed (NU Singapore);
MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Clinical
Associate Professor (honorary)
- Cheung, Tak Hong 張德康, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics
& Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chin, Kien Howe Robert 陳健浩, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Obstetrics
& Gynaecology); FRCOG; FHKCOG; Clinical Associate Professor
(honorary)

- Chiu, Tak Yu Tony 趙德如, MSc (Melb.); PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Chow, Kam Ming 周鑑明, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Choy, Ming Yan Christine 蔡明欣, MB ChB (Edin.); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Fan, Tak Chung 范德忠, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Fan, Yun Sun Susan 范瑩孫, MB BS, MPA (HK); DCH (I); MRCOG; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Fok, Wing Yee 霍詠儀, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Fung, Tak Yuen 馮德源, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Fung, Tze Man Mimi 馮子敏, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Go, Wing Wa 吳榮華, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Gu, Congmin 古聰敏, MB, MM (Jinan); MD (Zhongshan); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
- Han, Jin 韓瑾, MB, MM (Xi'an Jiaotong); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
- Ho, Lau Cheung 何樓章, MB BS (HK); FRCOG; FRACOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Hui, Sze Ki 許仕奇, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Kwok, Yin Fong 郭燕芳, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Po Mui 藍寶梅, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Hon Cheung 李漢章, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FRCOG; FHKCOG; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Kai Wan 李啟雲, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Kwok Ling Ares 梁國齡, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Tak Yeung 梁德楊, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Tse Ngong 梁子昂, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); DCH (I.); MMed (NU Singapore); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

- Li, Chi Yin 李志賢, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Li, Kit 李杰, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Li, Zheng 李錚, MM (Shandong Univ. of TCM); MD (Shanghai Sec. Med.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
- Lo, Seen Tsing Sue 羅善清, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; MHKCOG; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lo, Wing Kit 盧永傑, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lu, Guangxiu 盧光琇, MB (Hunan Med. Coll.); Clinical Professor (honorary)
- Mok, Ka Ming Charles 莫嘉明, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FRCOG; FHKCOG; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Pui Shan 吳珮珊, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Nwe, Nwe Mon Noreen 楊轉至, MB BS (Rangoon); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Pang, Chung Pui 彭松沛, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Pang, Man Wah Selina 彭敏華, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Sin, Sai Yuen 冼世源, MB BS, MMedSc (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Siu, Shing Shun Nelson 譚成信, BSc (Med), MB BS (NSW); FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- To, Wing Kee William 杜榮基, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Tsoi, Chiu Wing 蔡照榮, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tsui, Hang Yuet Michelle 徐行悅, MB BS (Qld.); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Sai Fun 王世芬, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yim, So Fan 嚴素芬, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yip, Shing Kai Alexander 葉承楷, BSc (Portland); MB ChB, MD (CUHK); FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; FRCOG; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yu, Kai Man 余啟文, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCOG; FHKCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Yu, Shun Yin Vivian 余信賢, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FRCOG; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
 Yuen, Pong Mo 阮邦武, MB ChB (CUHK); MHKCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Professional Consultant

Ting, Yuen Ha 丁婉霞, MB BS (HK); MRCOG; FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FHKCOG; Clinical Professional Consultant [*United*]

Research Academic Staff

Wong, Yick Fu 王益夫, MB (Shanghai Med.); MM; (Shanghai Sec. Med.); PhD (CUHK); Research Professor [*Shaw*]

Research Staff

Chu, Ching Yan 朱靜欣, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate

Lai, Pui Yee 黎佩儀, BSSc, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Clinical Officer

Pandian, Radha, MB BS (B'thiar.); DGO (Dr MGR); MRCOG

Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Lam, Shun Chiu Dennis)

Teachers

Chong, Kam Lung 莊金隆, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; AFCOphthHK; Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Congdon, Nathan Greenleaf 康南, AB (Prin.); MPhil (Cantab); MPH, MD (Johns H.); Professor [*Shaw*]

Cui, Qi, MB (Shandong Med.); PGDipSc, PhD (W. Aust.); Associate Professor [*United*]

Fan, Shu Ping Dorothy 范舒屏, MB ChB, MSc (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCOPhthHK; Professor [*United*]

Lai, Yuk Yau Timothy 賴旭佑, MB BS (Syd.); MMedSc (HK); MRCSEd; FCOPhthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Lam, Shun Chiu Dennis 林順潮, JP; MB BS (HK); DO (I.); DO (Glas.); MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCOPhth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCSHK; FCOPhthHK; Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences [*Shaw*]

Law, Wai Kee 羅偉基, BSc, MB BS (HK); DCH (I.); FRCSGlas; FCOPhthHK; FCSHK; FRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Lee, Yau Wing Vincent 李佑榮, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCOPhthHK; FCSHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Leung, Kai Shun 梁啟信, BMedSc, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MSc (Lond.); MRCSEd; AFCHK; MAAO; MARVO; Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Ng, Sin Yee 吳倩儀, MB BS (HK); MRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FCOPhthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Pang, Chi Pui 彭智培, BSc (Lond.); DPhil (Oxon); Professor [*United*]
 Tham, Chee Yung Clement 譚智勇, BA, MA (Cantab); BM BCh (Oxon);
 FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Professor
 [*New Asia*]
 Wong, Lee 黃莉, MB BS (HK); MMed (NU Singapore); MRCSed;
 Assistant Professor [*United*]
 Yam, Hin Fai 任顯輝, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor
 [*Shaw*]

Honorary Professors

Chan, Nongnart Romayananda, BSc (Chulalongkorn); MD (Siriraj);
 DABOph
 Cheng, Hongbo 成洪波, MD (Hunan Med.)
 Chu, Renyuan 褚仁遠, MD (Shanghai Med.)
 Dai, Hong 戴虹, MB (Shanghai Med.)
 Gu, Xunqing 古洵清, GradDip (Zhongshan Med. Coll.)
 Huang, Lina 黃麗娜, MB (Guangdong Med. Coll.); MD (Sun Yat-sen Univ.
 of Med. Sc.)
 Huang, Shuzhen 黃淑楨, MD (Shanghai Sec. Med.)
 Lau, Yiu Nam Johnson 劉耀南, MB BS, MD (HK); GMC (UK); MRCP
 (UK); ECFMG (USA); FHKCP; FHKAM; FLEX (Penn.)
 Li, Xiaoxin 黎曉新, BS (Beijing Med.)
 Li, Yuguang 李玉光, MM (Harbin Med.)
 Lim, Siew Ming Arthur, BBM; MB BS, Hon MD (NU Singapore); FRCS;
 FAMS; FRACO; FRACS; FAAC; FRCSEd; Hon FICS; FRCOphth; DO
 Song, Yue 宋躍, MB (Bethun Med.); MM (Jilin)
 Sun, Xinghuai 孫興懷, MB, MD (Shanghai Med.)
 Wang, Ningli 王寧利, MB (Qinghai Med. Coll.); MM, MD (Sun Yat-sen
 Univ. of Med. Sc.)
 Wong, Tien Yin 黃天蔭, MB BS, MMed (NU Singapore); MPH (Ophth),
 PhD (Johns H.); FRCSEd; FRANZCO
 Xu, Xiao Hu 徐小虎, MM, MD (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.)
 Zeng, Jian 曾鍵, GradCert, PostgradCert (Zhong Shan Med. Coll.)
 Zeng, Yitao 曾溢滔, Dip, PhD (Fudan)
 Zhang, Maonian 張卯年
 Zhang, Mingzhi 張銘志, MM (Inner Mongolia Med. Coll.)
 Zhou, Zhongxia 周忠夏, Grad (Shanghai First Med. Coll.)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Au Yeung, Kin Chor 歐陽健初, MB BS (HK); DO (Lond.); FCSHK;
 FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FRCSEd; FCOphthHK; Clinical Assistant
 Professor (honorary)
 Chan, Ding Nai 陳鼎鼐, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSGlas; FHKAM
 (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
 Chan, Ho Yin 陳浩然, BA, MB BChir, MA (Cantab); FRCOphth;
 FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor
 (honorary)

- Chan, Jonathan Cheuk Hung 陳焯鴻, MB BS, BSc (MedSc) (NSW); MRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Kar Mun Carmen 陳嘉敏, BA, MB BChir, MA (Cantab); MRCP (UK); MRCOphth; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Kin Keung Eugene 陳建強, BDS (Adel.); FFGDP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Po Chun Pauline 陳寶珍, MB BS (HK); DO (I.); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Wai Man 陳偉民, MB BS (HK); LLB (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FRCSEd; FCOphthHK; FCSHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Wai Nang Clement 陳偉能, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chang, John So Min 張叔銘, MB BCh (Ire.); DABOph; FCSHK; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chau, Kwok On Gordon 周國安, MB ChB (Edin.); DO (Glas.); FRCS (UK); FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chen, Ngan 曾雁, MB BS (HK); DO (I.); FRCSEd; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Cheng, Chak Kwan Arthur 鄭澤鈞, MB BS (Syd.); MRCSEd (Ophth); FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Cheng, Lu Lulu 鄭路, BMedSc, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Cheng, Pak Man George, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FCOphthHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Cheuk, Wah 卓華, BSc, MB BS (HK); FHKCPath; FRCPA; FHKAM (Pathology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Cheung, Ming Kuen 張明權, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology) FCOphthHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Cheung, Sek Hong 張錫康, MB BChir, MA (Cantab); DO (Glas.); FRCSGlas; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Cheung, Tze On Benson, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chi, Chung Chai 池中齊, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ching, Chin Pang Elvin 程展鵬, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

- Lai, Connie Hong Yee 黎匡怡, MB BS (HK); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lai, Shiu Ming Jimmy 黎少明, MB BS (HK); MMed (Sing.); DO (Glas.); DO (UK); MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Kit Yan Godfrey 林傑人, MB BS (HK); DO (I.); FRACS; FRACO; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCSHK; FCOphthHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Nai Man 林乃文, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Sze Wing 林思泳, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Yiu Mo 林耀武, MB BS (HK); DCH (Edin.); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FCOphthHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Wing Hong Rupert 李永康, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSGlas; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Lai Chun 梁麗珍, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Tai Shing 梁大成, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Yu Lung 梁裕龍, BMedSc, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Yuen Shan Gloria 梁苑珊, MB BS (Syd.); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Li, Che Cheong 李致祥, MB BCh, BAO (NUI); MRCS (UK); LRCP (Lond.); LLMRCPI; LLMRCSI; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Li, Chi Hong Felix 李志康, BMedSc, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Li, Kai Wang Kenneth 李啟煌, MB ChB (Glas.); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Li, Siu Hung 李少雄, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Li, Tsz Ha 李紫霞, MB ChB (Edin.); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Li, Wai Tat Walton 李維達, MD (UCLA); MCPS (Manit.); DABOph; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Liang, Chan Chung 梁展聰, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Liu, King Yu 廖景如, MB BS, PhD (Lond.); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Liu, Ta Li 劉大立, BMedSc, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

- Luke, Ka Chu Henry 陸家柱, MB BS (Lond.); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ma, Chi Nam Leo 馬志南, MB BS (HK); DO (Dub.); DO (Glas.); FRCSGlas; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Neoh, Eng Leong 梁榮隆, MB BS (Qld.); FCSHK; FRCSGlas (Ophthalmology); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Siu King Joan 吳少琼, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Wai Chung Philip 伍偉聰, MB BS (Syd.); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Wing Ho 吳永浩, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; FCSHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Pong, Chiu Fai 龐朝輝, MB ChB (Auck.); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Poon, Shuet Yan 潘雪茵, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Poon, Tsun Mui Betty 潘俊梅, MB BS (HK); DO (I.); FRCSGlas (Ophthalmology); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Rao, Srinivas Kamalakar, MB BS (Madras); DO (Dr MGR Med., India); DNB; FRCSEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Shiu, Chi Yuen 邵志遠, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCOphthHK; FCSHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Shum, Wai Kiu 沈偉翹, MB BS (HK); DO (I.); FRCSEd; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCSHK; FCOphthHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tam, Sau Man Barbara 譚秀雯, BSc, MB ChB (Brist.); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FCSHK; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tam, Tak Yau 譚德祐, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tong, Pak Chuen 唐柏泉, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCOphth; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tsang, Chi Kwan Norris 曾志鈞, MB BS, MMed (Syd.); FRACO; FRACS; FCOphthHK; FCSHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tsang, Chi Wai 曾智偉, BMedSc, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tsang, Moon Kwong 曾滿光, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); DO (I); FCSHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

- Tse, Kwok Kay Raymond 謝國璣, MB BS (HK); DO (I.); FRCSEd; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCSHK; FCOphthHK; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Tse, Tao Yan Agnes 謝道欣, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tse, Wai Ip 謝偉業, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wat, Sze Kee 屈詩琪, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Chun Wah Alex 黃俊華, MB BS (HK); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Chun Yu 王震宇, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Johnny 汪才生, DDM (East); DipGDP (RCS, UK); PDipDS (HK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Kin Keung 王建強, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Tak Hung 黃德洪, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; FCSHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Wing Cheong 黃永昌, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Wing Yee Victoria 黃穎兒, MB BS (HK); MRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Yat Wing David 王日榮, MB ChB (Birm.); DO (Lond.); DO (I.); FRCS (UK); DABOph; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Woo, Chai Fong 賀澤烽, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Wu, Wai Kwan 胡偉君, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yeung, Chun Chun Jane 楊珍珍, MB BS (HK); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yeung, Fung Yee Emily 楊鳳儀, MB BS (NSW); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; FCSHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yeung, Yat Ming Barry, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yeung, Yat Shan 楊日山, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yick, Wai Fong 易惠芳, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

- Yip, Kwok Foo Nelson 葉國富, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yip, Wai Kuen 葉偉權, BMedSc, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Young, Alvin Lerrmann 楊樂咬, MB BCh, BAO, MMedSc (NUI); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yu, Bing On Christopher 于秉安, MB BS (Lond.); FRCOphth; FCOphthHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yu, Ka Fai Alexis, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCOphth; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yuen, Kwok Lai 袁國禮, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yuen, Sheung Ching 袁尚清, MB BS (Monash); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yuen, Shi Yin 袁淑賢, MB BS (HK); FCSHK; FCOphthHK; FRCSEd (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yuen, Yin Fun, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCOphthHK; DipEpid&Bios (CUHK); FHKAM (Ophthalmology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Zhang, Ming 張銘, MB (Inner Mongolia Med. Coll.); MBA (Xiamen); Visiting Scholar (honorary)

Research Staff

- Cheung, Yim Lui 張艷蕾, BSc, MPhil (HK); PhD (Birm.); Research Associate
- Huang, Chukai 黃楚開, MB (Zhongshan); Visiting Scholar
- Huang, Yao 黃瑤, MB, MM (Chongqing Univ. of Med. Sc.); Visiting Scholar
- Huang, Yuqiang 黃育強, MB (Shantou); Visiting Scholar
- Jia, Hongyan 賈紅艷, MB, MM (Harbin Med.); Visiting Scholar
- Jia, Liyun 賈力蘊, MB (Chengde Med. Coll.); MM (Capital Univ. of Med. Sc.); Visiting Scholar
- Li, Zhiwei 李志偉, MB (Binzhou Med. Coll.); MM (Shandong); Visiting Scholar
- Luo, Yan 羅岩, MB (Tongji Med.); MD (Peking Union Med.); Visiting Scholar

Clinical Drug Trial Unit

Director

- Lam, Tsze Ho Philip 林子穎, MB BS (HK); DO (I.); FRCOphth; FCSHK; FHKAM (Ophthalmology); FCOphthHK; FRCSEd

Orthopaedics and Traumatology

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Hung, Leung Kim)

Teachers

Chan, Kai Ming Cavor 陳啟明, OBE; JP; MB BS (HK); MCh (Orth) (Liv.); FRCSGlas; FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Orth); FACS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); FHKCOS; Professor of Orthopaedics and Traumatology [United]

Cheng, Chun Yiu Jack 鄭振耀, MB BS (HK); MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FRCSEd (Orth); FCSHK; FHKCOS; FACS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); FBSE; Professor of Orthopaedics and Traumatology [Chung Chi]

Hung, Leung Kim 熊良儉, MB BS (HK); MCh (Orth) (Liv.); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FRCSEd (Orth); FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); FHKCOS; Professor [Chung Chi]

Kumta, Shekhar Madhukar, MB BS, MS (Bom.); PhD (CUHK); Professor [Shaw]

Leung, Kwok Sui 梁國穗, MB BS (HK); MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); FHKCOS; Professor of Orthopaedics and Traumatology [New Asia]

Qin, Ling 秦嶺, BEd, MEd (Beijing Inst. of Phy. Ed.); PhD (German Sports Univ. Cologne); Professor [Shaw]

Wong, Wan Nar Margaret 王韻娜, MB BS (HK); DipBiomech (Strath.); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Associate Professor [Shaw]

Teacher (by courtesy)

Leung, Ping Chung 梁秉中, SBS; OBE; JP; MB BS, MS, Hon DSocSc (HK); DSc (CUHK); FRACS; FRCSEd; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Professor of Orthopaedics and Traumatology (by courtesy)

Honorary Professors

Chao, Edmund Y.S. 趙以甦, BSc (Taiwan); MSc (Virg. Poly. Inst.); PhD (Iowa)

Frassica, Frank John Peter, BS (U.S. Naval Acad.); MD (Med. Univ. of S. Carolina); MS (Mayo Grad. Sch. of Med.)

Pei, Fuxing 裴福興, MB, MM (W. China Univ. of Med. Sc.)

Qiu, Yong 邱勇, MB, MM (Suzhou Med. Coll.)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Chan, Chi Wai 陳志偉, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chan, Kow Tak 陳求德, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chan, Wai Sing 陳惠成, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

- Chang, Yun Po Robert 張運波, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Cheng, Cheng Kung 鄭誠功, BS (Cheng Kung); MS, PhD (Iowa); Adjunct Professor
- Cheng, Chung Kit James 鄭仲傑, MB BS (NSW); FRCSEd; FRACS; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Cheung, Ho Man 章浩敏, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Cheung, Kai Yin 張啟然, MB ChB (CUHK); FCSHK; FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Orth); FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Cheung, Kin Wing 張堅穎, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Orthopaedic Surgery); FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chien, Ping Eric 錢平, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FRACS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chiu, Kwok Hing 趙國慶, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Choi, Sum Hung 蔡森洪, MB BS (HK); MSc (Birm.); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); FHKCOS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chow, Chi Ping Alex 周志平, MB BS (HK); FRCPC; DABPM&R; DABEM; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chow, Hung Kay 周鴻奇, BSc (Eng), MPhil (HK); PhD (Strath.); Adjunct Professor
- Chow, Yuk Yin 周育賢, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRACS (Orth); FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Fu, Siu Ngor 符少娥, PRCertSpinalManip, PhD (PolyU); CertEpid&AppStat, MPhil (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Fung, Kwai Yau 馮貴游, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRACS (Orth); FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ho, Pak Cheong 何百昌, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ho, Yuen Fong 何遠芳, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); FHKCOS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Hsu, Yun Chiang Stephen 許源昌, MB BS (HK); MCh (Orth) (Liv.); FRCSEd; FRACS; FHKCOS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ip, Fu Keung 葉富強, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Kong, Chi Chung 江志聰, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Orth); FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

- Kou, Sio Kei 高兆祺, BSc, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Kwok, Kin On 郭健安, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Kwok, Tik Koon 郭迪官, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Cho Yee 林祖怡, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); FHKCOS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Law, Sheung Wai 羅尚尉, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Kin Bong 李建邦, MB ChB (CUHK); FCSHK; FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Orth); FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Po Chin 李步前, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FRACS; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Wai Keung Edison 李偉強, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FRCSEd; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); FHKCOS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Siu Man 梁少文, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FRCSEd (Orth); FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Yum Kwong 梁蔭光, MB BS (HK); MCh (Orth) (Liv.); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Li, Wilson 李威儀, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Liu, King Lok 廖敬樂, BMedSc, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); FRCSEd (Orth); FHKCOS; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Liu, Po Lung Paul 廖保龍, BMedSc (Jinan); MPhil (CUHK); LMCHK; FRCSEd (Orth); FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lo, Wing Nin Raphael 羅永年, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Orth); FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Mak, Fuk Tat 麥福達, BS (Ill.); MS, PhD (Northwestern); MA (Westminster); Adjunct Professor
- Mak, Kan Hing 麥勤興, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Mok, Wing Yuk 莫永旭, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Orth); FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Kin Wah Bobby 吳健華, MB ChB (Brist.); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Orth); FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

- Ng, Yin Fat 吳賢發, MPhy (Qld.); PhD (Monash); Adjunct Professor
 Ngai, Wai Kit 倪偉傑, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRACS; FHKAM
 (Orthopaedic Surgery); FHKCOS; Clinical Associate Professor
 (honorary)
- Shen, Wan Yiu 沈允堯, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKCOS; FHKAM
 (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Suleiman, Haidir, MB (Maranatha Christian); MD (Indonesia); Visiting
 Scholar (honorary)
- Szeto, Pui Yuk Grace 司徒佩玉, BSc (Tor.); MAppSc, PhD (Curtin);
 Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Tang, Ning 鄧寧, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Orthopaedic
 Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tong, Wai Chung Christopher 湯惠驪, MB ChB (Edin.); FRCSEd; FCSHK;
 FRCSEd (Orth); FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical
 Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tsang, Wai Nam 曾偉男, PGDipBiomech (Strath.); DipEpid&AppStat,
 MPhil (CUHK); PhD (PolyU); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Tse, Wing Lim 謝永廉, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM
 (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tse, Yun Tin Paul 謝潤鈿, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FRCSEd; FRACS;
 FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); FHKCOS; Clinical Associate Professor
 (honorary)
- Wong, Hok Leung 黃學良, MB BS (HK); FCSHK; FRCSEd (Orth);
 FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor
 (honorary)
- Wong, Kwok Chuen 黃國全, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Orth);
 FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Wing Cheung 王榮祥, MB BS (HK); FCSHK; FHKCOS; FHKAM
 (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Wu, Wing Cheung Stephen 胡永祥, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRACS;
 FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yeung, Sai Hung 楊世雄, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSI; FHKAM
 (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yeung, Sai Mo Simon 楊世模, ProfDipPhysio (H.K. Polytech.); MPhil,
 PhD (CUHK); GradDipErgonomics (La Trobe); Adjunct Associate
 Professor
- Yeung, Wai Ella 楊慧, BAppSc, MAppSc (S. Aust.); PhD (HK); Adjunct
 Associate Professor
- Yip, Churk Lun Raymond 葉卓倫, BSc, MB BS (Lond.); FCSHK;
 FRCSEd; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Assistant
 Professor (honorary)
- Yip, Siu Fai 葉少輝, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FHKAM (Orthopaedic
 Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Yu, Kong San 俞江山, MB BS (HK); MSc (Birm.); GDipMed (Syd.);
FRCSEd; FHKCOS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); Clinical Associate
Professor (honorary)

Yung, Shu Hang Patrick 容樹恒, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK;
FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); FHKCOS; FRCSEd (Orth); Clinical
Assistant Professor (honorary)

Research Academic Staff

Cheung, Wing Hoi 張穎愷, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant
Professor [*United*]

Research Staff

Fu, Jun 付軍, MM (Fourth Military Med.); Visiting Scholar

Fu, Lap Kun 符立勤, CertAcup&Moxi (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM);
DipAcup&Moxi, MB (Jinan); MPhil (CUHK); DipTissueBank
(NU Singapore); RegMLT; Research Associate (honorary)

Guo, Xia 郭霞, MB (Beijing Med.); MD (Essen); Research Associate
(honorary)

Lee, Tak Keung 李德強, BSc (Dub.); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); SRD; Research
Associate (honorary)

Lu, Hongbin 呂紅斌, MB (Tongji Med.); MM (Hunan Med.); PhD
(CUHK); Visiting Scholar

Pan, Wei Min 潘韋敏, MB (Fourth Military Med.); MS (Xi'an); Visiting
Scholar

Tam, Kam Fai 譚錦輝, BSc, MPhil (PolyU); PhD (CUHK); Research
Associate

Tang, Yuk Ming 鄧育明, BEng, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Wang, Da Hui 王達輝, MB (Fudan); Visiting Scholar

Wu, Zhehua 鄔喆華, BEng (Zhejiang Univ. of Tech.); MEng (Harbin
Arch.); DEng (Zhejiang); Research Associate

Yeung, Hiu Yan 楊曉恩, BSc (Alta.); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral
Fellow

Zhang, Ge 張戈, MB, MM, MD (Shanghai Univ. of TCM); Research
Associate

Clinical Officer

Lam, Tsz Ping 林子平, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKCOS; FHKAM
(Orthopaedic Surgery); CCFP

Computer Officer

So, Wai Kuen 蘇偉權, BEng, MPhil (CUHK)

Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery

(Chairman of Department: Prof. van Hasselt, Charles Andrew)

Teachers

Hung, Che Wai Terry 洪致偉, BA, MB BChir, MA (Cantab); FRCSGlas;
FRCSEd; FRCS (ORL-HNS); Assistant Professor [*United*]

- Kam, Chi Shan 甘志珊, BSc (Sp&HearSc), MSc (Audiology) (HK); MBA (HKUST); MAAA; Member, H.K. Society of Audiology; Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
- Lee, Yuet Sheung Kathy 李月裳, BSSc, PhD (CUHK); BSc (HK); MHKAST; Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Tong, Chi Fai Michael 唐志輝, MB ChB, DipEpid&AppStat, MD (CUHK); DLO (I.); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKCORL; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- van Hasselt, Charles Andrew, MB BCh, MMed (Witw.); FCS (SA); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; FRCS; Professor of Surgery (Otorhinolaryngology) [*Shaw*]

Honorary Professor

- Choa, Wing Sien George 蔡永善, GBS; CBE; OBE; K.St.J.; JP; MB BS, Hon LLD (HK); FRCSEd; DLO; FACS; FRACS; FHKAM (ENT); Hon FHKAM (ENT)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Abdullah, Victor 石偉棠, BSc, MB BS (Lond.); FRCS (UK); FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Hay Lap Philip 陳希立, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Hing Sang 陳慶生, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FHKCORL; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Kin Keung Eugene 陳建強, BDS (Adel.); FFGDP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Vanessa Sze Wan 陳思韻, BA (Br. Col.); MSc (Audiology) (HK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Chan, Yap Joseph 陳熠, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Cheng, Anthony Choong Boon 鄭從本, MD (Br. Col.); FRCSC; FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Cheng, Man Yi Margaret 鄭曼怡, BSc (Speech Path & Therapy), MSc (Audiology) (Manc.); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Cheung, Kwok Kwong 張國光, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; DLO (UK); DLO (I.); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Cheung, Mei Chi Dilys 張美詞, BSc (Lond.); MSc (HK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Chiu, Kit Yee Sherlianne 趙潔儀, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FRCSEd (ORL); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chow, George 周佐治, MB BS (HK); DLO (I.); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

- Chow, Shun Kit 周順傑, MB BS (HK); DLO; FRCSGlas; FRCSEd; FHKAM (ORL); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Choy, Tak Kai Alexander 蔡德佳, BA, MB BChir, MA (Cantab); FRCSI; FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chu, Gar Man 朱家文, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chu, Kuen Kwok 朱權國, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (ORL); DLORCS; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chu, Kwan Ling 朱君令, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chu, Yip Sun 朱業新, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKCORL; FRCSEd (ORL); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Fung, Hin Kwok 馮憲國, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; DLO (Lond.); FHKCORL; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Fung, Kai Bun 馮啟賓, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCS (Otolaryngology); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Fung, Shiu Kee 馮紹基, MB BS (HK); DLO (UK); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FCSHK; FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ho, Fung 何峰, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKCORL; FRCSEd (Otolaryngology); FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ho, Nga Yi Fiona 何雅兒, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ho, Wai Ki 何偉祺, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Kodiya, Aliyu Mohammed, MB BS (Maid.); FMCORL; FWACS; Visiting Scholar (honorary)
- Ku, Ka Ming 顧家銘, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (ORL); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Kwan, Man Yee Wendy 關敏怡, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Kwok, Osbert Tze Ming 郭子明, MB BCh (Belf.); FRCSEd; DLO (Lond.); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lai, Hin Wang 黎顯宏, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (ORL); DLORCS; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Chuen Kwong 林傳廣, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKCORL; FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Law, Sai Kit Cyrus 羅世傑, BSc (Qu.); MClInSc (W. Ont.); Adjunct Assistant Professor

- Lee, Lip Yen Dennis 李立言, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; DO-HNS;
FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Wai Chung 李偉宗, BM (S'ton.); FRCS (UK); FRCS (ORL) (UK);
FCSHK; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Kwok Shun 梁國信, BSc (HK); MSc (Audiology) (S'ton); Adjunct
Assistant Professor
- Li, Kwok Chang Lawrence 李國祥, MB BS (Newcastle, UK); FRCS
(ENT Surgery); FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL;
Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Li, Ming Fai 李明輝, MB BS (HK); DLO (UK); FRCSGlas; FHKAM
(Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor
(honorary)
- Liu, Kwok Chung 廖國忠, MB ChB (Birm.); FRCSEd; DLO (Lond.);
FCSHK; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lo, Kwok Fai 盧國輝, MB BS (HK); DLORCS; FRCSGlas; FCSHK;
FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate
Professor (honorary)
- Lo, Siu Sing 勞兆聲, MB BS (HK); DLORCS; FRCSGlas; FHKAM
(Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Luk, Pui Ki 陸佩淇, BSc (Sp&HearSc) (HK); MA (Audiology) (Iowa);
Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Luk, Wai Sing 陸偉成, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; DLO (UK); FHKAM
(Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor
(honorary)
- Mok, Siu Wai Johnny 莫兆偉, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKCORL; FRCSEd;
FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor
(honorary)
- Ng, Siu Kwan 吳少君, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKCORL;
FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Pak, Wai Martin 白威, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKCORL;
FRCSEd; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor
(honorary)
- Sham, Cheuk Lun 岑卓倫, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FHKAM
(Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Soo, Ming Soon Gordon 蘇明順, MB BS (Lond.); FRCSGlas; FCSHK;
FHKCORL; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Sung, Ka Keung John 宋家強, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FRCSEd
(ORL); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor
(honorary)
- Tang, Man Kai Herman 鄧文圻, MB BS, MS (HK); FRACS; FHKAM
(Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor
(honorary)
- Tang, Shu On Peter 鄧樹安, MB BS (HK); DLO (RCS, UK); FRCSEd;
FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate
Professor (honorary)

- To, Sau Ying 杜守英, MB BS (HK); DLO (Lond.); FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Tong, Fu Man 唐富民, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Tsang, King Yin Raymond 曾敬賢, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tsang, Sung Shan Willis 曾崇山, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wai, Heung On Jonathan 衛向安, MB BS (HK); DLO (UK); DFM, MSc (CUHK); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Wai, Kin Hang Talen 衛建恒, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wan, Yiu Ming 溫耀明, MB BS (HK); DLORCS; FRCSGlas; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Chi Ho Jimmy 王賜豪, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (ORL); DLO (UK); FRCS; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FRCSGlas; FHKCORL; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Wong, Han Qian 王翰騫, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Hon Wai Simon 黃漢威, MB BS (Syd.); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (ORL); FRCSGlas; DLO (UK); FHKAM (Surgery); FHKCORL; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Ka Cheong Terence 王家昌, BSc, PCEd (HK); MSc (S'ton.); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Wong, Ling Yuen 黃令婉, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (ORL); FHKCORL; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Ngar Shun Victor 黃雅信, MB BS (HK); DLO (UK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Yat Kiu 王日橋, MB ChB, MSc (Birm.); FRCS (UK); FRCSC; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Woo, Kong Sang John 吳港生, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; DLO (Lond.); FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yip, Po Tin William 葉寶天, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yue, Virgil 虞瑋翔, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FRCSEd (ORL); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Zhang, Jie 張杰, MB (Binzhou Med. Coll.); MM (Shandong); Visiting Scholar (honorary)

Yuen, Chi Pun Kevin 袁志彬, BSc (Sp&HearSc), MSc (Audiology) (HK);
Adjunct Assistant Professor

Professional Consultants

Ng, Hoi Yee Iris 伍凱怡, BSSc (CUHK); MSc (Audiology) (HK)
[*Chung Chi*]

Yu, Ka Yin 余家燕, RN; BSc (Nurs) (PolyU); MSc (Audiology) (HK); AuD
(Penn. Coll. of Optometry); Member, H.K. Society of Audiology
[*New Asia*]

Research Staff

Gao, Han 高晗, MB, MM (Dalian Med.); MD (Capital Univ. of Med. Sc.);
Visiting Scholar

Paediatrics

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Ng, Pak Cheung)

Teachers

Fok, Tai Fai 霍泰輝, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); MD (CUHK); MRCP
(UK); FRCPEd; FRCPCH; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; FRCP;
Professor of Paediatrics [*New Asia*]

Hon, Kam Lun 韓錦倫, MB BS (W. Aust.); DCH, DipAvMed (Otago);
CertAppNutr (Auck.); DABPed; DABPed (CritCareMed); DipPractDerm
(Wales); FAAP; FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); Associate Professor
[*United*]

Leung, Ting Fan 梁廷勳, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK);
FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPCH; Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Li, Kwai Har Karen 李桂霞, BSc, PhD (NSW); Associate Professor
[*Chung Chi*]

Li, Man Chim Albert Martin 李民瞻, BSc, MB BCh (Wales); MRCP (UK);
MRCPCH; FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); Professor [*New Asia*]

Nelson, Edmund Anthony Severn, MB ChB (Cape T.); DCH (SA); MD
(Otago); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; Professor [*Shaw*]

Ng, Pak Cheung 伍百祥, MB ChB (Dund.); MD (Leeds); DCH (Lond.);
MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; FRCPEd; FRCPCH;
FRCP; Professor of Paediatrics [*United*]

Sung, Yn Tz 宋銀子, MB (Taiwan Univ.); MSc, MD (Wales); FRCP;
FRCPCH; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Professor [*Shaw*]

Wong, Wing Kin 黃永堅, BMSc, MD (Alta.); MD (CUHK); DipAmBd
(Paed); FAAP; FRCPC; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Professor
[*New Asia*]

Honorary Professors

Chan, Chok Wan 陳作耘, MB BS (HK); MMed (Singapore); DCH (I);
DCH (Lond); FRCPEd; FRCPI; FHKCPaed; FRCP; FRCPLas; FHKAM
(Paediatrics); FRCPCH

Leung, Nai Kong 梁乃江, MB BS (HK); FRCPEd; FHKCPaed; FHKAM
(Paediatrics)

Li, Chi Kong 李志光, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); DipEpid&AppStat, MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; FRCPC

Yuen, Man Pan Patrick 阮文賓, MD (Sask.); DABPed; FRCPC

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Chan, Hin Biu 陳衍標, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; FRCPC; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chan, Hin Lee Henry 陳衍里, MB BS, MSc (Lond.); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chan, Kwok Chiu 陳國超, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; FRCPC; FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chan, Kwok Hing 陳國興, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); FRCPEd; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chan, Kwok Yin 陳國燕, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; FRCPC; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Cheng, Wai Tsoi Frankie 鄭偉才, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPC; FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Cheung, Kam Lau 張錦流, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); DCH (Glas.); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chik, Ki Wai 戚其威, MB ChB (CUHK); DCH (I.); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chiu, Man Chun 趙孟準, MB BS (HK); FRCPEd; FRCPGlas; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPC; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chow, Chun Bong 周鎮邦, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FRCPGlas; FRCPEd; FHKCP; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPC; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Chui, Kit Man Kitty, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPI; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Fung, Lai Wah Eva 馮麗華, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Ho, Che Shun Jackson 何誌信, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Huen, Kwai Fun 禰桂芬, MB BS, MMedSc (HK); DCH (Glas., Lond., I.); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPGlas; FRCPC; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Hui, Hon Lam Stephen 許漢琳, BA, MB BChir, MA (Cantab); FRCPC; DABPed; DABPed (Paediatric Pulmonology); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Hui, Joannie 許鍾妮, MB BS (NSW); MRCP (UK); FRACP; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

- Ip, Lai Sheung 葉麗嫦, MB BS (Syd.); FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ko, Paul Yiu Shum 高耀森, MB BS (NSW); MMed (NU Singapore); DCH (Lond.); FRCPGlas; FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Kong, Chi Keung 江志強, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Chi Chin Catherine 藍芷芊, MB BS (HK); DCH (Lond.); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Tai Kwan 林大鈞, MB BS (HK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPGlas; FRCPCH; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Tak Sum 林德深, MB BS, MD (HK); MHA (NSW); DCH (Lond.); FHKCPaed; FRCPEd; FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lau, Chun Yuen David 劉進源, MB BS (NSW); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Law, Wing Yee 羅榮兒, MB ChB (CUHK); DCH (I.); DCH (Glas.); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Cheuk Hon 李卓漢, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Mun Yau Florence 李敏尤, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Vincent 李偉生, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Chi Wai 梁志偉, MB BS (HK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPCH; FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Chik Wa 梁赤華, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Chung Chuen Roland 梁宗存, MB BS, MD (Mel.); FRACP; FCCP; FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Ying Kit 梁英傑, MB BS (HK); DABPed; DABIM (Ge); FAAP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Li, Chi Keung 李志強, MB BS (HK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPGlas; FRCPEd; FRCPCH; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lo, Fung Cheung Amy 羅鳳翔, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lo, Ngok Sing Roxy 勞樂聲, MB BS (HK); DCH (I.); FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Mok, Chi Fung Geoffrey 莫子楓, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

- Mok, Tse Chi Archie 莫子慈, MB BS (Lond.); MRCP (UK); DCH (Lond.); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Kwok Keung Daniel 吳國強, MB BS, MMedSc, MD (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; FRCPGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ou, Yvonne 吳綺華, MB ChB (Aberd.); MRCP (UK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Pei, Yuk Sau Ann 邊毓秀, MB ChB (Glas.); DCH (I.); MRCPI; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Shing, Ming Kong 成明光, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- So, King Woon Alan 蘇景桓, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- So, Lok Yee 蘇樂儀, MB BS (HK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Tong, Chi Tak 唐志德, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); DCH (I.); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Tse, Lai Yin 謝麗賢, MB BS (HK); MSc (Sing.); FHKCCM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Wong, William 王偉廉, MB BS (HK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yam, Man Ching 任文青, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yau, Fai To 邱徽道, MB BS (HK); MMed (Sing.); MRCPI; DCH (Lond.); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); FRCPEd; FRCPSGlas; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yeung, Wai Lan 楊慧蘭, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed; FHKAM (Paediatrics); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yip, Pui Wah Lesley 葉佩華, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yu, Chak Man 余則文, MB BS (HK); FHKCPaed; FRCPCH; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yung, Lap Wai Michael 容立偉, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); DCH (I.); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Research Staff

- Lee, King Yiu 李景耀, BSc, MPhil, PhD (HK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- So, Hung Kwan 蘇鴻鈞, MB (Jinan); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
- Tu, Liu 涂柳, MB, MS (Chongqing Med.); Visiting Scholar
- Xiang, Ping 向平, MB, MM (Chongqing Univ. of Med. Sc.); Visiting Scholar
- Zhang, Lei 張磊, MB (Jining Med. Coll.); Visiting Scholar
- Zhou, Ligang 周利剛, MB, MD (Chongqing Med.); Visiting Scholar

Pharmacology

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Cho, Chi Hin)

Teachers

- Cho, Chi Hin 曹之憲, BPharm (Natnl. Defense Med. Ctr., Taiwan); PhD (HK); RegPharm (Canada); Professor of Pharmacology [*United*]
 Kwan, Yiu Wa 關耀華, BSc (Liv.); PhD (Strath.); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
 Lam, Fu Yuen 林富源, BSc (Sunderland Polytech.); PhD (Strath.); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
 Lau, Hang Yung Alaster 劉行榕, BSc, PhD (Lond.); Associate Professor [*United*]
 Lin, Ge 林革, BSc (China Pharm.); MSc (Alta.); PhD (Sask.); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Rudd, John Anthony, BSc (Sund.); PhD (Brad.); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Wise, Helen, BSc (Brist.); PhD (Bath); Professor [*United*]
 Yeung, Hok Keung John 楊鶴強, BSc, PhD (Liv.); CBiol; MIBiol; EurBiol; Professor [*Shaw*]

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Wong, Yung Hou 王殷厚, BSc (Lond.); MPhil, PhD (Cantab); Adjunct Professor
 Yeung, Chi Kong 楊子江, BSc, PhD, CertTeach&LearnInHigherEd (Brad.); CBiol; MIBiol; Adjunct Assistant Professor

Research Staff

- Chu, Kit Man 朱潔雯, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate
 Sam, Sze Wing 岑詩穎, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate
 Zhou, Xin 周昕, MB (Jiangxi Coll. of TCM); MM, MD (Shanghai Univ. of TCM); Postdoctoral Fellow (honorary)

Physiology

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Tam, Michael S.C.)

Teachers

- Chan, Hsiao Chang 陳小章, BS, PhD (Ill.); Li Ka Shing Professor of Physiology [*New Asia*]
 Huang, Yu 黃聿, BS (Shanghai First Med. Coll.); MPhil, PhD (Cantab); Professor [*United*]
 Ke, Ya 柯亞, MB (Suzhou Med. Coll.); PhD (PolyU); Assistant Professor [*United*]
 Ko, Wing Hung 高永雄, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Leung, Po Sing 梁寶成, BSc (Taiwan Normal); PhD (Belf.); Professor [*Shaw*]
 Tam, Michael S.C. 譚兆祥, BSc, MSc, PhD (Tor.); Professor [*Shaw*]

Yao, Xiaoqiang 姚曉強, BS (Hangzhou); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); PhD (NY State); Professor [*New Asia*]

Yung, Wing Ho 容永豪, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DPhil (Oxon); Professor [*Shaw*]

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Wong, Chun Cheung 黃振祥, BSc (Taiwan Normal); MPhil (CUHK); Dr.rer.nat (Hanover); Adjunct Professor

Zhou, Wenliang 周文良, BS (Zhongshan), PhD (CUHK); Visiting Scholar (honorary)

Teaching Fellow

Au, Chak Leung 歐澤樑, BSc, MPhil (HK); PhD (Monash) [*Chung Chi*]

Instructors

Chan, Hoi Ming Herman 陳凱鳴, MB ChB, PhD (CUHK); MRCSEd [*United*]

Hwang, Shui Shan Isabel 黃水珊, BSc, MSc (Lond.); PhD (HK) [*New Asia*]

Research Academic Staff

Li, Ming 李明, MB, MM (Harbin Med.); DMedSc (Hokkaido); PhD (Wales); Research Associate Professor [*Shaw*]

Wong, Yee Ding Patrick 黃宜定, BA, MA, PhD, ScD (Cantab); BSc, DSc (Lond.); FRSC; FIBiol; Research Professor [*United*]

Zhou, Zhen 周震, BS (E. China Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MS, PhD (Mich.); Research Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

Cheng, Lei 程蕾, MB (Weifang Med. Coll.); MM, MD (Zhejiang); Research Associate

Leung, Chi Ting Gideon 梁志挺, BSc (H.K. Baptist); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Leung, Fung Ping 梁鳳萍, BSc, MPhil, PhD (HKUST); Postdoctoral Fellow

Shen, Min 沈敏, MD (Fourth Military Med.); Research Associate

Tsang, Lai Ling Angel 曾麗玲, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate

Xu, Jirong 徐紀榮, BScMed, MScMed (Shanxi Med.); MD (Chongqing Univ. of Med. Sc.); Postdoctoral Fellow (honorary)

Psychiatry

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Chiu, Fung Kum Helen)

Teachers

Chan, Sau Man Sandra 陳秀雯, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); FHKCPsych; Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Chiu, Fung Kum Helen 趙鳳琴, MB BS (HK); FRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Professor of Psychiatry [*Shaw*]

Lai, Yee Ching Kelly 黎以菁, MB BS (Newcastle, UK); MRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

- Lam, Chiu Wa 林翠華, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); CertAspectMentalHealth (Cantab); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); CertIHMS; Professor [*New Asia*]
- Lee, Sing 李誠, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Tang, Wai Kwong 鄧偉光, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Professor [*United*]
- Ungvari, Gabor Sandor, MD (Semmelweis); PhD (Hungarian Acad. of Sc.); FRANZCP; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); MRCPsych; Professor [*Shaw*]
- Wing, Yun Kwok 榮潤國, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Professor [*New Asia*]

Honorary Professors

- Chen, Char Nie 陳佳甯, OBE; MB (Taiwan Univ.); DPM, MSc (Lond.); FRCPsych; FRANZCP; FHKAM (Psychiatry)
- Li, Lingjiang 李凌江, MB (Hengyang Med. Coll.); MM, MD (Hunan Med.)
- Yu, Xin 于欣, MB (Beijing Med.); MD (Peking)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Ch'ien, Ming Nien James 錢明年, BSc (Central. Military Acad.); DipSocSc (Sophia); MSW (Denver); MPH, PhD (Harv.); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Chan, Cheong Fai 陳暢輝, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Po Man Kathy 陳葆雯, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Sau Fan Teresa 陳秀芬, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Wai Chi 陳偉智, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Cheung, Fuk Chi Eric 張復熾, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Cheung, Hung Kin 張鴻堅, MB BS (HK); FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); FRCPsych; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chiu, Hok Man 趙學民, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chow, Lok Yee 周樂怡, BSc, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chung, Wai Sau Dicky 鍾維壽, MB ChB (CUHK); MSocSc (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Fong, Yat Yuk Samson 方日旭, MB BS (Syd.); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Hung, Chi Hong Rommel 孔志航, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

- Hung, Se Fong 熊思方, MB BS (HK); DipPsych (Lond.); FHKAM (Psychiatry); FRCPsych; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ip, Yan Ming 葉恩明, MB BS (HK); DipPsych (Lond.); FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); FRCPsych; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Kam, Wai Kwok 金偉軾, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ku, Kwok Hung 顧國雄, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Kwok, Wai Yee Alice 郭慧儀, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PCPsych (HK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Kwong, Po Keung Patrick 鄺保強, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Mei Ling May 林美玲, MB BS, BSc (Med) (NSW); MRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Ming 林明, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Wai Chung 林偉忠, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Law, Wun Tong 羅允堂, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Chi Chiu 李子超, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); MRCPsych; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Chi Ming 梁志明, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Pui Yiu Vivian 梁佩瑤, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Shung Pun 梁崇斌, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Li, Siu Wah 李兆華, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lo, Chun Wai 勞振威, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lo, Tak Lam William 盧德臨, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lui, Wing Cheong 雷永昌, MB BS (HK); MSc (Birm.); MRCPsych; FHKCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lum, Choong Kein 林中鍵, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Fung Shing 吳蓬盛, MB ChB (CUHK); MSocSc (HK); MRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Kee On 吳基安, BSc (Brun.); MPsych (Liv.); Adjunct Associate Professor

- Ng, Yin Kwok 吳賢國, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry);
Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Pan, Pey Chyou 潘佩璆, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCpsych; FHKAM
(Psychiatry); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Siu, Wei Man Bonnie 蕭慧敏, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych;
FHKCpsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor
(honorary)
- Tso, Steve 左思賦, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical
Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tsoh, Mei Yuek Joshua 左美約, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPsych; MIHM;
FHKCpsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor
(honorary)
- Wong, Chee Wing 黃熾榮, BA (HK); MPhil (Lond.); PsychD (Sur.);
MAPS; AFBPsS; FHKPS; RegPsy (S. Aust.); RegClinPsy; CClinPsy;
Adjunct Associate Professor
- Wong, Yee Him 黃以謙, MB BS (NSW); MRCPsych; Clinical Assistant
Professor (honorary)
- Yee, Kay Cheuk Kenneth 余其倬, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM
(Psychiatry); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yip, Ka Chee 葉嘉池, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCpsych; FHKAM
(Psychiatry); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yiu, Gar Chung Michael 姚家聰, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKAM
(Psychiatry); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yu, Chi Shing Edwin 余枝勝, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKCpsych;
FHKAM (Psychiatry); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Research Staff

- Xiang, Yutao 項玉濤, MB, MM (Capital Med.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral
Fellow

Surgery

(Chairman of Department: Prof. van Hasselt, Charles Andrew)

Teachers

- Bower, Wendy Fiona, BAppSc, MAppSc, PhD (Syd.); Assistant Professor
[*Shaw*]
- Burd, David Andrew Ross, MB ChB, MD (Aberd.); FRCSed; FHKAM
(Plastic Surgery); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Chen, Gong George 陳功, MB (Fujian Med. Coll.); MM (Shanghai Sec.
Med./Fujian Med. Coll.); PhD (Glas.); Professor [*United*]
- Cheng, Wei 鄭偉, MB BS (NSW); MS (HK); FRCSed; FRCSGlas; FRCSI;
FHKCS; FHKAM (Surgery); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Chiu, Tor Wo 趙多和, BA, BM BCh, MA (Oxon); FRCSGlas; FCSHK;
Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Chiu, Wai Yan Philip 趙偉仁, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSed; FCSHK;
FRCSed (Gen); FHKAM (Surgery); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

- Hsin, Michael Kuan Yew 辛光耀, BA, MB BChir, MA (Cantab); FRCS (Clin Surg); FRCS (CTh); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
- Lai, Bo San Paul 賴寶山, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Gen Surg); FHKAM (Surgery); FCSHK (Gen Surg); Professor [*New Asia*]
- Lau, Yun Wong 劉潤皇, BMedSc, MB BS (NSW); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Professor [*United*]
- Ng, Chi Fai 吳志輝, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Urol); FHKAM (Surgery); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Ng, Kwok Wai 吳國偉, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Gen Surg); FHKAM (Surgery); Professor [*United*]
- Ng, Siu Man Simon 吳兆文, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Gen); FHKAM (Surgery); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Poon, Wai Sang 潘偉生, MB ChB (Glas.); FRCSGlas; Professor of Surgery [*New Asia*]
- Underwood, Malcolm John, MB ChB, MD (Leic.); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (CTh); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Wan, Song 萬松, MB, MD (Beijing Med.); PhD (Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium); FRCS; FCSHK; Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Wong, Kwok Chu 黃國柱, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Yeung, Chung Kwong 楊重光, MB BS (HK); DCH (I.); DCH (Lond.); DipPaedSurg (Lond.); MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FRACS; FACS; FHKAM (Surgery); Professor of Surgery [*New Asia*]
- Yip, Kam Hung Sidney 葉錦洪, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FHKCS; FHKAM (Surgery); FAMS (Urology); Professor

Honorary Professors

- Chan, Siu Foon Peter 陳兆歡, MB ChB (Leeds); FRCS; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FRCSEd
- Chung, Sheung Chee Sydney 鍾尚志, MB BCh, BAO (NUI); MD (CUHK); LRCPI; LRCSI; FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; MRCP (UK); FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FRCPEd
- Cocks, Robert Anthony, MB BS, MD (Lond.); FRCSEd (A&E); FFAEM; FCSHK; FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine)
- King, Wing Keung Walter 金永強, BA (Wis.); MD (Vanderbilt); FRCSC (Gen Surg); FACS; FCSHK; DABS; FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Au, Wing Hang 歐永恒, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Urology); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Au, Yum To Otto 歐鑫濤, MD (Jefferson Med. Coll.); DAB Plastic Surgery; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Aung, Tin Htun, MB BS (Rangoon); FRCSGlas; FRCSEd; FRACS; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

- Boet, Ronald, MB ChB (Stell.); FCS (SA); FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery);
Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Chi Kwok 陳自覺, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Chi Wai Angus 陳志偉, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK;
FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Cho Kwan Edmund 陳祖鈞, MB BS (HK); LRCPed; LRCSEd;
LRCPGlas; LRCSGlas; FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical
Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Kang Chung 陳鏡聰, MB BS (Qld.); FCSHK; FRCSEd; FRCSEd
(Gen); FRACS; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor
(honorary)
- Chan, Kuen Yi Miranda 陳娟儀, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (Gen); FHKAM
(Surgery); FRACS; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Kwan Hon 陳君漢, MB BS, MS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM
(Surgery); FACS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Lung Wai 陳龍威, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Shu Yin Eddie 陳樹賢, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Tat Ming 陳達明, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Tung Fei 陳東飛, MB ChB (CUHK); FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery);
Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chan, Wing Cheong 陳永昌, MB ChB (CUHK); FCSHK; FRCSEd;
FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chang, Shyh Jye 張世傑, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd
(Gen); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Cheng, Chi Wai 鄭志偉, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery);
Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Cheung, Chi Hang 張志恒, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Cheung, Ho Yin Michael 張浩然, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK;
FHKAM (Surgery); FRCSEd (Gen); Clinical Assistant Professor
(honorary)
- Cheung, Ho Yuen 張皓琬, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Cheung, Ka Yin 張嘉妍, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FRCSEd (Gen);
FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Cheung, Moon Tong 張滿棠, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM
(Surgery); FACS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chow, Tam Lin 周譚連, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chung, Chi Chiu Cliff 鍾志超, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd (GenSurg);
FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

- Chung, Kam Man Thomas 鍾錦文, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FACS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chung, Kwong Wai 鍾廣槐, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Chung, Pui Ching 鍾沛清, MB ChB (Sheff.); FRCSI; FCSHK; FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Fan, Ning 范寧, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Gen); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Fenn, Benjamin 范健, MB BS (HK); FRCSI; FRCSGlas; FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Fenn, John 范強, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Fung, Ming Kit Terence 馮明杰, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FRCSEd (Gen); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Goh, Yu Ching Keith 吳有晶, MB BS (NU Singapore); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FAMS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ho, Leung Sing 何亮誠, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FCCP; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ho, Wai Shing Wilson 何偉成, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ho, Wai Sun 何維新, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Hou, See Ming Simon 侯仕明, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Hui, Kin Leung Edward 許堅樑, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Hwang, Shu Tak James 黃樹德, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- King, Juliet Elizabeth, BM, MD (S'ton.); DA; FRCS (C-Th); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
- Ko, Chi Wah Keith 高志華, MB BS (HK); FRCSI; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Gen); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Koh, Gim Hong Matthew 許錦煌, MB BS, MMed (NU Singapore); FRCSGlas; FRCSEd; FHKCS; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Kong, Chi Kwan 江志群, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Kong, Han Boon James 龔詩仁, LRCP; MB BS (Lond.); FRCSEd; FRACS; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Kwan, Tim Lok 關添樂, MB BS (HK); FCSHK; FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Kwok, Po Yin Samuel 郭寶賢, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRACS; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Professor (honorary)

- Kwok, Wing Kin 郭永堅, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Kwong, Kwok Hung 鄺國雄, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Ching Wa 林貞華, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Ming Kuen Joseph 藍明權, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Siu Ho 林少豪, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Siu Hung Joseph 林少雄, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FRACS; FHKAM (Surgery); FCSHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Wing Fong Percy 林永芳, MB BS (HK); FCSHK; FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Gen); FRACS; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Yick Wang Clement 林亦泓, MB ChB (CUHK); FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Yuk Hoi 林旭開, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lau, Chi Wai 劉智偉, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lau, Fei Lung 劉飛龍, MB BS (HK); MRCP; FRCSEd (A&E); FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lau, Hon Wing Daniel 柳漢榮, MB ChB, DipEpid&AppStat, MPH (CUHK); FCSHK; FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Gen); FRCPath; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lau, Kwok Wai 劉國威, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Law, Ka Bo Bonita Angela 羅嘉寶, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Fung Yee Janet 李奉儀, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Gen); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Kim Hung 李劍雄, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Kin Wan Kenneth 李建運, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Kit Fai 李傑輝, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Siu Wing Augustine 李少榮, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Tai Yam Daniel 李大任, BSc, MB BS (NSW); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Tak Wai 李德偉, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

- Lee, Wai Hung Danny 李偉雄, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FRCSEd (Gen); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Wai Lun 李偉倫, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (Gen); FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Wai Ming 李渭明, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Yiu Kee 李耀基, MB BS (HK); MRCSEd; FRCSEd (Gen); FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Leong, Heng Tat 梁慶達, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Chi Hang Bertrand 梁知行, MB BS (Lond.); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Hin Shuen Clarence 梁顯信, MB ChB (Edin.); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Ka Lau 梁家驩, MB ChB, MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Kam Fung 梁金豐, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Gen); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Kwong Yi Augustine 梁廣義, MB BS (Syd.); MHA (NSW); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Leung, Lap Chi 梁立志, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Gen); FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Li, Chak Man Jimmy 李澤民, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FRACS; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Li, Chi Ngai Anthony 李志毅, MB BS (HK); FCSHK; FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Li, Ka Wah Michael 李家驊, MB BS (Lond.); LRCP (Lond.); FRCS (UK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Li, Shiu Ki Raymond 李兆奇, MB BCh, BAO (NUI); FRCSEd; FRCS (UK); FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Li, Shu Keung 李樹強, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; DipUrol (Lond.); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Li, Siu Man 李少敏, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Liu, Bo 劉波, MB (Peking); MM (Beijing Inst. of Orth.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
- Liu, Kam Wing 廖鑑榮, MB BCh, BAO (NUI); LRCPI; LRCSI; FRCSEd; FRACS; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Lo, Man Chiu 勞文超, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

- Luk, Hung To 陸洪滔, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FCSHK;
FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Mak, Siu King 麥肇敬, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (Urol); FCSHK; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Mak, Sze Yuen Anthony 麥思源, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK;
FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Man, Chi Wai 文志衛, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; DipUrology (Lond.);
DCH (Lond.); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor
(honorary)
- Mann, Darren Vivian, MB BS, MS (Lond.); FRCS (UK); Clinical Associate
Professor (honorary)
- Meng, Chia Shing William 蒙家興, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK;
FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Mok, Pik Tim Francis 莫碧添, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRACS; FCSHK;
FACS; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Mui, Lik Man Wilfred 梅力文, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd (Gen);
FHKAM (Surgery); FRACS; FCSHK; Clinical Assistant Professor
(honorary)
- Ng, Tsz Ki 伍梓奇, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd (Gen);
FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Wai Tat 吳偉達, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRACS; FHKAM (Surgery);
Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Wing Chi 吳咏志, MB BS (HK); MRCSEd; FRCSEd (Gen); FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Wing Kit 吳永杰, BSc (Med), MB BS (NSW); FRCSEd (SN); FCSHK;
FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ngai, Loi Cheong 魏來祥, MB BS (HK); FRACS; FHKAM (Surgery);
Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Pang, Chi Wang Peter 彭志宏, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK;
FHKAM (Surgery); FCSHK (Plastic Surgery); Clinical Assistant
Professor (honorary)
- Pang, Kai Yuen 彭佳源, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Paulose, N.M., MB BS (Kerala); FRCSEd; FRCS; FHKAM (Surgery);
Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Poon, Chi Ming Michael 潘志明, MB BS (HK); FHKAM (Surgery);
Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Que, Bon We Manuel 郭文偉, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Sihoe, Dart Yin Jennifer 司徒達燕, BMedSc, BMBS (Nott.); FCSHK;
FRCSEd (Paed); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor
(honorary)
- Siu, Wing Tai 蕭永泰, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

- Sun, Tin Fung David 孫天峰, MB ChB (CUHK); FHKAM (Surgery);
Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Sun, Wai Ho Raymond 孫偉浩, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Sun, Yu Wen 孫育文, MB BS (NSW); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery);
Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Szeto, Yiu Kwai 司徒耀桂, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; DipUrol (Lond.);
FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tai, Yuk Ping Patrick 戴玉平, MB BS (Lond.); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Tam, Yuk Him 譚煜謙, MB ChB (CUHK); FCSHK; FRCSEd; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tang, Chung Ngai 鄧宗毅, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tang, Lap Fai Philip 鄧立輝, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tang, Yiu Chung 鄧耀聰, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FRCSEd
(Gen); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Taw, Jin Liam 杜仁廉, MB BS (Rangoon); FRCSEd; FRACS; FCSHK;
FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Tse, Ho Wah 謝豪華, MB ChB, BAO (NUI); FRCSI; FCSHK; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tsui, King Yiu Thomas 徐景耀, MB BS (HK); FRACS; FCSHK; Clinical
Associate Professor (honorary)
- Velayudhan, Venu, MB BS, MS (Kerala); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Wan, Yuk Pui Innes 溫郁培, MB ChB (CUHK); FCSHK; FRCSEd;
FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Chi Keung 黃志強, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Hoi Tung 黃海東, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, John 黃劄, MB ChB (CUHK); MSc (Calg.); MRCSEd; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Kin Hung Simon 黃健鴻, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Kwok Wa 黃國華, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FRCSEd; FCSHK;
FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Tak Hing 黃德慶, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; DipUrology (Lond.);
FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Wai Sang 黃偉生, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FRACS; FHKAM
(Surgery); FRACS (Urology); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Wu, Hon Wing Arthur 胡漢榮, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM
(Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

- Yim, Ping Chuen Anthony 嚴秉泉, BA, MA (Cantab); BM ChB, MA, MD (Oxon); DABS; FACS; FRCS; FRCSEd; FICS; FRCSGlas; FCCP; FHKAM (Surgery); FCSHK; FIBA; Clinical Professor (honorary)
- Ying, Shun Yuen 應純原, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yip, Kam Fai 葉錦輝, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yip, Wai Chun 葉維晉, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FRCSEd; FRACS; FHKAM (Surgery); FACS; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Yiu, Raymond 姚英翔, BA, MB BChir (Cantab); FRCS (UK); FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yiu, Tim Fuk 姚添福, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Zhang, Yaojun 張耀軍, MB, MM (Zhongshan); Visiting Scholar (honorary)
- Zhu, Xian Lun Cannon 朱獻倫, BMed (Jinan); MPhil (CUHK); LMCHK; FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)

Professional Consultant

- Vlantis, Alexander Chris, MB BCh (Witw.); DA (SA); FCS (SA)ORL; FCSHK; Clinical Professional Consultant [*Chung Chi*]

Research Academic Staff

- Bailly, Yan Paul Andre, ME (Paul Verlaine); PhD (Paris); Research Assistant Professor [*United*]
- He, Guo Wei 何國偉, MB (Anhui Med. Coll.); MMed (Peking Union Med. Coll./Chinese Acad. of Med. Sc.); PhD, DSc (Monash); MAATS; MSTs; MAPS; FAHA; MISHR; MAAAS; MASCTS; FHKCC; Research Professor of Surgery [*New Asia*]
- Huang, Lin 黃琳, MB (China Med.); MD (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.); Research Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
- Ng, Yuen Keng 伍儒敬, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Pitt.); Research Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
- Yang, Qin 楊沁, MB, MM (Anhui Med.); PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

- Bhat, Satish Pelathadka, MB BS, MS (Pune); DNB (GenSurg), DNB (PlasticSurg) (New Delhi); MCh (Mumbai); MRCSed; Visiting Scholar
- Cheung, Siu King 張笑琼, BSc (HKUST); MPhil (CUHK); PCClinResMethodology (HK); Research Associate
- Diao, Mei 刁美, MB (Capital Univ. of Med. Sc.); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
- Emano-elazegui, Natasha Beja, BS, MD (Xavier, Philippines); Visiting Scholar
- Ho, Yeung 何陽, MB (Xi'an Med.); MPhil (HK); PhD (Pitt.); Research Associate

- Hui, Wing Sze 許詠詩, BSc, PhD (HKUST); Research Associate
 Li, Mingyue 李明月, BS (Jilin); MS (Chinese Acad. of Med. Sc./Peking Union Med. Coll.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
 Liu, Anmin 劉安民, MB (Jiangxi Med. Coll.); MM (Sun Yat-sen Univ. of Med. Sc.); Visiting Scholar
 Lu, Gang 路綱, MB (Shandong Med.); MD (Kunming Med. Coll.); Postdoctoral Fellow (honorary)
 Qiu, Zhibing 邱志兵, MM (Chongqing Med.); Visiting Scholar
 Shakib, Ahmed Khalil Mahmood, MB BS (Karachi); FRCSI; Visiting Scholar
 Shi, Yimin 石益民, MB (Wuhan Med. Coll.); MM (Military Postgrad. Med. Sch.); PhD (Aarhus); Postdoctoral Fellow
 Song, Gang 宋剛, BS (Yantai Normal); MAgr (Fujian Agr. & Forest); DS (Xiamen); Research Associate
 Sreedhar, Biji, BSc, MSc, PhD (Kerala); Research Associate
 Sun, Loi Wah 辛來華, BEng (HKUST); MPhil (CUHK); PhD (PolyU); Postdoctoral Fellow
 Tsung, Yuk San 曾玉珊, BSc, MPhil, PhD (PolyU); Research Associate
 Xiang, Bo 向波, MB (Chongqing Med.); MM (W. China Med.); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
 Zhang, Zhijun 張志軍, BEng, MEng (Xi'an Jiaotong); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
 Zhao, Ru 趙茹, MB (China Med.); MM (Peking Union Med.); Visiting Scholar

Clinical Officers

- Shum, Chung Nin 岑松年, MB ChB (CUHK); DCH (I.)
 Wong, Shiu Yuen 王小圓, MB ChB (Glas.); MRCSGlas

Accident and Emergency Medicine Academic Unit

(Director: Prof. Rainer, Timothy Hudson)

Teachers

- Graham, Colin Alexander, MB ChB, MPH (Glas.); DipIMCRCSEd; FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FIMCRCSEd; FFAEM; FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Rainer, Timothy Hudson, BSc, MB BCh, MD (Wales); MRCP (UK); FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); FFAEM; Professor [*Shaw*]

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Chan, Tak Shing Jimmy 陳德勝, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
 Cheng, Chi Hung 鄭志雄, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSed; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); FHKCEM; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

- Cheung, Nai Kwong 張乃光, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd (A&E); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Cheung, Tsz Fung Ian 張子峰, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCPI; FRCSEd; FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Chung, Chin Hung 鍾展鴻, MB BS (HK); FRCSGlas; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); FHKCEM; FACS; FRCSEd; FFAEM; Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Huang, Yu Tat Theodore 黃汝達, BSc (Houston Baptist); MB BS (HK); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lam, Mei Yee 林美怡, MB ChB (CUHK); DCH (Lond); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Law, Kam Leung 羅金亮, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd (A&E); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lee, Lap Yip Larry 李立業, BSc (Med), MB BS (NSW); MRCSEd; FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Lo, Chi Bui 盧志彪, MB BS (HK); MSc (Leic.); MRCP (UK); DCH (I.); DCH (Lond.); FHKAM (Paediatrics); FHKCPaed; FRCSEd (A&E); FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); FFAEM; FIMC RCS (Ed); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Luk, Wai Cheong Scotty 陸偉昌, MB ChB (CUHK); MHA (NSW); FRCSEd; FRCSEd (A&E); FCSHK; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); FHKCEM; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Man, Chi Yin 文志賢, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FRCSEd (A&E); FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Man, Shin Yan 萬善仁, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); FHKCEM; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Murphy, Bernard Joseph, MB ChB (Aberd.); GDipL (CPE) (MMU); PCLL (HK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Ng, Man Ho 吳民豪, MB BS (HK); MSocSc (S. Aust.); FRCSEd; FRCS (A&E); FACEM; FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Ng, Wah Shan 伍華山, MB BS (HK); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Surgery); FRCSEd (A&E); FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); FFAEM; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Ong, Kim Lian 王金蓮, MB BS (Sing.); FRCSEd; FCSHK; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Associate Professor (honorary)
- Poon, Wai Kwong, RN; MA (Farington); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Shum, Kin 岑健, MB BS (HK); MRCSEd; DPDerm (Wales); FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Shum, Kwok Leung, BA, MPA (HK); Adjunct Assistant Professor

- Tam, Man Kit 譚民傑, MB BS (HK); MRCP (UK); FHKCEM; FHKAM; Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tang, Chi On 鄧志安, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tang, Yiu Hang Simon 鄧耀鏗, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; HKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Tsoi, Chun Hing Ludwig 蔡振興, MB ChB, MPH (CUHK); MRCP (UK); FRCSEd; FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Wong, Tai Wai 黃大偉, MB BS (HK); MBA (CUHK); MHA (NSW); MA (CityU); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); FFAEM; Adjunct Professor
- Woo, Wing Keung 胡永強, MB ChB (CUHK); FRCSEd; FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yeung, Hiu Hung 楊曉紅, RN; BHSc (W. Syd.); MNurs (W'gong.); MEd (HK); DCCN (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Yeung, Sai Dat Richard 楊世達, MB BCh, BAO (NUI); MRCP (UK); MRCPI; FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yeung, Sai Him John, DipEd (Br. Col.); MSc (Leic.); BA (Murd.); MIPA (HK); PGCertHealthEcon (Aberd.); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Yim, Wai Ting 嚴為定, MB ChB (CUHK); MRCSEd; FHKCEM; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)
- Yuen, Cheuk Pun Eddie 袁卓斌, MB ChB (Leeds); FRCSEd; FHKAM (Emergency Medicine); Clinical Assistant Professor (honorary)

Research Staff

- Chan, Wing Yan 陳穎欣, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Du, Tiekuan 杜鐵寬, MM (China Med.); Visiting Scholar

Clinical Immunology Unit

Director

- Lam, Wai Kei 林偉基, PhD (S'ton.); FRSC; FACB; Hon FHKCPath; Hon FRCPath

Teachers

- Chui, Yiu Loon 崔耀隆, BSc, PhD (Lond.); Associate Professor [*United*]
- Lim, Pak Leong 林柏良, BSc, PhD (Adel.); FASM; Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

- Tam, Chi Hang Frankie 譚志恒, BTech (Macq.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Kai Chong Tong Clinical Skills Learning Centre

Director

Chung, Chi Wai David 張志偉, MD (Br. Col.); FRCA; FRCPC; FHKCA;
FHKAM (Anaesthesiology)

Hong Kong Eating Disorders Centre

Director

Lee, Sing 李誠, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry)

Hong Kong Mood Disorders Centre

Director

Lee, Sing 李誠, MB BS (HK); MRCPsych; FHKAM (Psychiatry)

Research Staff

Fung, Shuk Ching Corina 馮淑貞, BA (Br. Col.); MPhil, PhD (HK);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Jockey Club Centre for Osteoporosis Care and Control

Director

Leung, Ping Chung 梁秉中, SBS; OBE; JP; MB BS, MS, Hon DSocSc
(HK); DSc (CUHK); FRACS; FRCSEd; FHKCOS; FHKAM
(Orthopaedic Surgery)

Instructor

Chan, Yat Heung Amany 陳一香, MB (Jinan); MPhil (CUHK); Certified
Clinical Densitometrist [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

Ma, Ting 馬婷, BS, BA, MEng (Harbin Inst. of Tech.); PhD (CUHK);
Postdoctoral Fellow

General Manager

Kwok, Wai Leung Anthony 郭慧良, ProfDipPhysio, PRCertPhyFac
(H.K. Polytech.); FinalDipPhysio (Aust. Exam. Council for Overseas
Physio.); GradDipPhysio, CertOccupHealthPract (La Trobe);
GradDipHealthAdm&InfSys; MHAIS (C. Q'ld.); RegPhysiotherapist
(HK & Aust.); FCHSE; MAPA; MHKPA; MHKES; MESA; MSIA;
MASMF; Enterprise Trainer (Natnl. Level II), PRC

Physician

Chor, Sin Yee 左倩儀, BSc, PhD (CUHK); MB BS (HK)

Laboratory Animal Services Centre

Director

James, Anthony Edward, BVSc (Melb.); GradCertMgt (NSW); MRepSc
(Monash); GradCertEd (Tas.); MACVSc; MAIM; MRCVS; RegVetSurg

Lee Hysan Clinical Research Laboratories

Scientific Officer

Lee, Kwong Man Simon 李廣文, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK)

Madam S.H. Ho Hostel for Medical Students

Warden

Chan, Chiu Yeung 陳超揚, BSc, PhD (Calg.)

Hall Manager

Hui, Lap Chung Stephen 許立中, BSc (Alta.)

Multidiscipline Laboratories

Chairman, Multidiscipline Laboratories Committee

Tam, Michael S.C. 譚兆祥, BSc, MSc, PhD (Tor.)

Office of Academic Services

Director

Hazlett, Clarke Blaine, BEd, MEd, PhD (Alta.)

Medical Information Technology Unit

Head

Fang Jiang, Yan Jenny 方姜燕, BS (Shandong); MSc (Napier)

Computer Officer

Lam, Sze Fan Patrick 林仕勳, BSc (HK); MPhil (CUHK)

Office of Educational Services

Director

Hazlett, Clarke Blaine, BEd, MEd, PhD (Alta.)

Assistant Director

Yip, Pak Yiu Simon 葉柏堯, BSc (McG.); MSc (Melb.); GradDip (RMIT);
GradDip (La Trobe); Teacher's Cert (H.K. Polytech.); PhD (Deakin);
MACS

Research Staff

Chan, Wing Shing 陳永成, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (Mich. State);
Research Associate

Pathology Teaching Laboratory

Director

Ng, Ho Keung 吳浩強, MB ChB (Edin.); MD (CUHK); FRCPath; FRCPA;
FCAP; FFPPathRCPI; FHKAM (Pathology); MIAC; FHKCPath

Electronic Services Unit

Assistant Services Engineer

Cheung, Chi Kong 張志剛, DipElecEng, HigherCertElecEng, CertSupMgt
(H.K. Polytech.); BEng (Kent)

Faculty of Science

Dean

Kwan, Hoi Shan 關海山, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DipMicrobiol&Biotech (Osaka & Kyoto); PhD (UC, Davis)

Associate Deans

Chan, Hon Fu Raymond 陳漢夫, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PhD (NY) (Research)
Ng, Kee Pui Dennis 吳基培, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DPhil (Oxon); CChem
FRSC; CSci (Student Affairs)

Poon, Wai Yin 潘偉賢, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UCLA) (Education)

Assistant Deans

Hui, Pak Ming 許伯銘, BSc (HK); MS, PhD (Ohio State)

Leung, Kwok Nam 梁國南, BSc (CUHK); PhD (ANU)

Honorary Professors of Science

Roberts, Richard J., BSc, PhD; Hon DSc (Sheff.); Hon MD (Uppsala); Hon MD (Bath); Hon DSc (Derby); Hon DSc (CUHK); FRS; Foreign Fellow, Natl. Acad. of Med. Sc., Pakistan; FASAS; FAAM; Nobel Laureate in Physiology/Medicine

Wüthrich, Kurt, PhD (Basel); Hon Doctorates (Univ. degli Studi di Siena, Zurich, Ecole Polytech. Federale de Lausanne, Univ. de Valencia, Sheff., King George's Med., Pecs); Hon FRSEd; Hon FRSC; FIUPAC; FAAAS; Hon FNI; Nobel Laureate in Chemistry

Instructor

Ma, Suet Yee 馬雪兒, BSc, MPhil, PGDE (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]

Research Academic Staff

Fung, Yin Wan Wendy 封燕芸, BSc (CUHK); MSc (Tor.); PhD (Guelph);
CBiol; MIBiol; Research Assistant Professor [*United*]

Faculty Secretary

Yang Ho, Angela 楊何雅曼, BA (Alta.)

Biochemistry

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Fung, Kwok Pui)

Teachers

Au, Wing Ngor Shannon 區詠娥, HigherDipAppBio (H.K. Polytech.);
BSc (Portsmouth); PhD (HK); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

Chan, Ho Yin Edwin 陳浩然, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Cantab);
Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Chan, King Ming 陳竟明, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Nfld.);
Associate Professor [*Shaw*]

Chen, Zhenyu 陳振宇, BS (Henan Normal); PhD (Mass.); Professor
[*New Asia*]

Cheng, Hon Ki 鄭漢其, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Lond.); Professor [*United*]

Cheung, Wing Tai 張榮泰, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Cantab);
Associate Professor [*United*]

- Fong, Wing Ping 方永平, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Fung, Kwok Pui 馮國培, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (HK); Professor of
 Biochemistry [*United*]
 Guldán, Georgia Sue, BSc (Wis.-Madison); MSc, PhD (Tufts);
 Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
 Ho, Wing Shing John 何永成, BSc (Alta.); MA, PhD (NY State);
 Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
 Ho, Yuanyuan 何源遠, BSc (Taiwan Univ.); MSc, PhD (Col.);
 Assistant Professor [*United*]
 Kong, Siu Kai 江紹佳, SrDip, HonDip (H.K. Baptist); MSc (Salf.);
 PhD (CUHK); MBA (Strath.); CBiol; MIBiol; Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Kwok, Tim Tak 郭添德, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Cantab);
 Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
 Lau, Kwok Fai 劉國輝, BSc (H.K. Baptist); MPhil, PhD (CUHK);
 Assistant Professor [*United*]
 Lee, Sau Tuen Susanna 李秀端, DipBio (H.K. Baptist); MS, MS
 (Mississippi); PhD (C'nell.); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
 Leung, Kwok Nam 梁國南, BSc (CUHK); PhD (ANU); Professor
 [*Chung Chi*]
 Leung, Lai Kwok 梁禮國, BSc (Alta.); MS (Wyoming); PhD (Kentucky);
 Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
 Ng, Tzi Bun 吳子斌, BSc, MPhil (HK); PhD (Nfld.); Professor of
 Biochemistry [*New Asia*]
 Shaw, Pang Chui 邵鵬柱, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DIC, PhD (Lond.);
 Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Tsang, Suk Ying 曾淑瑩, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [*United*]
 Tsui, Kwok Wing 徐國榮, BSc, PGDE, PhD (CUHK); Professor [*United*]
 Wan, Chi Cheong David 溫志昌, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Melb.);
 Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
 Wang, Jun 王駿, GradCert (Wuxi Inst. of Light Ind.); PhD (Wis.-Madison);
 Professor [*New Asia*]
 Waye, Miu Yee Mary 韋妙宜, BSc (W. Ont.); PhD (Tor.); Professor
 [*Chung Chi*]
 Wong, Kam Bo 黃錦波, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Cantab);
 Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

Teachers (by courtesy)

- Ngan, Man Wai Alice 顏文慧, BSc (Qu.); Associate Professor (by courtesy)
 Yeung, Shu Ying 楊樹英, BEng, PhD (Lond.); Assistant Professor
 (by courtesy)

Honorary Professor

- Ho, Shuk Mei 何淑薇, BSc, PhD (HK); FASEB; MAUA; MAACR

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Cheung, Kam Yin 張錦賢, BSc (Guelph); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); MBA
 (Hull); CBiol; MIBiol; Adjunct Assistant Professor

Lo, Yuk Lam 盧毓琳, BSc (Wat.); Adjunct Professor
 Su, Miancheng 蘇勉誠, MB, MM, MD (Chengdu Univ. of TCM); Visiting
 Scholar (honorary)
 Tso, Wung Wai 曹宏威, BBS; JtDip (Chung Chi); MSc (Miami); PhD
 (Wis.-Madison); CChem FRSC; Adjunct Professor
 Wong, Bing Lou 黃炳鏐, BS (Taiwan); MS, PhD (Tufts); Adjunct Professor

Instructor

Ngai, Hung Kui 魏雄鉅, BSc, PhD (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]

Research Academic Staff

Ho, Kwok Keung Walter 何國強, AB, PhD (UC, Berkeley); MASPET;
 MAACC; MACB; Research Professor of Biochemistry [*United*]
 Tsang, Sau Cheuk David 曾守焯, BSc, PhD (McG.); Research Professor
 [*United*]
 Tsang, Wai Kei 曾偉基, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor
 [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

Chan, Siu Hong 陳少康, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
 Cheng, Man 鄭旻, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
 Choy, Yuen Min 蔡棉, BSc (HK); MSc (S. Fraser); PhD (Br. Col.); Senior
 Research Fellow (honorary)
 Huang, Xigui 黃希貴, BEng, MS (Southwest China Normal); Visiting
 Scholar
 Kan, Kwok Wai 簡國偉, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
 Liu, Feiyan 劉非燕, BS, MS, DS (Zhejiang); Visiting Scholar
 Mak, Nga Sze 麥雅絲, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
 Tsang, Wing Pui 曾詠佩, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
 Wang, Hexiang 王賀祥, BAgr, MAgr (Peking Agr.); PhD (CUHK);
 Research Associate
 Wong, Ho 王灝, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
 Ye, Xiujuan 葉秀娟, BAgr (Kyushu Tokai); DEng (Kumamoto); Research
 Associate

Biology

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Woo, Ying Shiu Norman)

Teachers

Ang, Put Jr. 伍澤賡, BSc, MSc (Philippines); PhD (Br. Col.); Associate
 Professor [*Shaw*]
 But, Pui Hay Paul 畢培曦, BSc, MBA (CUHK); MA, PhD (UC, Berkeley);
 Professor [*Shaw*]
 Cheung, Chi Keung Peter 張志強, BSc (HK); MChem, PhD (NSW);
 Associate Professor [*United*]
 Chiu, Siu Wai 趙紹惠, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PGDipMicrobiol (Tokyo &
 Osaka); PhD (Manc.); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

- Chu, Ka Hou 朱嘉濠, BA (UC, Berkeley); PhD (MIT); Professor
[*New Asia*]
- Chu, Lee Man 朱利民, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Liv.); Associate
Professor [*United*]
- Chung, Hau Yin 鍾厚賢, BSc, MSc (Hawaii); PhD (Louisiana State);
Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Fung, Ming Chiu 馮明釗, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (ANU); Professor
[*New Asia*]
- Ge, Wei 葛偉, BS (Nanjing); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); PhD (Alta.);
Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Guo, Dianjing 郭殿京, BS, MAgr (Northeast Agr.); DS (Chinese Acad. of
Sc.); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Jiang, Liwen 姜里文, BS (S. China Agr.); MSc (Br. Col.); PhD (S. Fraser);
Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Kwan, Hoi Shan 關海山, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DipMicrobiol&Biotech
(Osaka & Kyoto); PhD (UC, Davis); Professor [*United*]
- Kwan, Kin Ming 關健明, BSc, PhD (HK); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Lam, Hon Ming 林漢明, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Northwestern);
Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
- Ngai, Sai Ming 倪世明, BSc (Wat.); PhD (Alta.); Assistant Professor
[*Shaw*]
- Sun, Sai Ming Samuel 辛世文, BSc (CUHK); BSc, MSc (HK); PhD
(Wis.-Madison); Academician, Chinese Acad. of Eng.; Professor of
Biology [*Chung Chi*]
- Wong, Chong Kim 黃創儉, BSc, PhD (Tor.); MSc (Ott.); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Wong, Po Keung 王保強, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UC, Davis);
Professor [*United*]
- Wong, Yum Shing 黃蔭成, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UC, Davis);
Associate Professor [*United*]
- Woo, Ying Shiu Norman 胡應劭, BSc, PhD (HK); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Teaching Staff (honorary)*
- Chan, Wai Kit Albert 陳偉傑, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Baylor Coll. of Med.,
USA); JD (Col.); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Chau, Chi Fai 周志輝, BSc (Chung Hsing); MS (Texas A&M); PhD
(CUHK); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Chow, Tat Shing 周達誠, BS (UC, Berkeley); MS, PhD (UC, Davis);
Visiting Scholar (honorary)
- Cui, Wuwei 崔武衛, BS (Peking); MS (Wuxi Inst. of Light Ind.); PhD
(Manit.); Adjunct Associate Professor
- Khan, Ikhlas Ahmad, BSc, MSc (Alig.); PhD (Ludwig-Maximilian Unvi.
Munich); Adjunct Professor
- Leung, Sai Cheong Patrick 梁世昌, BSc (CUHK); PhD (UC, Davis);
MASM; MAAAS; Adjunct Associate Professor
- Robinson, David Gordon, BSc, PhD (Leeds); Dr.rer.nat.habil (Gottingen);
Adjunct Professor

Wong, Kwong Kwok 王光國, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Associate Professor

Senior Instructor

Chiu, Chi Ming Lawrence 招志明, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (HK)
[*United*]

Instructors

Chung, Kwok Cheong 鍾國昌, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [*New Asia*]

Chung, Wai Ki 鍾偉祺, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Maine);

DipOccupHealth&Safety (LiPACE, OUHK) [*Chung Chi*]

Yam, Kwan Mei 任君美, BSc, MPhil (CUHK) [*Shaw*]

Research Academic Staff

He, Junxian 何軍賢, BS, MS, PhD (Lanzhou); Research Assistant Professor
[*United*]

Wong, Ka Hing 黃家興, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant
Professor [*United*]

Yu, Weichang 于為常, BS (Peking); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); PhD
(Missouri); Research Assistant Professor

Zhang, Xiuren 張秀任, BA (Wuhan); MS (Auburn); PhD (C'nell.);
Research Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Research Staff

Bu, Yunping 卜云萍, BS (Wuhan); MS (Yunnan); DS (Nankai);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Cheung, Man Wai William 張文惠, BSc (H.K. Baptist); MPhil (CUHK);
PhD (HKUST); Research Fellow

Deane, Eddie Edward, BSc (Wales); PhD (Nott.); Senior Research Fellow

Hu, Shiu Ying 胡秀英, BBS; BA (Ginling Coll. Nanjing); MSc (Lingnan
U. Canton); PhD (Harv.); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)

Hu, Yujia 胡玉佳, BS, MS, DS (Zhongshan); Research Fellow (honorary)

Lee, Yin Tse 李賢祉, BSc (CUHK); PhD (UC, Santa Cruz); Senior

Research Fellow (honorary)

Li, Guoting 李國亭, BS, MS (Zhengzhou); DEng (Chinese Acad. of Sc.);
Visiting Scholar

Lindsay, Shona Elaine, BSc (Glas.); PhD (Edin.); Postdoctoral Fellow
(honorary)

Liu, Pui Shan Lucia 廖佩珊, BSc, PhD (HK); Research Officer

Liu, Wenzhen 劉文真, MS, DS (Zhejiang); Postdoctoral Fellow

Mark, Kai Keung 麥繼強, BSc (H.K. Baptist); MA (UC, Berkeley); PhD
(Oreg.); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)

Ooi, Eng Choon Vincent 黃榮春, BSc (Taiwan Univ.); MSc (Sask.); PhD
(Tor.); Senior Research Fellow

Ooi, Shiou Mei Linda 黃詹秀美, BSc (Taiwan Univ.); MSc (Sask.); MPhil,
PhD (CUHK); AIMBS; RegMLTechg; Research Associate

Shao, Guihua 邵桂花, BAgr (Beijing Agr.); Research Associate

- Wang, Hanqian 王漢潛, BS (Beijing Normal); MS, DS (Chinese Acad. of Agr. Sc.); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Wang, Jingxue 王景雪, BAgr (Shanxi Agr.); MS (Shanxi); DS (Zhongshan); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Wang, Junqi 王俊琦, BS, MS (Nankai); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Wong, Kin Hang 黃健恒, BSc, MPhil; PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Wu, Wei 吳巍, BEng (China Pharm.); MM (Bethune Med.); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Yu, Ka Yin 余家燕, BSc, MPhil, PhD (HK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Yuan, Dingyang 袁定陽, BAgr (Guangxi Agr.); MAgr (Hunan Agr.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Zhao, Wei 趙偉, MS (Hunan Normal); DS (Fudan); Visiting Scholar

Chemistry

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Wu, Chi)

Wei Lun Research Professor of Chemistry

Mak, Thomas Chung Wai 麥松威, BSc, PhD (Br. Col.); Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.

Teachers

- Au Yeung, Chik Fun Steve 歐陽植勳, BSc (S. Fraser); PhD (McM.); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Chan, Kin Shing 陳建成, BSc (HK); PhD (Chic.); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Chan, Man Chor 陳文初, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Chic.); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Chan, Tak Wah Dominic 陳德華, BSc, PhD (Warw.); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Chow, Hak Fun 周克勳, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Cantab); CChem FRSC; Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Lam, Sik Lok 林錫樂, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Lee, Hung Kay 李鴻基, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor [*United*]
- Leung, Wing Por 梁永波, BSc (Kent); MSc (Sus.); PhD (W. Aust.); CChem FRSC; Professor [*Shaw*]
- Liu, Zhifeng 劉志鋒, BS (Wuhan); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); PhD (W. Ont.); Professor [*United*]
- Miao, Qian 繆謙, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); MA, MPhil, PhD (Col.); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Ng, Kee Pui Dennis 吳基培, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DPhil (Oxon); CChem FRSC; CSci; Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Shing, Kung Ming Tony 成公明, BSc (HK); MSc, PhD, DSc (Lond.); DIC; CChem FRSC; Chartered Scientist; Professor [*United*]
- Wong, Nai Ching Henry 黃乃正, BSc (CUHK); PhD, DSc (Lond.); CChem FRSC; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Fellow, Acad. of Sc. for the Developing World; Professor of Chemistry [*New Asia*]
- Wu, Chi 吳奇, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); PhD (NY); FAPS; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Professor of Chemistry [*New Asia*]

Xie, Zuowei 謝作偉, BS (Hangzhou); MS (Shanghai Inst. of Organic Chem.); PhD (Technische Univ. Berlin/Shanghai Inst. of Organic Chem.); Professor of Chemistry [*United*]

Yu, Chai Mei 余濟美, BS (St. Martin's Coll.); PhD (Idaho); Professor [*United*]

Zheng, Bo 鄭波, BS (Peking); PhD (Duke); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Honorary Professor

Chan, Sunney Ignatius 陳長謙, BS, PhD (UC, Berkeley); Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Bao, Xinhe 包信和, BS, DS (Fudan); Adjunct Professor

Chan, Tze Lock 陳子樂, BSc (St. F.X.); MSc (Missouri); PhD (Tulane); Adjunct Professor

Fu, Xianzhi 傅賢智, BS, MS, DS (Peking); Adjunct Professor

Ma, Shengming 麻生明, BS (Hangzhou); MS, DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Adjunct Professor

So, Ying Hung 蘇應雄, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Colorado State); Adjunct Associate Professor

Tian, Zhongqun 田中群, BS (Xiamen); PhD (S'ton.); Adjunct Professor

Wan, See Ming Terence 溫思明, BSc (Wis.-Madison); PhD (MIT);

EurChem; CSci; CChem FRSC; FAORC; Adjunct Associate Professor

Zhang, Xi 張希, BS, MS, DS (Jilin); Adjunct Professor

Zhao, Jincai 趙進才, BA (Inner Mongolia); MS (Peking); PhD (Meisei); Adjunct Professor

Teaching Fellow

Hui, Ka Chung 許加聰, BSc (Alta.); PhD (Br. Col.) [*Shaw*]

Senior Instructors

Chan, Wing Fat 陳永發, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Br. Col.) [*Shaw*]

Mak, Kin Wah 麥建華, BSc, PhD (CUHK) [*New Asia*]

Instructors

Cheung, Yu San 張羽伸, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Iowa State) [*United*]

Yang, Li Wei 楊力偉, BS, MS (Fudan); PhD (Br. Col.) [*Chung Chi*]

Research Academic Staff

Leung, Cham Fai 梁湛輝, BSc, PhD (CUHK); MACS; MAAAS; Research Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Ngai, To 魏濤, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Research Staff

Chen, Xudong 陳旭東, BS, MS (Nankai); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Hong, Liangzhi 洪良智, BS (Lanzhou); MS (Zhongshan); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

- Jin, Fan 金帆, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); PhD (CUHK);
Postdoctoral Fellow
- Leng, Xuebing 冷雪冰, BS, MS (Nankai); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral
Fellow
- Shen, Hao 沈灝, BS, MS (Lanzhou); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Sun, Deyan 孫得彥, BS (Huazhong Normal); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.);
Research Associate
- Wang, Jianglong 王江龍, BS (Hebei); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.);
Postdoctoral Fellow
- Ye, Xiaodong 葉曉東, BS, DS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China);
Postdoctoral Fellow
- Zang, Shuangquan 臧雙全, BS, MS (Henan); DS (Nanjing); Postdoctoral
Fellow

School of Chinese Medicine

(Director of School: Prof. Che, Chun Tao)

Honorary Professor of Chinese Medicine

Hu, Shiu Ying 胡秀英, BBS; BA (Ginling Coll. Nanjing); MSc (Lingnan
U. Canton); PhD (Harv.)

Teachers

- Cen, Zebo 岑澤波, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Visiting Professor
[*Chung Chi*]
- Che, Chun Tao 車鎮濤, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Ill.); Professor
[*New Asia*]
- Leung, Wing Nang Albert 梁榮能, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Monash);
DipChiMed, GradDipChiMed (Ching Wah TCM Coll.); DipLaw (HK);
Professor
- Liang, Songming 梁頌名, Grad (Beijing Med.); Grad (Beijing Univ. of
TCM); Visiting Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Liang, Zhiying 梁直英, Grad (Zhongshan Med. Coll.); MM (Guangzhou
Coll. of TCM); MMedSc (McM.); Visiting Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Lin, Zhixiu 林志秀, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); PhD (Lond.);
PGCertHigherEd (Middlesex); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Sun, Waizhu 孫外主, GradCert (Tianjin Sec. Med. Coll.); PGCert (Tianjin
Coll. of TCM); Visiting Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Teachers (by courtesy)

- Fong, Yuk Fai Ben 方玉輝, MB BS, MPH (Syd.); DOM, DFM (CUHK);
FRACMA; FHKCCM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FHKCCM
(AdminMed); Associate Professor (by courtesy)
- Kwan, Hoi Shan 關海山, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DipMicrobiol&Biotech
(Osaka & Kyoto); PhD (UC, Davis); Professor (by courtesy)

Honorary Professors

Chen, Chongming 陳重明, Grad (Zhejiang Agr.)

Chen, Keji 陳可冀, Grad (Fujian Med.); Grad (Chinese Acad. of Med. Sc.)
 Feng, Xinsong 馮新送, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM)
 She, Jing 佘靖, Grad (Capital Med.)
 Sun, Handong 孫漢董, Grad (Yunnan); PhD (Kyoto)
 Yen, Shiyun 嚴世芸, Grad (Shanghai Coll. of TCM)
 Zhou, Ronghan 周榮漢, Grad (E. China Pharm. Coll.)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Chan, Chu Lam 陳桂林, MB (Zhongshan Med.); Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Professor
 Chen, Zhizhong 陳治忠, MB (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Associate Professor
 Fan, Ka Wai 范家偉, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Jin, Jia Hua 金家華, Grad (Beijing Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Associate Professor
 Lai, Shilong 賴世隆, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Professor
 Lee, Chuen Kwun Joseph 李川軍, MB BS (HK); PhD (Roch.); FRCPC; FCAP; FRCPA; FRCPath; FHKAM (Pathology); FIAC; Adviser and Adjunct Professor
 Li, Handong 李捍東, Grad (Guangdong Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Liu, Maocai 劉茂才, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Professor
 Qiu, Zeliang 邱澤亮, MB (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Associate Professor
 Tam, Chit Ming 譚哲明, BSc (HK); PhD (HKUST); CChem MRSC; Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Tan, Jilin 譚吉林, MB (Jiangxi Coll. of TCM); MM (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Professor
 Tsea, Ping Chung 謝秉忠, BasicMedCert (SPACE, HK); Adjunct Associate Professor
 Tsoi, Sheung Pan 蔡尚斌; Adjunct Professor
 Xie, Guocai 謝國材, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Professor
 Xiong, Manqi 熊曼琪, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Professor
 Zhang, Xiuxia 張秀霞, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Adjunct Associate Professor

Adviser

She, Jing 佘靖, Grad (Capital Med.); Adviser (honorary)

Professional Consultants

Chen, Yukun 陳玉琨, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM) [*Chung Chi*]
 Fu, Wenshu 符文澍, MB (Beijing Union); MM (Beijing Univ. of TCM); RegCMP [*Shaw*]
 Tam, Hung Pun 譚鴻彬, BPharm (Syd.); CertChiMed, CertChiMedRes (Ching Wah Chinese Med. Inst.); RegPharm (NSW); RegPharm; RegCMP; Professional Consultant (honorary)

Tiu, Hang Fong 刁杏芳, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM) [*Chung Chi*]
 Wan, Miu Cheong 溫森祥, Grad (Guangzhou Univ. of TCM) [*United*]
 Zhou, Kebang 周克邦, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM) [*New Asia*]

Instructors

Chan, Sze Nga 陳詩雅, BChiMed, MSc (CUHK); RegCMP [*New Asia*]
 Miao, Jiang Xia 繆江霞, MB (Nanjing Coll. of TCM); MM (Guangzhou Univ. of TCM) [*New Asia*]
 Wong, Shi Tat 黃仕達, MB (Guangzhou Univ. of TCM) [*New Asia*]
 Wong, Yeuk Oi 黃約愛, MM (Zhejiang Coll. of TCM); PhD (CUHK) [*New Asia*]
 Zhao, Li 趙利, MB (Beijing Coll. of TCM); MM (China Acad. of TCM); PhD (HKBU) [*New Asia*]

Research Academic Staff

Ip, Siu Po 葉兆波, BSc (CUHK); PhD (HKUST); Research Assistant Professor [*United*]

Research Staff

Chan, Sun Kin Sunny 陳燊鍵, BSc, BAsC (Br. Col.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
 Jiao, Baowei 焦保衛, BS, MS (Southwest China Normal); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
 Lam, Kit Yee 林潔兒, BAsC, MAsC (RMIT); Research Associate
 Li, Chunman 李春滿, MB (Bethun Med.); MM (Peking Union Med.); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
 Yu, Mantang 余滿堂, Grad (Nanjing); Visiting Scholar
 Zhao, Ming 趙明, BS (Shandong Med.); MS (China Pharm.); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Mathematics

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Lau, Ka Sing)

Teachers

Au, Kwok Keung 區國強, BSc (CUHK); PEd (HK); PhD (UC, San Diego); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
 Chan, Hon Fu Raymond 陳漢夫, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PhD (NY); Professor of Mathematics [*Chung Chi*]
 Chou, Kai Seng 曹啟昇, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (NY); Professor [*New Asia*]
 Feng, Dejun 豐德軍, BEng (Chengdu Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MS, DS (Wuhan); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Hiptmair, Ralf, PhD (Augsburg); Habilitation (Tubingen); Visiting Scholar [*United*]
 Lau, Ka Sing 劉家成, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Wash.); Professor of Mathematics [*Chung Chi*]
 Leung, Chi Wai 梁子威, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Vic.); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]

- Leung, Nai Chung 梁迺聰, MSc (UC, San Diego); PhD (MIT); Professor
[*Chung Chi*]
- Luk, Hing Sun 陸慶燊, BA (HK); MA, MPhil, PhD (Col.); Professor
[*United*]
- Wan, Yau Heng Tom 溫有恒, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Stan.); Professor
[*New Asia*]
- Wang, Jiaping 王嘉平, BS, MS (E. China Normal); PhD (UC, Irvine);
Professor
- Wang, Xiaowei 王曉偉, BS (Wuhan); MS (Peking); PhD (Brandeis);
Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Wei, Juncheng 魏軍城, BS (Wuhan); PhD (Minn.); Professor [*United*]
- Wong, Ngai Ching 黃毅青, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); MS, PhD (Purdue);
Visiting Scholar [*United*]
- Xin, Zhouping 辛周平, BS (Northwestern); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.);
PhD (Mich.); William M.W. Mong Professor of Mathematics [*New Asia*]
- Zou, Jun 鄒軍, BS (Jiangxi); MS (Wuhan); PhD (Chinese Acad. of Sc.);
Professor [*United*]

Senior Instructor

- Cheung, Leung Fu 張亮夫, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); MPhil, PhD (Bonn)
[*Chung Chi*]

Instructors

- Fong, Wing Chung 方穎聰, BSc (HK); MSc, DPhil (Oxon) [*Shaw*]
- Li, Chun Che 李俊捷, BSc (CUHK); PhD (UCLA) [*United*]

Research Academic Staff

- Ng, Kung Fu 吳恭孚, MSc, PhD, DSc (Wales); Research Professor [*United*]
- Tam, Luen Fai 譚聯輝, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Stan.); Research Professor
[*Shaw*]

Research Staff

- Chen, Junqing 陳俊清, BS (Peking); PhD (Chinese Acad. of Sc.);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Physics

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Lin, Hai Qing)

Honorary Professor of Physics

- Yang, Chen Ning 楊振寧, BSc (Natnl. S.W. Asso. U.); PhD (Chic.);
Hon DSc (CUHK); Nobel Laureate in Physics; Academician, Chinese
Acad. of Sc.; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei

Teachers

- Ching, Shuk Chi Emily 程淑姿, BSc (HK); MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Chic.);
Professor [*New Asia*]
- Chiu, Long Sang Willie 趙朗生, BS (Miami); ScD (MIT); MAMS; MAGU;
SMIEEE-GRSS; Professor [*New Asia*]
- Chu, Ming Chung 朱明中, BSc, PhD (Caltech); Professor [*Shaw*]

- Hark, Sui Kong 郝少康, BSc (CUHK); PhD (NY State); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Hui, Pak Ming 許伯銘, BSc (HK); MS, PhD (Ohio State); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Kui, Hin Wing 瞿顯榮, BS (Caltech); PhD (Harv.); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Lau, Woon Ming Leo 劉煥明, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Br. Col.); Professor of Materials Science [*Chung Chi*]
- Law, Chi Kwong 羅志光, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Roch.); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
- Lee, Wing Kee 李榮基, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Cinc.); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Leung, Pui Tang 梁培燈, BSc, PhD (CUHK); MS (Caltech); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Li, Quan 李泉, BS (Peking); PhD (Northwestern); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Lin, Hai Qing 林海青, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); MS (Iowa State); PhD (UC, San Diego); Professor [*New Asia*]
- Lin, Lap Ming 練立明, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Wash.); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
- Liu, Kwok Leung 廖國樑, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Tor.); Professor [*New Asia*]
- Liu, Renbao 劉仁保, BS (Nanjing); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Lo, Chi Fai 羅志輝, SB, PhD (MIT); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
- Ng, Hang Leung Dickon 吳恆亮, BSc (McG.); MSc (C' dia.); PhD (Manit.); MIP; CPhy; Associate Professor [*United*]
- Ong, Hock Chun Daniel 王福俊, BA, PhD (Northwestern); Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Wang, Jianfang 王建方, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); MS (Peking); PhD (Harv.); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Wong, Hong Kuen 黃康權, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Northwestern); Professor [*United*]
- Wong, King Young 黃景揚, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Penn.); Associate Professor [*United*]
- Xia, Keqing 夏克青, BSc (Lanzhou); MSc, PhD (Pitt.); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Xiao, Xudong 肖旭東, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); MA, PhD (UC, Berkeley); MAPS; Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Young, Kenneth 楊綱凱, BS, PhD (Caltech); Professor of Physics [*United*]
- Yu, Kin Wah 余建華, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PhD (UCLA); Professor [*New Asia*]
- Teacher (by courtesy)*
- Wu, Chi 吳奇, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); PhD (NY); FAPS; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Professor (by courtesy)

Honorary Professors

- Chen, Fong Ching 陳方正, BA (Harv.); MA, PhD (Brandeis)
 Suen, Wai Mo 孫緯武, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); MA, PhD (Caltech)
 Zhao, Zhongxian 趙忠賢, Grad (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); Hon DSc (CUHK)
 Zhu, Shiyao 朱詩堯, MS (Shanxi); DS (Shanghai Jiaotong); FOSA; FIP

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Cheng, Cho Ming 鄭楚明, BSc, PhD (HK); FRMS; FHKMS; Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Gubernatis, James E., BS (Loyola Coll.); MS, PhD (Case W. Reserve); FAPS; Adjunct Professor
 Kiang, David B.i. 江本一, BSc (Mt. All.); MSc, PhD (McM.); Adjunct Professor
 Li, Ping Wah 李炳華, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Texas); Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Loong, Chun Keung 龍振強, BS, PhD (Iowa State); FAPS; Adjunct Professor
 Yeung, Lee Kin 楊利堅, BSc, MSc, PhD (City, UK); CChem MRSC; Fellow, Inst. of Ceramics; Fellow, Inst. of Metal Finishing; Adjunct Professor
 Yu, Simon Shin Lun 余聖麟, BS (Seattle Pacific); MS, PhD (Wash.); Adjunct Professor

Senior Instructors

- Cheng, Kai Ming 鄭啟明, BSc, PhD (HK) [*Chung Chi*]
 Tong, Shiu Sing Dominic 湯兆昇, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [*New Asia*]
 Wong, Wing Hung 王永雄, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); MCS (Lutheran Theol. Sem.) [*Chung Chi*]

Instructor

- Pang, Kam Moon 彭金滿, BSc (HK); MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [*Shaw*]

Research Academic Staff

- Gu, Shijian 顧世建, BS, MS, DS (Zhejiang); Research Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
 Wan, Tsz Kai Jones 溫子佳, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
 Wang, Ligang 王立剛, BS, MS (Zhejiang); PhD (HKBU); Research Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
 Wong, Ka Wai 黃家偉, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Zhou, Shengqi 周生啟, BS (Lanzhou); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [*United*]

Research Staff

- Cao, Junpeng 曹俊鵬, BS, MS, DS (Northwest); Visiting Scholar
 Gao, Lei 高雷, BS, MS, DS (Suzhou); Research Associate

- Gao, Yun 高云, BS, MS (Beijing Normal); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
- Gong, Jingming 龔靜鳴, BS (Anqing Normal); MS, DS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); Research Associate
- Guo, Hao 郭昊, BEng (Peking); PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Huang, Jiping 黃吉平, BS, MS (Suzhou); PhD (CUHK); Visiting Scholar
- Jiang, Zhiyuan 江智淵, BS (Peking); MS, DS (Xiamen); Research Associate
- Kwong, Fung Luen 龐豐鑾, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (CityU); Research Associate
- Lam, Chiu Ying 林超英, BSc, BScSp (HK); MSc (Lond.); DIC; Research Associate (honorary)
- Lei, Jun 雷軍, BS, DS (Shanghai Jiaotong); Research Associate
- Li, Jia 李嘉, BEng (Shandong Bldg. Mat. Inst.); MEng (Nanjing Univ. of Chem. Tech.); DEng (Shandong); Research Associate
- Liu, Zhenxing, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); Research Associate
- Lo, Ting Shek 盧庭碩, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Mok, Siu Wah 莫少華, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate
- Poon, Hoi To Joseph 潘海濤, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)
- Song, Hongwei 宋宏偉, BS (Jilin); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Research Associate
- Xi, Hengdong 郗恒東, BS (Northwest); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Xu, Haiyang 徐海陽, BS, MS (Northeast Normal); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Yang, Zhi 楊志, BS, MS, DS (Lanzhou); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Ye, Chao 葉超, GradDip (Fudan); Research Associate
- Zhang, Xieqiu 張顛秋, BA (Nanjing); MS (Peking); PhD (HKUST); Research Associate
- Zhang, Zhihua 張志華, BS, MS (Liaoning Normal); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Research Associate
- Zheng, Dafang 鄭大昉, BS, MS (S. China Normal); DS (Fudan); Research Associate
- Zheng, Zhi 鄭直, BS (C. China Normal); MS (Tsinghua); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
- Zhou, Yuan 周苑, BS, MS, DS (Nanjing); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Yip, Sung Tat 葉崇達, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate (by courtesy)
- Computer Officer*
- Chan, Mou Wai 陳茂威, BSc (CUHK)

Centre for Scientific Analysis of Antique Artifacts

Director

Hark, Sui Kong 郝少康, BSc (CUHK); PhD (NY State)

Central Laboratory of Physics

Assistant Director

Lee, Chung Kay 李松基, BSc, MPhil (CUHK)

Statistics

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Chan, Ngai Hang)

Teachers

Chan, Ngai Hang 陳毅恒, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Maryland-Coll. Park);

FIMS; FASA; Professor of Statistics [*United*]

Chan, Ping Shing Ben 陳炳城, BSc, MSc, PhD (McM.); Associate

Professor [*United*]

Cheung, Siu Hung 張紹洪, BA (C'dia.); MA, MS (Georgia); PhD (Temple);

Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Gu, Ming Gao 顧鳴高, BS (Fudan); MA, MPhil, PhD (Col.); Professor

[*New Asia*]

Lee, Chun Man 李俊文, BAppSc, BSc (Technol. Syd.); PhD (Macq.);

SMIEEE; Professor [*United*]

Lee, Sik Yum 李錫欽, BSc (CUHK); MA, MS, PhD (UCLA); FASA;

Professor of Statistics [*New Asia*]

Leung, Chi Ying 梁志英, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Tor.); Associate

Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Leung, Pui Lam William 梁沛霖, BSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (Mich.);

Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Li, Kim Hung 李劍鏗, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Chic.); Professor

[*New Asia*]

Lim, Tiongwee 林忠偉, BSc (Imperial Coll. of Sc. Tech. & Med., UK);

PhD (Stan.); Visiting Scholar [*New Asia*]

Peng, Liang 彭亮, BS (Zhejiang); MS (Peking); PhD (Erasmus Univ.

Rotterdam); MIMS; Visiting Scholar [*New Asia*]

Poon, Wai Yin 潘偉賢, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UCLA); Professor

[*Chung Chi*]

Song, Xinyuan 宋心遠, BS (Xiantan); MS (Zhongshan); PhD (CUHK);

Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Wong, Hoi Ying 王海嬰, BSc (HKBU); MPhil, PhD (HKUST); Assistant

Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Wong, Po Shing 黃寶誠, BSc, MPhil (HK); PhD (Stan.); Assistant

Professor [*United*]

Wu, Ka Ho Eden 胡家浩, BSc (CUHK); MSc (Dal.); PhD (Alta.);

Associate Professor [*United*]

Teacher (by courtesy)

Zee, Chung Ying Benny 徐仲鏘, BSc, MSc (Manit.); PhD (Pitt.); Professor (by courtesy)

Honorary Professor

Hall, Peter Gavin, BSc (Syd.); MSc (ANU); DPhil (Oxon); Docteur Honoris Causa (Univ. Catholique de Louvain); FIMS; FAAS; FASA; FRS

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Fan, Jianqing 范劍青, BS (Fudan); MA (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); PhD (UC, Berkeley); MISI; FIMS; FASA; Adjunct Professor

Ho, Wing Huen 何永煊, SBS; BSc, PCEd, MSocSc (HK); PGDipStat&NatAcct (ISS, The Hague); CertSurvSamp (Mich.); C. Stat.; CertMgtStud (Henley Mgt. Coll., UK); CertChinaSt (Tsinghua); Adjunct Professor

Wong, Wing Hung 王永雄, BA (UC, Berkeley); MS, MS, PhD (Wis.-Madison); FIMS; FASA; Adjunct Professor

Instructor

Ho, Kwok Wah 何國華, BBA, BSc, MPhil, PhD (HKUST) [*New Asia*]

Research Staff

Wang, Haibin 王海斌, BS (Xinyang Normal); MS, DEng (Southeast); Postdoctoral Fellow

Zhang, Rongmao 張榮茂, BS, MS (Fujian Normal); DS (Zhejiang); Research Associate

Computer Officers

Leung, King Hong 梁敬康, HigherDipMathStat&Comp, AssoAppStat (H.K. Polytech.); GradDipStat (Inst. of Stat.); MPhil, CertInternetApp (CUHK); DMS (PolyU/HKMA)

Wong, Ying Wang 黃英宏, BSc, MPhil (CUHK)

Food and Nutritional Sciences Programme*Teaching Staff (honorary)*

Chen, Junshi 陳君石, Grad (Beijing Med. Coll.); Grad (Chinese Acad. of Med. Sc.); Hon PhD (Lond. Met.); Adjunct Professor

Cheng, Yiyong 程義勇, BS (Third Military Med.); MS (Acad. of Military Med. Sc.); Adjunct Professor

Instructor

Lee, Pui Wai Connie 李沛慧, BSc (HK); PGDipPsy (CUHK); PGDipDiet (Ulster/HK); RegDiet [*United*]

Research Staff

Chum, Wing Yan Winnie 覃詠恩, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Molecular Biotechnology Programme

Instructor

Wong, Chi Sun 黃志新, BSc, MPhil (HK) [*Shaw*]

Centre of Novel Functional Molecules

Director

Chow, Hak Fun 周克勳, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Cantab); CChem
FRSC

Research Academic Staff

Ho, Chun Yu 何振宇, BSc, PhD (HK); Research Assistant Professor
[*Chung Chi*]

Leung, Cham Fai 梁湛輝, BSc, PhD (CUHK); MACS; MAAAS
[*Chung Chi*]

Faculty of Social Science

Dean

Lee, Siu Nam Paul 李少南, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Mich.)

Associate Deans

Chiu, Wing Kai Stephen 趙永佳, BSocSc, MPhil (HK); MA, PhD (Prin.) (Education)

Ma, Lai Chong 馬麗莊, BSocSc, MSocSc, PhD (HK); AAMFT Approved Supervisor (Student Affairs)

Zhang, Junsen 張俊森, BSc (Zhejiang); MA, PhD (McM.) (Research)

Honorary Professor

Jiang, Zhenghua 蔣正華, Grad (Xi'an Jiaotong); Grad (Bombay Intl. Inst. of Demography, India)

Faculty Secretary

Law, King Hea Joseph 羅景熙, BSocSc, MSocSc (HK); MA (CUHK)

Administrative Assistant

Wong, Suet Lan Sulan 黃雪蘭, BA (CityU); MA (HK)

Architecture

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Ho, Puay Peng)

Teachers

Bertin, Vito Daniel, DiplArchETH (Swiss Federal Inst. of Tech.); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]

Chang, Ping Hung 鄭炳鴻, BA (ArchStud), BArch (HK); MSc (ArchStud) (MIT); HKIA; RegArch (HK); RIBA; Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

Chow, Chi Wai Kelly 周志偉, BSc (Br. Col.); BEDS (Tech. UNS); MArch (Dalh.); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

Chung, Wang Leung Thomas Tommy 鍾宏亮, BA (Arch), DipArch, MA, MPhil (Cantab); RegArch (UK); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

Gu, Daqing 顧大慶, BEng, MEng (Nanjing Inst. of Tech.); Dr.sc.techn. (Swiss Federal Inst. of Tech.); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Ho, Puay Peng 何培斌, MA, DipArch (Edin.); PhD (Lond.); MRIBA; MSAH; Professor [*New Asia*]

Homs, Eymen, BSc (S. Colorado); BS (Arch), MArch (Ohio State); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Li, I Kang Andrew 李以康, LHus (McG.); AB, MArch (Harv.); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Li, Shiqiao 李士橋, BEng (Tsinghua); GradDip (AA Sch. of Arch., Lond.); PhD (Lond.); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Liauw, Wie Wu Laurence 廖維武, BSc (City, UK); AADipl (The Arch. Assn., UK); RIBA; RegArch (UK); Associate Professor [*United*]

Lim, Wan Fung Bernard Vincent 林雲峰, BA (ArchStud), BArch, MSc (Urban Planning) (HK); RIBA; RAlA; RegArch (HK); A.P. (Architect); FHKIA; Professor [*New Asia*]

Markov, Ivan, BSc, MScArch (Belgrade); MS, PhD (C' nell.); Licensed Structural Engineer, Serbia & Montenegro; Associate Professor [*United*]
 Ng, Yan Yung 吳恩融, BA (Nott.); BArch (Manc.); PhD (Cantab); MBA (Warw.); RegArch (UK); RegArch (HK); HKIA; RIBA; IESNA; MSL; FRSA; Professor [*Shaw*]
 Tieben, Hendrik, DipArch (Tech. Univ. Braunschweig, Germany); MArch, DrSc (ETH Zurich); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
 Tsou, Jin Yeu 鄒經宇, BS (Chinese Culture, Taiwan); MArch, DArch (Mich.); Professor [*Shaw*]
 Woo, Pui Leng 胡佩玲, BArch (Sing.); MSc, MCP (MIT); Associate Professor [*United*]
 Zhu, Jingxiang 朱競翔, BEng, MEng, DEng (Southeast); Assistant Professor [*United*]

Honorary Professors

Chen, K. Nelson 陳丙驊, BA, MArch (Harv.); DipArch (Cantab); CArch (UK); RegArch (USA); RegArch (HK); A.P. (List 1); NCARB; AIA; RIBA; HKIA; MCSD
 Cole, Raymond John, BSc (City, UK); PhD (Wales, UK)
 Givoni, Baruch, BSc (Israel Inst. of Tech.); MSc (Pitt.); PhD (Jerusalem)
 Hawkes, Dean Ullathorne, MA, PhD (Cantab); RegArch; ARIBA; FRSA
 Lam, Khee Poh 林棋波, BA (Arch), BArch (Nott.); PhD (Carnegie Mellon); RegArch (UK); Chartered Member, RIBA
 Ng, Heung Hung 吳享洪, BA (ArchStud), BArch (HK); FHKIA; RIBA; SIA; Hon Member AIA; A.P. (List 1); ARCUK; RegArch (HK)
 Tregenza, Peter Roy, BArch (Durh.); MBdgSc (Syd.); PhD (Nott.); RegArch; RIBA; CEng; MCIBSE
 Vale, Brenda, MA, DipArch (Cantab); PhD (Sheff.)
 Wang, Guangtao 汪光燾, MEng (Tongji)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Chan, Ping Cheung 陳炳祥, BEng, MEngSc (NSW); FIEAust; FHKIE; MAIRACH; MCASANZ; MIAcoustics; RegProfEng; RegElectWkr; CProfEng (Aust.); CEng; MIFE; Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultants

Bolchover, Joshua Paul, MA (Cantab); GradDipArch (Lond.) [*New Asia*]
 Lonnan, Bruce Eric, BS, MCE, MArch (C' nell.); BArch (Syr.); RegArch (Ohio) [*United*]
 Lorenz, Esther, DipArch (Tech. Univ., Austria); LicArch (Austria) [*Shaw*]
 Okuda, Shinya 奥田真也, BEng, MEng (Kyoto Inst. of Tech.); First Class Certified Architect (Japan); RegArch (Netherlands) [*Chung Chi*]

Research Academic Staff

Baniassad, Essy, BArch (Ill.); MA, PhD (Manc.); Hon FAIA; Research Professor of Architecture [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

Ho, Sum Yee 何心怡, BSSc, MArch (CUHK); PDipCulHeritMgt (SPACE, HK); HKIA; RegArch (HK); Research Associate
 Wong, Wan Ho 王雲豪, BA (Calif. State); MSc (UrbanPlanning) (HK); PGDE (CUHK); Research Associate
 Zhang, Song 張嵩, BArch, MArch (Southeast); Visiting Scholar

Computer Officer

Leung, David 梁達偉, BSc, PGSpCertMaths (Alta.)

Economics

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Sung, Yun Wing)

Teachers

Chao, Chi Chur 趙志鉅, BC (Chengchi); MA (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (S. Ill.); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Chong, Tai Leung 莊太量, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (Roch.); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
 Chou, Win Lin 周文林, BA (Fujen); MS, PhD (Ill.); Professor [*New Asia*]
 Du, Julan 杜巨瀾, BEcon, MEcon (Fudan); PhD (Harv.); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
 Kwan, Cheuk Chiu 關焯照, BA, MA, PhD (C' dia.); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
 Kwong, Kai Sun Sunny 鄺啟新, BSocSc (HK); PhD (Br. Col.); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
 Lau, Lawrence J. 劉遵義, BS (Stan.); MA, PhD (UC, Berkeley); Hon DSocSc (HKUST); HonDoc (Soka); Hon LLD (Waseda); Fellow, Econometric Society; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei; Hon Academician, Chinese Acad. of Soc. Sc.; Academician, Int'l. Eurasian Acad. of Sc.; Ralph and Claire Landau Professor of Economics
 Li, Duo zhe 李多哲, BS, MEcon (Fudan); PhD (Boston); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
 Li, Hongbin 李宏彬, BEcon, MS (China Agr.); PhD (Stan.); Professor [*United*]
 Liu, Pak Wai 廖柏偉, SBS; JP; AB (Prin.); MA, MA (Ed), PhD (Stan.); Professor of Economics [*United*]
 Meng, Qinglai 孟慶來, BS, MA (Wuhan); MA, PhD (NY); Associate Professor [*United*]
 Ng, Ka Ho 吳嘉豪, BComm, MA, PhD (Tor.); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Shi, Kang 施康, BEcon (Zhejiang); MA, PhD (Br. Col.); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
 Sung, Yun Wing 宋恩榮, BSocSc (HK); PhD (Minn.); Professor [*United*]
 Tsui, Kai Yuen 崔啟源, BA, MA, PhD (Tor.); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Wong, Kam Chau 黃錦就, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Minn.); Associate Professor [*United*]

- Yang, Tao Dennis 楊濤, BA (UCLA); PhD (Chic.); MAEA; MCES; MPAA; Professor [*Shaw*]
 Yao, Feng 姚丰, BEcon (Renmin Univ. of China); PhD (Oregon State); Member, Econometric Society; Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
 Yip, Chong Kee 葉創基, BSSc (CUHK); MA, MA, PhD (Penn. State); Professor [*Shaw*]
 Zhang, Jun 張駿, BEcon (Fudan); PhD (Vanderbilt); Assistant Professor [*United*]
 Zhang, Junsen 張俊森, BSc (Zhejiang); MA, PhD (McM.); Professor of Economics [*Chung Chi*]

Senior Instructor

- Yung, Chor Wing Linda 容楚穎, BA (Wash.); MA (UC, Santa Barbara); PhD (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]

Instructors

- Chung, Barick 鍾子毅, BSSc (CUHK); MSc (Lond.); MA, MBus, PhD (Indiana) [*Shaw*]
 Ko, Kwan Wai 高君慧, BA (W. Ont.); DipEd (HK); MSc (CityU); MA (York, Canada); PhD (McG.) [*New Asia*]
 Leung, Yuk Chun 梁玉珍, BSocSc (Birm.); MPhil (Cantab) [*Shaw*]
 Woo, Wai Chiu 胡偉潮, BSSc (CUHK); MSc (Lond.); PhD (Monash) [*United*]
 Yan, Wai Hin 殷偉憲, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (HK) [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

- Ge, Yuhao 葛玉好, BEcon (Ningbo); MEcon (Shandong); DEcon (Peking); Postdoctoral Fellow
 Ho, Lok Sang 何灝生, BSocSc (HK); MA, PhD (Tor.); Research Fellow (honorary)

Geography and Resource Management

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Fung, Tung)

Teachers

- Chau, Kwai Cheong 鄒桂昌, BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (ANU); Associate Professor [*United*]
 Chen, Yongqin David 陳永勤, BS, MS (Zhongshan); PhD (Georgia); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Delang, Claudio Oskar, BA (Portsmouth); MSc (Warw.); PhD (NU Singapore); MTES; MAERE; MISEE; MAAG; Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
 English, Alexander Francis, BA (La Trobe); PhD (Melb.); MACF; MASA; MPAGE; MIAG; Member, UK-CARE; Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Fung, Tung 馮通, BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (Wat.); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Huang, Bo 黃波, BEng (Wuhan Tech. Univ. of Survey. & Map.); MSc (ITC, Netherlands); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]

- Lam, Kin Che 林健枝, SBS; JP; BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (NE);
Hon FCIWEM; Professor [*United*]
- Leung, Yee 梁怡, BSSc (CUHK); MA, MS, PhD (Colorado); Professor of
Geography [*Chung Chi*]
- Lin, Hui 林璉, DipEng (Wuhan Tech. Univ. of Survey. & Map.); MS
(Chinese Acad. of Sc.); MA, PhD (NY State); Professor [*United*]
- Marafa, Lawal Mohammed, MSc (Moscow Agri. Acad.); PGDip (Cran.
T.I.); PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Ng, Sai Leung 伍世良, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (W. Ont.); Associate
Professor [*Shaw*]
- Shen, Jianfa 沈建法, BS, MS (E. China Normal); PhD (Lond.); FRGS;
Professor [*United*]
- Zhang, Li 張力, BS, MS (Zhongshan); MSc (Lond.); PhD (Wash.);
Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

Honorary Professor

- Wang, Jiyang 汪集暘, Grad (Geol. Inst. of Beijing); PhD (Moscow Geol.
Prosp. Inst.); Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Academician, Int'l.
Eurasian Acad. of Sc.

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Fung, Chee Keung Bosco 馮志強, BA, MPhil (HK); MTCP (Syd.);
Adjunct Professor
- Heikkila, Eric J, BA (Lakehead); MA (Dal.); PhD (Br. Col.); Visiting
Scholar (honorary)

Professional Consultant

- Lee, Wai Ying Joanna 李慧瑩, BSSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); MSc
(UrbanPlanning) (HK); MRTPI; MHKIP; Registered Professional
Planner [*United*]

Instructor

- Huang, Yefang 黃葉芳, BS (Shanghai Normal); MS (E. China Normal);
PhD (CUHK) [*Shaw*]

Research Staff

- Li, Hongga 李紅沓, BEng (Wuhan Tech. Univ. of Surv. & Map.); MAgr
(Southwest Forestry); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Research Associate
- Ma, Jingsong 馬勁松, BS, MS, DS (Nanjing); Research Associate
- Mi, Jusheng 米據生, BS, MS (Hebei Normal); DS (Xi'an Jiaotong);
Research Associate
- Wang, Guixin 王桂新, BS, MS, DS (E. China Normal); Research Associate
- Wu, Bo 吳波, BEng (E. China Inst. of Tech.); MEng (China Univ. of
Geosciences); DEng (Wuhan); Postdoctoral Fellow
- Wu, Weizhi 吳偉志, BS (Zhejiang Normal); MS (E. China Normal); DS
(Xi'an Jiaotong); Research Associate
- Zhao, Yindi 趙銀娣, BEng, MEng, DEng (Wuhan); Research Associate

Government and Public Administration

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Preston, Peter Wallace) (*Acting*)

Teachers

- Chow, Po Chung 周保松, BA (CUHK); MA (York, UK); PhD (Lond.); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Davis, Michael Curtis, BA (Ohio State); JD (UC, Hastings Coll. of the Law); LL.M. (Yale); Professor [*United*]
- Li, Lianjiang 李連江, BPhil, MPhil (Nankai); MA, PhD (Ohio State); Professor [*New Asia*]
- Ma, Ngok 馬嶽, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UCLA); Associate Professor [*United*]
- Ma, Shu Yun 馬樹人, BA (Essex); MA (McM.); MA, PhD (Tor.); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
- Ng, Kai Hon 吳啟漢, BSSc (CUHK); MA (York, UK); PhD (Sheff.); Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Preston, Peter Wallace, BA, PhD (Leeds); Professor [*New Asia*]
- Tsao, King Kwun 曹景鈞, BA (CUHK); BA (UC, Santa Cruz); MA, PhD (Chic.); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Wang, Shaoguang 王紹光, LLB (Peking); MA, PhD (C' nell.); Professor of Government and Public Administration [*New Asia*]
- Wong, Wai Ho 黃偉豪, BSSc (CUHK); MPA, PhD (Syr.); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Wu, Fengshi 吳逢時, LLB (Peking); PhD (Maryland); Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Zhan, Jing Vivian 詹晶, BA (Foreign Affairs Coll. of China); MA, PhD (UCLA); MAPSA; Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

Senior Instructor

Choy, Chi Keung Ivan 蔡子強, BBA, MPhil (CUHK) [*Shaw*]

Instructor

Lee, Ka Kiu 李家翹, BSSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]

School of Journalism and Communication

(Director of School: Prof. So, York Kee Clement)

Teachers

- Chan, Man Joseph 陳文, BS, PhD (Minn.); MPhil (CUHK); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Chu, Shun Chi Donna 朱順慈, BSSc (CUHK); MA (Sus.); PhD (HK); Assistant Professor
- Fung, Ying Him Anthony 馮應謙, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (Minn.); Associate Professor [*United*]
- Huang, Yi Hui 黃懿慧, BA (Fujen); MS, PhD (Maryland); Professor
- Kenny, James Francis, BA (Montclair State Coll.); MS, PhD (Syr.); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]

- Lee Lai, Annisa 賴俊卿, BA (Houston); MA, MA (Dallas Theol. Sem.); PhD (N. Carolina); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Lee, Ka Man Betty 利嘉敏, BA, MA (W. Ont.); PhD (HKBU); Associate Professor [*United*]
- Lee, Siu Nam Paul 李少南, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Mich.); Professor [*Shaw*]
- Leung, Wai Yin Kenneth 梁偉賢, Dip (H.K. Baptist); MA, PhD (Minn.); Professor [*New Asia*]
- Leung, Wing Chi Louis 梁永熾, BA, BS, MA, PhD (Texas); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
- Ma, Kit Wai 馬傑偉, BTh (Baptist Theol. Sem.); BSc (Indiana State); MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Lond.); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Qiu, Linchuan 邱林川, BA (Wuhan Univ. of Hydr. & Elect. Eng.); LLB (Peking); MPhil (CUHK); PhD (S. Calif.); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Siu, Luen Wun Wanda 蕭鑾韻, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Minn.); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- So, York Kee Clement 蘇鑰機, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Penn.); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
- Tierney, Sean Michael, BA (Rhode Island); MA, PhD (Howard); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Witteborn, Saskia, MA (Mannheim, Germany); PhD (Wash.); Assistant Professor [*United*]

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Chan, King Cheung 陳景祥, BA, DipEd, MPhil (CUHK); CertMediaMgt (Poynter Inst., USA); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Ho, Fung Kwan Ellen 何鳳君, BA, MEd (Hawaii); Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Yuen, Wing Sze Cisy 袁穎詩, DipBusMgt (H.K. Baptist); MBA (W. Ill.); Adjunct Assistant Professor

Instructors

- Chan, Pui King 陳貝琮, BSSc (CUHK); MA (Tufts) [*United*]
- Chan, Sik Chee 陳惜姿, BA, MJ (HK) [*United*]
- Cheung, Kim Hung 張劍虹, BSSc (CUHK) [*New Asia*]
- Siu, Yue Hei 蕭諭禧, DipSocSc (Lingnan Coll.); MA (Essex) [*New Asia*]
- Wu Leung, Lai Kuen 胡梁麗娟, BA (HK); MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [*Shaw*]

Administrative Assistant

- Chan, Anita 陳寶琳, BBA (CUHK); MPA (HK)

Centre for Communication Research

Director

- Leung, Wing Chi Louis 梁永熾, BA, BS, MA, PhD (Texas)

Psychology

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Cheung, Mui Ching Fanny)

Teachers

- Au, Wing Tung 區永東, BSc (Wis.-Madison); MA, PhD (Ill.); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Chan, Kwan Shing Darius 陳鈞承, BSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (Ill.); Associate Professor [*United*]
- Chan, Sui Yin Agnes 陳瑞燕, AB, MSW, AM (Mich.); PhD (UC, San Diego); Professor [*United*]
- Chan, Wai 陳衛, BSSc (CUHK); MSocSc (HK); MA, PhD (UCLA); Associate Professor [*United*]
- Chen, Hsuan Chih 陳烜之, BA (Fujen); MA (Calif. State Coll.); PhD (Kansas); Professor of Psychology [*Chung Chi*]
- Cheung, Him 張謙, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (Kansas); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Cheung, Mui Ching Fanny 張妙清, OBE; JP; BA (UC, Berkeley); PhD (Minn.); Professor of Psychology [*Chung Chi*]
- Cho, Jeung Ryeul 曹曾烈, BA (Ewha Women's, Seoul); MA (Seoul Natnl.); MA (Oregon); PhD (Louisiana State); Visiting Scholar [*New Asia*]
- Fung, Hoi Lam Helene 馮海嵐, BS (Wash.); MA, PhD (Stan.); Associate Professor [*United*]
- Hamilton, Viola Lee, BA (Coll. of William & Mary); PhD (Harv.); Visiting Scholar [*New Asia*]
- Hoshmand, Lai Sang Lisa 蔡荔生, BSocSc (HK); MA, PhD (Hawaii); FAPA; Visiting Professor [*Shaw*]
- Huang, Liqiang 黃力強, BS, MS (Zhejiang); PhD (UC, San Diego); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Leung, Wing Leung Patrick 梁永亮, BSocSc, MSocSc (HK); PhD (Sheff.); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Leung, Yiu Kin Freedom 梁耀堅, BA, MA, PhD (C' dia.); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
- Mak, Wing Sze Winnie 麥穎思, BA (UCLA); MA, PhD (UC, Santa Barbara); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- McBride, Catherine Alexandra, BA (Oberlin Coll.); MA, PhD (S. Calif.); FAmPsyS; Professor [*New Asia*]
- Wang, Qian 王茜, BS, MEd (Peking); MA, MS, PhD (Ill.); MAPA; Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Wong, Chun Nang 黃振能, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Vanderbilt); MVSS; Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Zhang, Xuexin 張學新, BS, MS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); MA, PhD (Prin.); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Honorary Professor

- To, Cho Yee 杜祖貽, BBS; MA (Wash.); PhD (S. Ill.)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Leung Chong, Ngai Ngor Anita 梁莊麗雅, BA, MSocSc, PhD (HK);
RegClinPsy; CPsy; Adjunct Assistant Professor
- Tsang, Michael Hing Pui 曾慶培, BA, MS, PhD (N. Texas); Adjunct
Assistant Professor
- Wong, Chee Wing 黃熾榮, BA (HK); MPhil (Lond.); PsychD (Sur.);
MAPS; AFBPsS; FHKPS; RegPsy (S. Aust.); RegClinPsy; CClinPsy;
Adjunct Associate Professor
- Wu, Man Sze Anise 胡文詩, BSSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Adjunct Assistant
Professor

Professional Consultants

- Carey, Timothy Patrick, BA (Oreg.); MPhil (Trinity Coll.); MPhil, PhD
(S. Flor.); MHKPS [*Shaw*]
- Wong, Mei Ting 黃美庭, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); MHKPS (DCP);
RegClinPsy; Certified Practitioner; Certified Hypnotherapist [*United*]

Instructors

- Cheung, Yue Lok 張宇樂, BA (HKBU); PGDipPsy, MPhil, PhD (CUHK)
[*New Asia*]
- Tam, Kim Pong 談儉邦, BSocSc, MPhil, PhD (HK) [*New Asia*]

Research Academic Staff

- Bond, Michael Harris, BA (Tor.); PhD (Stan.); FHKPS; HonFIACCP;
Research Professor of Psychology [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

- Fan, Weiqiao 范為橋, BS (Shanxi Normal); MEd (Northwest Normal);
PhD (HK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Social Work

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Tang, Kwong Leung)

Teachers

- Lam, Ching Man 林靜雯, BSSc (CUHK); MSW (McG.); PhD (W. Laur.);
RSW; Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Lam, Mong Chow Amy 林孟秋, BSSc (CUHK); MSW (Minn.); PhD
(S. Calif.); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Lau, Yuk King 劉玉琼, BSSc, MSW, PhD (CUHK); RSW; Assistant
Professor [*United*]
- Lee, Jik Joen 李翊駿, BSc (Ill. State); MSW, PhD (Ill.); Associate Professor
[*Shaw*]
- Lou, Weiqun 樓瑋群, BEd, MEd (E. China Normal); PhD, MSW (HK);
RSW; Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
- Ma, Lai Chong 馬麗莊, BSocSc, MSocSc, PhD (HK); AAMFT Approved
Supervisor; Professor [*Shaw*]
- Mok, Bong Ho 莫邦豪, BSSc (CUHK); MSW (Hawaii); PhD (S. Calif.);
Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Ngai, Ngan Pun 魏雁濱, BSSc (CUHK); MSW (HK); LLB (Peking); PhD (Sheff.); Professor [*Shaw*]

Ngai, Sek Yum 倪錫欽, BSocSc (HK); MSW, PhD (CUHK); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Shek, Tan Lei 石丹理, BBS; JP; BSocSc, PhD (HK); Professor [*New Asia*]

Tang, Kwong Leung 鄧廣良, BSocSc, MSW (HK); MSc, LLB (Lond.); LLM (Cantab); PhD (UC, Berkeley); Barrister-at-law, Eng & Wales, Hong Kong; RSW (Canada); Professor of Social Work [*United*]

Wong, Chack Kie 王卓祺, BSocSc, MSW (HK); PhD (Sheff.); Professor [*New Asia*]

Wong, Hung 黃洪, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (Warw.); RSW; Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Chan, Siu Oi Patrick 陳兆愷, LLB, PCLL (HK); Permanent Judge, Court of Final Appeal; Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultants

Au, Chor Fai 區初輝, BSSc (CUHK); MSocSc (HK); PhD (UCLA) [*Chung Chi*]

Leung, Yuk Chun Tammy 梁玉珍, BSW (HK); MSW (McG.); RSW [*New Asia*]

Leung, Yuk Ki 梁玉麒, BSSc (CUHK); MSW (HK); RSW; Accredited Family Mediator [*New Asia*]

Wan, Suk Fan 溫淑芬, BSW (HK); PGDipSW, MPhil (CUHK); RSW [*United*]

Wong, Mei Ching Mooly 黃美菁, BSW (HK); PGCertChildProtStud (Northumbria); PGDipChrisStud (Regent Coll., Canada); MA (CUHK); RSW [*Chung Chi*]

Instructors

Chak, Lai Yan Yammy 卓麗茵, DipSW, BSW (PolyU); MEd (HKBU); RSW [*New Asia*]

Chan, Wang Yin 陳宏燕, BSocSc (HK); MSSc (CUHK) [*New Asia*]

Chiu, Tse Cheuk 趙子卓, BEng (PolyU); MSc, MSSc (CUHK); PGDE (HKIEd) [*New Asia*]

Chow, Sau Fong 周秀芳, BSSc (CUHK); MSocSc (HK); RSW [*New Asia*]

Ko, Sin Ting 高倩婷, BSW (CityU); MA (CUHK); RSW [*New Asia*]

Lam, King Yee 林景怡, BSSc (CUHK); MSc (PolyU); RSW [*New Asia*]

Leung, Tse Fong Terry 梁芷芳, BSocSc (HK); MA (York, UK); PhD (CUHK); RSW [*United*]

Lo Ng, Mei Kuen Eva 盧吳美娟, BSSc (CUHK); MSocSc (HK); RSW [*United*]

Wong, Tsui Shan Angela 黃翠珊, BSSc (CUHK); RSW [*New Asia*]

Yue, Sau Chun Judia 余秀珍, BSocSc, AdvDip (SocWk), MSocSc (HK); RSW [*United*]

Research Academic Staff

- Ko, Suk Fun 高淑芬, DipSoc, BA (H.K. Baptist); MSc (Stir.); PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
 Shik, Wai Yan Angela 施維恩, BSc, MSc, PhD (Tor.); MA (Adler Sch. of Prof. Psy.); MOACCPP; MOAAPT; Research Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Sun, Chui Fun 孫翠芬, BSocSc, PhD (HK); Research Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Research Staff

- Fung, Ho Lup 馮可立, BSocSc, MSW (HK); PhD (CityU); Research Associate (honorary)

Sociology

(Chairman of Department: Prof. Lee, Pui Leung Rance)

Teachers

- Ao, Dan 敖丹, LLB (Peking); MA, PhD (Duke); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
 Chan, Hoi Man 陳海文, BSocSc (HK); MPhil (CUHK); MScPI, PhD (Tor.); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
 Chan, Kin Man 陳健民, BSSc (CUHK); MA, MPhil, PhD (Yale); Associate Professor [*Shaw*]
 Cheung, Wai Ting 鄭慧婷, BSSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Assistant Professor [*United*]
 Cheung, Yuet Wah 張越華, BSSc (CUHK); MA (McM.); PhD (Tor.); Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Chiu, Wing Kai Stephen 趙永佳, BSocSc, MPhil (HK); MA, PhD (Prin.); Professor [*Shaw*]
 Choi, Yuk Ping 蔡玉萍, BSSc (CUHK); MA (Warw.); MSc, DPhil (Oxon); Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]
 Jin, Lei 金蕾, BA (Nanjing); MA, MS, PhD (Chic.); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]
 Kim, Doo Hwan, BA, MA (Korea); PhD (Chic.); Assistant Professor [*United*]
 Lee, Pui Leung Rance 李沛良, OBE; JP; BSSc (CUHK); PhD (Pitt.); Professor of Sociology [*Chung Chi*]
 Lui, Tai Lok 呂大樂, BA, MPhil (HK); MPhil, DPhil (Oxon); Professor [*Shaw*]
 Spires, Anthony Jerome, AB (Occidental Coll.); MA, MA, MPhil, PhD (Yale); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
 Tao, Lin 陶林, LLB (Peking); MA, PhD (Harv.); Assistant Professor [*United*]
 Ting, Kwok Fai 丁國輝, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (N. Carolina); Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Tong, Yuying 同鈺瑩, BA, MA (Renmin Univ. of China); MA (N. Carolina);
Assistant Professor [*United*]
Wong, Suk Ying Veronica 王淑英, BEd (Liv.); DipEd (Lond.); MA, MA,
PhD (Stan.); Associate Professor [*United*]
Zhong, Hua 鍾華, LLB (Peking); MA (Akron); PhD (Penn. State);
Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Instructors

Lam, Kit 林杰, BSSc (CUHK); MSc (Lond.); MLA (HK) [*Shaw*]
Lau, Siu Lun 劉紹麟, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK) [*Shaw*]
Leung, Yee Kong 梁懿剛, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK) [*Shaw*]

Gender Studies Programme

Instructor

Leung, Pik Ki 梁碧琪, BSocSc (HK); MA (Lond.) [*New Asia*]

School of Law

Director and Simon F.S. Li Professor of Law

McConville, Mike, LLB (Lond.); PhD (Nott.) [*Shaw*]

Deputy Director

Ling, Bing 凌兵, LLB (Peking); LLM (Mich.); Dip (The Hague Acad. of Int. Law, The Netherlands); Lawyer, All-China Lawyers Assn.

Honorary Professors of Law

Williams, Sir David G.T., QC; DL; MA, LLB (Cantab); LLM (Calif.); Hon LLD; Hon DLitt; Emeritus Vice-Chancellor and Emeritus Professor of the University of Cambridge

Woolf, Lord of Barnes, LLB (Lond.); Hon LLD (Buckingham, Brist., Lond., Anglia PU, Manc. Met., Hull, Cran., Richmond, Cantab, Oxon, Exe., Birm., Wolv.); Hon FBA; Hon Fellow, Academy of Medical Sciences; Judge of the Hong Kong Court of Final Appeal; President of the Court of Financial Centre, Qatar

Yang, Sir Ti Liang 楊鐵樑, GBM; Order of Chivalry, SPMB of Negara Brunei Darussalam; JP; LLB (Lond.); Hon LLD (CUHK); Hon DLitt (HK); Hon LLD (H.K. Polytech.); Called to the Bar at Gray's Inn; FCI Arb

Teachers

Baker, Dennis, LLB, GradDipLegalPract (W. Syd.); MPhil, PhD (Cantab); Barrister and Solicitor, Supreme Court of New South Wales; Assistant Professor

Chui, Wing Hong 崔永康, BSW (HK); MPhil, PhD (Cantab); RSW; Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Ellis, Christopher Andrew, LLB (Lond.); LLM (Cantab); Called to the Bar at Gray's Inn; Qualified Barrister, Eng & Wales; Visiting Scholar Gaylord, Mark Stratton, BS (C. Mich.); MA (Wayne State); PhD (Missouri); MASA; MASC; Visiting Scholar [*Chung Chi*]

Hall, Stephen John, LLB (Qld.); LLM (Technol. Syd.); DPhil (Oxon); Admitted as Barrister in High Court of Australia and Solicitor in Supreme Court of NSW; Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Jhaveri, Swati Suryakant, BA Law, BCL (Dist.) (Oxon); PCLL (HK); Solicitor, High Court of Hong Kong (non-practising); Solicitor, Eng & Wales (non-practising); ACI Arb; MCI Arb; Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

Kelly, Elsa Mary Anne, LLB (Wales); Solicitor, High Court of Hong Kong; Solicitor, Supreme court of Eng & Wales (not currently in practice); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]

Le Brun, Marlene Jean, BA (Manc.); JD (Conn.); MEd (Tas.); LLM (Adel.); Attorney at Law, State of Connecticut; Attorney, Federal Bars; Professor [*Shaw*]

Ling, Bing 凌兵, LLB (Peking); LLM (Mich.); Dip (The Hague Acad. of Int. Law, The Netherlands); Lawyer, All-China Lawyers Assn.; Professor [*New Asia*]

- Lower, Michael Lewis Paul, LLB, MPhil (Manc.); Solicitor of the Supreme Court; Member, Higher Education Academy; Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Mercurio, Bryan Christopher, BA (Ohio Wesleyan); JD (Case W. Reserve); LL.M (NSW); Attorney at Law, State Bar of California; and the District of Columbia Bar; Professor
- Panditaratne, Dinusha Nihara, BA (Oxon); LL.M (Yale); Attorney, Bar of the State of New York; Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
- Pendleton, Michael Derek, LL.B, Dip.Juris (Syd.); LL.M (Lond.); Solicitor & Barrister, Supreme Court of Western Australia & High Court of Australia; Solicitor, Supreme Court of NSW, Eng & Wales, Hong Kong; Arbitrator, Mediator & Domain Name Panelist, World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), Geneva; Professor [*Chung Chi*]
- Pils, Eva Maria 艾華, Erste/Zweite Juristische Staatsprüfung (Heidelberg/Baden-Württemberg); Rechtsanwaeltin (Germany); LL.M, PhD (Lond.); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]
- Ramsden, Michael, DipSoc&PolSc (Oxon); LL.B (Lond.); LL.M (UC, Berkeley); Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn; Assistant Professor
- Scully-Hill, Anne, LL.B, LL.M (Lond.); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
- Wang, Jiangyu 王江雨, LL.B (China Univ. of Pol. Sc. & Law); LL.M (Peking); LL.M, SJD (Penn.); MJuris (Oxon); Associate Professor [*United*]
- Wolff, Lutz-Christian, Erste/Zweite Juristische Staatspruefung, Dr.iur., Dr.iur.habil. (Passau); Solicitor, Eng & Wales; Rechtsanwalt (Germany); Professor [*United*]
- Xi, Chao 習超, LL.B (Zhongshan); LL.M, PhD (Lond.); Assistant Professor [*United*]
- Yu, Xingzhong 於興中, BA (Lanzhou); LL.M, SJD (Harv.); Associate Professor [*New Asia*]
- Zhao, Yuhong 趙宇紅, BA, LL.B (Peking); MSL (Vermont Law Sch., USA); PhD (CityU); Assistant Professor [*United*]

Honorary Professors

- Martin, Robyn Marie, BA, LL.B, MURP (Adel.)
- Redmond, Paul Murray, BA, LL.M (Syd.)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

- Choongh, Satnam Singh, LL.B (Warw.); DPhil (Oxon); FinalPractCert for the Bar of Eng & Wales; Qualified Lawyers Transfer Exam; Adjunct Professor

Professional Consultants

- Barrington, Louise Irene, BA (York, Canada); LL.B (Tor.); LL.M (Paris II); Barrister & Solicitor, Ontario; Licensed Attorney, New York; FCIArb; Solicitor, Eng & Wales; Accredited Mediator [*New Asia*]

Carver, Anne Rosamunde, BA, MA (Cantab); Solicitor, Supreme Court of Judicature of Eng & Wales; Attorney, High Court of Lesotho; Attorney, High Court of Botswana; Solicitor, Supreme Court of Hong Kong [*United*]

Fok, Myrette Jean 霍陸美珍, BA (Law) (Kent); Solicitor, Eng & Wales; Solicitor, Hong Kong [*Chung Chi*]

Grady, Terence Michael, BA (Lond.); Solicitor, Eng & Wales; Solicitor, Hong Kong [*Shaw*]

Hie, Hok Fung 許學峰, LLB, PCLL (CityU); LLM (HK); Solicitor, High Court of Hong Kong; Solicitor, Supreme Court of Eng & Wales [*Shaw*]

Lo, Dak Wai Alexandra 羅德慧, LLB, PCLL, BChMed (HK); LLB (Peking); LLM (CityU); Solicitor, Supreme Court of Hong Kong; Solicitor, Supreme Court of Eng & Wales; Chinese Medicine Practitioner, Hong Kong [*Chung Chi*]

Rhodes, Peter Frederick, LLB (Auck.); LLM (Alta.); LLM (Harv.); Barrister & Solicitor, High Court of New Zealand; Barrister & Solicitor, Saskatchewan, Canada [*Chung Chi*]

Planning Officer

Ying, Diana 英龍彩珠, MA, LLM (CityU); MIL; MIHRM

Faculty Secretary

Wong, Yin Hang 黃演行, BA (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (Henley Mgt. Coll., UK); LLB (Lond.); Certified Risk Planner

Administrative Assistant

Wong, Yu Ping 黃裕萍, BSc (HK); MSc (Mgt) (PolyU); PGCertProfAcct (CityU)

Office of University General Education

Director of University General Education

Cheung, Chan Fai 張燦輝, BA, MPhil (CUHK); Dr.phil. (Freib.)

Associate Directors

Chan, Sau Yan 陳守仁, BA (CUHK); MA, PhD (Pitt.)

Leung, Mei Yee 梁美儀, BA (CUHK); CertFrenchLang (Paris III); MHist,
DipAdvStud, Docteur-en-Histoire (Paris I)

Visiting Professor

Chen, Tien Chi 陳天機, ScB (Brown); MA, PhD (Duke); FIEEE; MACM;
FHKCS

Assistant Registrar

Tsui, So Shan Susanna 崔素珊, BSocSc, PCEd (HK)

Leadership Development Section

Director of Leadership Development Programme

Cheung, Chan Fai 張燦輝, BA, MPhil (CUHK); Dr.phil. (Freib.)

Module Directors

Leung, Mei Yee 梁美儀, BA (CUHK); CertFrenchLang (Paris III); MHist,
DipAdvStud, Docteur-en-Histoire (Paris I) (Ethical and Aesthetic
Education)

Ng, Wing Cheung William 吳永祥, BSocSc, MPhil (HK); MSc (Hull);
Chartered Occupational Psychologist (Leadership Potential — 2006
Entry)

Szeto Nguan, Mary Ming Hiang 司徒阮明瑄, BBS; BA, BEd (Dal.); MA
(Alta.) (Leadership Potential — 2007 Entry)

Tsao, King Kwun 曹景鈞, BA (CUHK); BA (UC, Santa Cruz); MA, PhD
(Chic.) (Civic Education)

Research Centre for General Education

Director

Cheung, Chan Fai 張燦輝, BA, MPhil (CUHK); Dr.phil. (Freib.)

Associate Director

Leung, Mei Yee 梁美儀, BA (CUHK); CertFrenchLang (Paris III); MHist,
DipAdvStud, Docteur-en-Histoire (Paris I)

Office of Summer Programmes

Director

Cheung, Wai Hung Gordon 張偉雄, BBA (CUHK); PhD (Virg. Polytech.
Inst. & State Univ.)

Research Institutes/Centres

Asia-Pacific Institute of Business

Executive Director

Young, Leslie 楊瑞輝, BSc, MSc (Well.); DPhil (Oxon)

Director of Research Development

Lu, Yuan 呂源, BEng (Beijing Univ. of Tech.); MBA (China-EEC Mgt. Inst.); PhD (Aston)

Senior Operations Manager

Tam Au, Wan Yee Annie 譚區蘊儀, CertCom (H.K. Polytech.);
DipMgtforExecDev (CUHK); MBA (Murd.)

CUHK-Chiang Ching Kuo Foundation Asia-Pacific Centre for Chinese Studies

Director

So, Kee Long Billy 蘇基朗, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (ANU)

Honorary Directors

Dirlik, Arif, BS (Robert Coll., Istanbul); PhD (Roch.)

Lee, Ou Fan Leo 李歐梵, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MA, PhD (Harv.);
Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei

Hong Kong Cancer Institute

Director

Chan, Anthony T.C. 陳德章, MB BS (Lond.); MD (CUHK); MRCP (UK);
FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd

Hong Kong Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies

Director

Lee, Siu Nam Paul 李少南, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Mich.)

Associate Directors

Chiu, Wing Kai Stephen 趙永佳, BSocSc, MPhil (HK); MA, PhD (Prin.)

Sung, Yun Wing 宋恩榮, BSocSc (HK); PhD (Minn.)

Research Academic Staff

Shen, Xu Hui 沈旭暉, BA, MA (Yale); DPhil (Oxon); Research Assistant Professor [*United*]

Wong, Ka Ying Timothy 王家英, BA, MA, PhD (Manit.); Research Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Yeung, Yue Man 楊汝萬, OBE; SBS; JP; BA, DipEd (HK); MA (W. Ont.); PhD (Chic.); Research Professor [*Shaw*]

Research Staff

Chiao, Chien 喬健, BA, MA (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (C'nell.); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)

Ho, Lok Sang 何灤生, BSocSc (HK); MA, PhD (Tor.); Research Fellow (honorary)

Ho, Wing Him 何永謙, BSSc (CUHK); MCP (UC, Berkeley); Research Fellow (honorary)

Hsiao, Hsin Huang Michael 蕭新煌, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MA, PhD (NY State); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)

Law Wan, Po San Shirley 羅尹寶珊, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); Research Officer

Lee, Peter Nan Shong 李南雄, LLB (Taiwan Univ.); MA (Indiana); PhD (Chic.); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)

Leung, Kwok 梁覺, BSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (Ill.); FHKPS; Senior Research Fellow (honorary)

Louie, Kin Sheun 雷競旋, BA (CUHK); Dip d'Etudes Approfondies (Paris); Dip d'Etudes Approfondies, Doctorat du 3e Cycle (Bordeaux); Research Fellow (honorary)

Michalos, Alexandros Charles, BA (W. Reserve); BD, MA, PhD (Chic.); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)

Ng, Wing Fai 吳永輝, BSc (Reading); MSc (Arch) (Lond.); MA, PhD (CUHK); MA (HK); MRICS; MHKIS; Research Associate (honorary)

Ong, Yew Kim 王友金, LLB (Beijing Political Sc. & Law Coll.); Research Fellow (honorary)

Shih, Chi Ping 石齊平, LLB, LLM (Taiwan Univ.); Research Fellow (honorary)

Shiu, Moon Cheung 蕭滿章, MA, PhD (George Mason); Research Fellow (honorary)

Wee, Vivienne 黃麗嫻, BA, BFA (Minn.); MSocSc (Sing.); PhD (ANU); Research Fellow (honorary)

Zheng, Hailin 鄭海麟, BPhil (Zhongshan); DHist (Jinan); Research Fellow (honorary)

Lee, Sik Yum 李錫欽, BSc (CUHK); MA, MS, PhD (UCLA); FASA;
Senior Research Fellow (by courtesy)

Hong Kong Institute of Diabetes and Obesity

Director

Chan, Chung Ngor Juliana 陳重娥, MB ChB, MD (Liv.); MRCP (UK);
FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; FRCP; FRCPGlas

Associate Director

Tong, Chun Yip Peter 唐俊業, BPharm (Brad.); MB BS, PhD (Newcastle, UK); MRCP (UK); FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd; FRCP

Hong Kong Institute of Educational Research

Director

Lo, Nai Kwai Leslie 盧乃桂, BA (Oreg.); Cert (East Asian Inst., Col.);
MIA, EdD (Col.)

Associate Directors

Hau, Kit Tai 侯傑泰, BSc, MA (Ed) (CUHK); CertEd, PhD (HK); MH

Tsang, Wing Kwong 曾榮光, BSSc, MPhil, DipEd; PhD (CUHK)

Wong, Hin Wah 黃顯華, BSSc, DipEd, MA (Ed) (CUHK); EdD (UCLA)

Honorary Professor

Lam, Man Ping 林孟平, Dip (H.K. Baptist); MS (Wagner); PhD (Ill.)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Ho, Wai Kit 何偉傑, BA, PGDE, MA (Ed), PhD (CUHK); DipAppLing
(Reg. Lang. Centre, Singapore); Adjunct Assistant Professor

Professional Consultants

Chan, Ting Sam 陳廷三, BSSc, PhD (CUHK); MSocSc (HK) [*Chung Chi*]

Cheung, Kim Sing Raymond 張儉成, BSc (S'ton.); PGDE, MA (Ed)
(CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]

Cheung, Lai Yin 張勵妍, BA (Jinan); MPhil (HK); PGDE (CUHK)
[*Chung Chi*]

Chiu, Chi Shing 趙志成, BA (Kent); AdvDipEd, MEd (HK); EdD (Durh.)
[*United*]

Lam, Kin Ping Majors 林建平, BA (HK); PGDE, PhD (CUHK); MA
(HKBU); MA (Jinan) [*Chung Chi*]

Ng, Mei Lin 伍美蓮, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]

Song, Xinqiao 宋欣橋, Grad (Peking) [*Chung Chi*]

Instructors

Jong, Siu Yung 莊紹勇, BEng (PolyU); MSc (Eng), PCAdvEdStud (HK)
[*Chung Chi*]

To, Siu Ming 陶兆銘, BSSc, PhD (CUHK); RSW [*Chung Chi*]

Tse, Wing Cheung Alex 謝永祥, BA (H.K. Baptist); DipChrisStud (China
Grad. Sch. of Theol.); CertCompEd (SCS, CUHK); PGDE (HKIEd);
MSc (HK); MA (PolyU) [*Chung Chi*]

School Development Officers

Chan, Ho Yee Pauline 陳可兒, BA (CUHK); MA (CityU)

Chan, Hung Cheong 陳鴻昌, BSc (H.K. Baptist); MPhil (HK); PGDE,
MSSc (CUHK)

Chan, Tak Hang 陳德恒, BSSc, MPhil, PGDE, MEd (CUHK)

Chik, Pun Shing Babie 戚本盛, BA, MPhil (HK); PGDE (HKBU); MPhil
(CUHK)

Chu, Yan Kit 諸殷傑, BSocSc (Lingnan Coll.); MPhil (CUHK)

Fung, Yun Yee 馮潤儀, BSW (H.K. Baptist); PGDE (CUHK)

Ho, Wai Ching 何慧貞, BEd (Nott.); MA (HKBU); MEd (HK)

Kong, Chit Kwong 江哲光, BSc, PGDE, MA (Ed), PhD (CUHK)

Kwong, Wai Leung 鄺偉良, BSc (Eng), CertEdAdm (HK); PGDE
(CUHK); MEd (UCLA)

Lam, Cho Ping 林灶平, DipCivilEng (H.K. Baptist); MSc (Sur.); PCEd
(HK)

Law, Kwai Kwai 羅夔夔, BEd (Deakin); MEd (Qld. UT)

Lee, Kit Kong 李傑江, BEd, MEd (CUHK)

Leung, Lai Mei 梁麗眉, BEd, MEd (Qld. UT)

Lui, Pan 呂斌, BA, MA, PGDE (CUHK)

Ng, Mei Yin 吳美賢, BEd (Lond.)

Pang, Ka Yan 彭家潤, DipTEO (Leeds); BA (CUHK); AdvCertLangforTEO
(BELL Sch. of Lang., UK); MIL

So, Wing Keung 蘇永強, BSSc, PGDE (CUHK); MEd (HK)

Yeung, Kin Sie Denise 楊健思, BA, CertCounsel&Guid, APGDE, MA
(CUHK); CertEd (HK)

Quality School Project Officer

Lau, Ying Chuen 劉應泉, GradCert (Sir Robert Black Coll. of Ed.)

Institute of Chinese Medicine*Directors*

Fung, Kwok Pui 馮國培, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (HK)

Leung, Ping Chung 梁秉中, SBS; OBE; JP; MB BS, MS, Hon DSocSc
(HK); DSc (CUHK); FRACS; FRCSEd; FHKCOS; FHKAM
(Orthopaedic Surgery)

Deputy Directors

Lam, Wai Kei 林偉基, PhD (S'ton.); FRSC; FACB; Hon FHKCPath; Hon FRCPath
 Shaw, Pang Chui 邵鵬柱, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DIC, PhD (Lond.)

Advisers

Lai, Shilong 賴世隆, Grad (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); Adviser (honorary)
 Lee, Kuo Hsiung, BSc (Kaohsiung Med. Coll.); MS (Kyoto); PhD (Minn.);
 FAAPS; FAAAS; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei; Adviser
 (honorary)
 Li, Ning Hon 李寧漢, Grad (Ching Wah Coll. of TCM); Adviser (honorary)
 Xue, Changli Charlie 薛長利, BMedSc (Guangzhou Coll. of TCM); PhD
 (RMIT); Adviser (honorary)

Honorary Adviser for External Affairs

Lee, Shiu Hung 李紹鴻, ISO; SBS; JP; MB BS, MD (HK); DPH (Sing.);
 DIH (Lond.); FFPHM; FAFOM; FHKCM; FRCP; FFOM; FHKAM
 (Community Medicine)

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Lee, Ming Yuen 李銘源, BSc (CityU); PhD (CUHK); Visiting Scholar
 (honorary)

Research Academic Staff

Woo, Kam Sang 胡錦生, MB BS, MD (HK); MMed (NU Singapore);
 FRACP; FCCP; FACC; FHKCP, FHKAM (Medicine); FRCPEd;
 Research Professor [*United*]

Research Staff

Chan, Chung Lap 陳頌立, BSc (HKBU); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
 Cheng, King Fai 鄭景輝, MB (W. China Univ. of Med. Sc.); MM (Tongji
 Med.); Research Associate
 Chook, Ping 續平, MB (Chongqing Med.); MD (Litterarum); MPhil (HK);
 Research Associate
 Ko, Chun Hay 高俊熙, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
 Koon, Chi Man 官志文, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow
 Lau, Tai Wai David 劉大偉, BSc (HK); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral
 Fellow
 Lee, Kwok Ying 李國英, BSc, PhD (CityU); Postdoctoral Fellow
 Liu, Tangyi 劉堂義, MB (Jiangxi Coll. of TCM); MM (Shanghai Univ. of
 TCM); Visiting Scholar
 Ooi, Eng Choon Vincent 黃榮春, BSc (Taiwan Univ.); MSc (Sask.); PhD
 (Tor.); Senior Research Fellow
 Pang, Suet Yee 彭雪儀, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate
 Xu, Zisheng 徐自升, BA (Anhui); MD (Nanjing Univ. of TCM); Research
 Associate
 Yue, Gar Lee Grace 余嘉莉, BSc, PGDE, MPhil, PhD (CUHK);
 Postdoctoral Fellow

Institute of Chinese Studies

Director

So, Fong Suk Jenny 蘇芳淑, BA (Swarthmore Coll.); MA, PhD (Harv.)

Wei Lun Honorary Professor of Fine Arts

Jao, Tsung I 饒宗頤, GBM; Hon DLitt (HK); Hon Doctorate (Human Sc.)
(L'Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Sorbonne); Hon DLitt (Lingnan);
Hon DLitt (CUHK); Hon DLitt (OUHK); Hon DLitt (HKUST)

Honorary Professor and Adviser

Lau, Din Cheuk 劉殿爵, BA, Hon DLitt (HK); MA (Glas.); Hon LLD
(CUHK)

Honorary Professor

Chan, Hok Lam 陳學霖, BA, MA (HK); MA, PhD (Prin.)

Adviser

Yu, Ying Shih 余英時, Dip (New Asia); MA, PhD (Harv.); Hon LLD
(CUHK); Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei; Adviser (honorary)

Teachers

Dudbridge, Glen, BA, MA, PhD (Cantab); MA (Oxon); FBA; Hon
Academician, Chinese Acad. of Soc. Sc.; ICS Visiting Professor
Tang, Chung 鄧聰, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PGDip (Osaka Foreign Lang.);
DLet (Tokyo); Associate Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Research Academic Staff

Cheng, Hwei Shing 鄭會欣, BHist (Nanjing); MPhil (HK); PhD (CUHK);
Research Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

Chen, Fong Ching 陳方正, BA (Harv.); MA, PhD (Brandeis); Senior
Research Fellow (honorary)
Ho, Che Wah 何志華, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Fellow
(honorary)
Palmer, David Alexander, BA (McG.); MPhil (Paris VIII); PhD (Ecole
Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Sorbonne); Research Associate (honorary)
Shen, Jian Hua 沈建華, Research Associate

Journal of Chinese Studies

Chief Editor

Chan, Hok Lam 陳學霖, BA, MA (HK); MA, PhD (Prin.)

Senior Editor

Chu, Kwok Fan 朱國藩, BA, PhD (CUHK)

Art Museum

Director

Lam, Yip Keung Peter 林業強, MH; BA (Lond.)

Adviser

Watt, James 屈志仁, MA (Oxon); Adviser (honorary)

Curator

Ning, Hung Pun Gary 甯雄斌, CertLabTech (H.K. Polytech.);
CertArchConserv (Lond.); BBA (OLI); MUKIC; MIIC

Research Staff

Lee, Yun Woon 李潤桓, BA (CUHK); MPhil (HK); Research Fellow
(honorary)

Wong, Yan Chung 王人聰, Dip (Peking); Research Fellow (honorary)

Centre for Chinese Archaeology and Art*Director*

Tang, Chung 鄧聰, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PGDip (Osaka Foreign Lang.);
DLet (Tokyo)

Research Staff

Chen, Chung Yu 陳仲玉, BA, MA (Taiwan Univ.); Research Fellow
(honorary)

Shang, Zhitan 商志禪, GradDip (Zhongshan); Research Fellow (honorary)

Wu, Chunming 吳春明, BHist, MHist, DHist (Xiamen); Research Fellow
(honorary)

T.T. Ng Chinese Language Research Centre*Director*

Chang, Song Hing 張雙慶, BA, MA (CUHK)

Newsletter of Chinese Language*Chairman of the Editorial Committee*

Chang, Song Hing 張雙慶, BA, MA (CUHK)

Executive Editor

Wan, Bo 萬波, BA (Jiangxi Normal); MA (Fujian Normal); PhD (CUHK)

Chinese Language Studies*Editor in Chief*

Chang, Song Hing 張雙慶, BA, MA (CUHK)

Research Centre for Chinese Ancient Texts*Director*

Ho, Che Wah 何志華, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK)

Research Staff

Chan, Florence 陳穎敏, BBA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Hawaii); Research
Associate (honorary)

Poon, Ming Kay 潘銘基, BA, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate
(honorary)

Research Centre for Contemporary Chinese Culture

Director and Research Professor

Jin, Guantao 金觀濤, Grad (Peking); Research Professor [*New Asia*]

Research Staff

Gu, Xin 顧昕, BS (Peking); PhD (Leiden); Research Fellow (honorary)

Gao, Chaoqun 高超群, BHist, MHist (Peking); Research Associate

Li, Yang 李楊, BHist (Zhongshan); Research Associate (honorary)

Liu, Qing 劉擎, BS, MEng (E. China Textile); MA (Marquette); PhD (Minn.); Research Associate (honorary)

Liu, Qingfeng 劉青峰, Grad (Peking); Research Fellow (honorary)

Shen, Zhihua 沈志華, MHist (Chinese Acad. of Soc. Sc.); Research Fellow (honorary)

Wang, Xiaoqiang 王小強, BS (Henan Inst. of Tech.); PhD (Cantab); Research Fellow (honorary)

Wu, Tongfu 吳通福, MHist (Fudan); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)

Yu, Hongliang 魚宏亮, BHist (Yenan); MHist, DHist (Peking); Research Associate

Yu, Kwok Leung 余國良, BA (Chengchi); MA (Fujen Catholic); PhD (Fudan); Research Associate (honorary)

Research Centre for Translation

Director

Wong, Wang Chi Lawrence 王宏志, BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (Lond.)

Acting Director

McDougall, Bonnie Suzanne, BA, MA, PhD (Syd.)

Adviser

Lau, Din Cheuk 劉殿爵, BA, Hon DLitt (HK); MA (Glas.); Hon LLD (CUHK)

Advisory Editor

Pollard, David Edward, BA (Cantab); PhD (Lond.)

Editor of Renditions

Hansson, Harry Anders 韓安德, MA (Lond.); PhD (Harv.)

Institute of Digestive Disease

Director

Sung, Jao Yiu Joseph 沈祖堯, SBS; MB BS (HK); PhD (Calg.); MD (CUHK); FRCP; FRCPEd; FHKAM (Medicine); FHKCP

Teaching Staff (honorary)

Wang, Xiuqi 王修齊, MB, MM (Henan Med.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)

Yan, Shan 嚴山, MB (Guangdong Med. Coll.); Visiting Scholar (honorary)

Research Academic Staff

Cheng, Sze Lok 鄭詩樂, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Ng, Kai On 吳啟安, BSc (Guelph); PhD (CUHK); RegMLT; Research Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

Jin, Hongchuan 金洪傳, MB (Zhejiang Med.); MM (Zhejiang); Dr.rer.nat. (Karlsruhe); Postdoctoral Fellow

Pang, Hing Yan Sandy 彭慶茵, MB BS (Syd.); FRACP; Visiting Scholar

Tsoi, Kam Fai 蔡錦輝, BSc, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral Fellow

Administrative Assistant

Vong, Pui San 黃珮珊, CertLibArt, BA, MEd (S. Fraser)

Institute of Economics

Co-Directors

Fung, Ka Yiu 馮嘉耀, BSSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (W. Ont.) (Business Economics)

Sung, Yun Wing 宋恩榮, BSocSc (HK); PhD (Minn.) (Economics)

Centre of Economics and Finance*Director*

Fan, Po Hung Joseph 范博宏, LLB (Taiwan Univ.); PhD (Pitt.)

Associate Director

Li, Hongbin 李宏彬, BEcon, MS (China Agr.); PhD (Stan.)

Teachers

Wang, Cong 王叢, BMgt (Peking); MBus (Nan. Tech.); PhD (Vanderbilt); Assistant Professor [*United*]

Wang, Yan Albert 王琰, BS, BS (Shanghai Jiaotong); MS, PhD (Arizona State); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Research Academic Staff

Zhao, Mengxin 趙孟昕, BA (Peking); MA (NY State); MBA, PhD (Pitt.); Research Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Research Staff

Huang, Jun 黃俊, BMgt, PhD (Shanghai Univ. of Fin. & Econ.); Postdoctoral Fellow

Wan, Hualin 萬華林, BEcon (Hunan Coll. of Fin. & Econ.); PhD (Shanghai Univ. of Fin. & Econ.); Research Associate

Zheng, Guojian 鄭國堅, BEcon (Guangdong Com. Coll.); DMgt (Zhongshan); Research Associate

Institute of Human Communicative Research

Director

van Hasselt, Charles Andrew, MB BCh, MMed (Witw.); FCS (SA);
FRCSed; FHKAM (Otorhinolaryngology); FHKCORL; FRCS

Associate Director

Tong, Chi Fai Michael 唐志輝, MB ChB, DipEpid&AppStat, MD
(CUHK); DLO (I.); FRCSed; FCSHK; FHKCORL; FHKAM
(Otorhinolaryngology)

Institute of Mathematical Sciences

Director

Yau, Shing Tung 丘成桐, PhD (UC, Berkeley); Hon DSc (CUHK); Hon
MA (Harv.); Hon DSc (Chiao Tung, Tsing Hua, Macau, Zhejiang,
Central, HKUST, Polytech. Univ. Brooklyn); MAMS; FNYAS; MSIAM;
MAPS; FAAAS; MNAS; Foreign Member, Russian Acad. of Sc.; Foreign
Member, Natnl. Acad. of Lincei, Italy; Academician, Chinese Acad. of
Sc.; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei

Associate Director

Xin, Zhouping 辛周平, BS (Northwestern); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.);
PhD (Mich.)

Teachers

Leung, Nai Chung 梁迺聰, MSc (UC, San Diego); PhD (MIT); Professor
[*Chung Chi*]

Xin, Zhouping 辛周平, BS (Northwestern); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.);
PhD (Mich.); William M.W. Mong Professor of Mathematics [*New Asia*]

Research Academic Staff

Tam, Luen Fai 譚聯輝, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Stan.); Research Professor
[*Shaw*]

Research Staff

Guo, Zhenhua 郭真華, BS, MS (C. China Normal); PhD (CUHK); Visiting
Scholar

Li, Hailiang 李海梁, BS, MS (Shandong); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.);
Visiting Scholar

Wang, Chunpeng 王春朋, BS, MS, DS (Jilin); Research Associate

Wang, Libin 王利彬, BS (Hubei); MS (Qufu Normal); DS (Fudan);
Postdoctoral Fellow

Xie, Chunjing 謝春景, BS (Wuhan); MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Postdoctoral
Fellow

Institute of Optical Science and Technology

Director

—

Associate Director

Wong, King Young 黃景揚, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Penn.)

Centre for Advanced Research in Photonics

Director

—

Associate Director

Wong, King Young 黃景揚, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Penn.)

Centre of Optical Sciences

Director

Lin, Hai Qing 林海青, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); MS (Iowa State); PhD (UC, San Diego)

Associate Director

Tsang, Hon Ki 曾漢奇, BA, MA, PhD (Cantab); CEng; MIEE; MHKIE; SMIEEE

Institute of Plant Molecular Biology and Agricultural Biotechnology

Director

Sun, Sai Ming Samuel 辛世文, BSc (CUHK); BSc, MSc (HK); PhD (Wis.-Madison); Academician, Chinese Acad. of Eng.

Deputy Director

Lam, Hon Ming 林漢明, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Northwestern)

Research Academic Staff

He, Junxian 何軍賢, BS, MS, PhD (Lanzhou); Research Assistant Professor [United]

Yu, Weichang 于為常, BS (Peking); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); PhD (Missouri); Research Assistant Professor

Zhang, Xiuren 張秀任, BA (Wuhan); MS (Auburn); PhD (C'nell.); Research Assistant Professor [New Asia]

Institute of Precision Engineering

Director

Du, Ruxu 杜如虛, DipElectEng (Wuhan Iron & Steel Inst.); MEng (S. China Inst. of Tech.); PhD (Mich.)

Research Staff

Chi, Yong 池勇, BEng (Luoyang Inst. of Tech.); MEng (Henan Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); PhD (S. China Univ. of Tech.); Postdoctoral Fellow

Ching, Ho 程浩, BS, MEng (C'nell.); PhD (Georgia Inst. of Tech.);

Postdoctoral Fellow

Guo, Yuhua 郭育華, BEng, PhD (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); Research Associate

He, Qingbo 何清波, BEng, PhD (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); Research Associate

Jia, Falong 賈法龍, BS (Fudan); MEng (Huazhong Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); DEng (Tianjin); Research Associate

Jing, Weixuan 景蔚萱, BEng, DEng (Xi'an Jiaotong); MEng (Xi'an Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); Research Associate

Lan, Zhaohui 藍兆輝, BEng (Fuzhou); MEng (Tianjin); M.Sc.nat. (Kaiserslautern); DEng (Shanghai Jiaotong); Research Fellow

Mao, Jian 茅健, BEng, MEng (Xi'an Univ. of Tech.); DEng (Zhejiang); Research Associate

Yeung, Wai Keung 楊偉強, BEng, PhD (HK); Research Associate

Zhang, Dailin 張代林, BEng, MEng (Shandong); DEng (Huazhong Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); Postdoctoral Fellow

Institute of Science and Technology

Director

Wu, Chi 吳奇, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); PhD (NY); FAPS; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.

Hong Kong Centre of Sports Medicine and Sports Science

Director

Chan, Kai Ming Cavor 陳啓明, OBE; JP; MB BS (HK); MCh (Orth) (Liv.); FRCSGlas; FRCSEd; FRCSEd (Orth); FACS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); FHKCOS

Materials Science and Technology Research Centre

Director

Xu, Jianbin 許建斌, BS, MS (Nanjing); Dr.rer.nat (Konstanz); MAPS; MAAAS; SMIEEE; MMRS; MHKMRS; MHKIS; MHKPS

Associate Director

Ong, Hock Chun Daniel 王福俊, BA, PhD (Northwestern)

Institute of Space and Earth Information Science

Director

Lin, Hui 林暉, DipEng (Wuhan Tech. Univ. of Survey. & Map.); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); MA, PhD (NY State)

Associate Director

Tsou, Jin Yeu 鄒經宇, BS (Chinese Culture, Taiwan); MArch, DArch (Mich.)

Teachers

Chiu, Long Sang Willie 趙朗生, BS (Miami); ScD (MIT); MAMS; MAGU; SMIEEE-GRSS; Professor [*New Asia*]

Zhang, Yuanzhi 張淵智, BS (Jilin); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); GradDip (Intl. Inst. for Geo-inf. Sc. & Earth Observ., Netherland); LicSc, PhD (Helsinki Univ. of Tech.); Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Research Academic Staff

Chen, Jinsong 陳勁松, BEng (Northeast); MEng (Xinjiang); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Research Assistant Professor [*Chung Chi*]

Jin, Yufang 金玉芳, BS, MS (Peking); PhD (Boston); Research Assistant Professor

Research Staff

Fang, Chaoyang 方朝陽, BS (Xi'an Univ. of Tech.); MS, DS (Ocean Univ. of China); Postdoctoral Fellow

Jiang, Liming 江利明, BEng (Changan); MEng (Chengdu Univ. of Tech.); DEng (Wuhan); Postdoctoral Fellow

Li, Xiang 李响, BS, MS (Nanjing); PhD (CUHK); Visiting Scholar

Zhang, Qiang 張强, BS (Qufu Normal); DS (Nanjing); Postdoctoral Fellow

Zhu, Jun 朱軍, BEng (Shandong Inst. of Mining); MEng (Southwest Jiaotong); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); Postdoctoral Fellow

Computer Officer

Chan, Chung Kwon 陳忠幹, BEng, MSc (CUHK); MSc (PolyU); MIEEE; MIEE

Joint Laboratory for Geoinformation Science

Director

Lin, Hui 林暉, DipEng (Wuhan Tech. Univ. of Survey. & Map.); MS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.); MA, PhD (NY State)

Associate Director

Huang, Bo 黃波, BEng (Wuhan Tech. Univ. of Survey. & Map.); MSc (ITC, Netherlands); DS (Chinese Acad. of Sc.)

Research Staff

Xu, Qing 徐青, BS, DS (Ocean Univ. of Qingdao); Postdoctoral Fellow

Yeung, Kin 楊健, BEng, MPhil (CUHK); Research Associate

Institute of Theoretical Computer Science and Communications

Director

Yao, Chi Chih Andrew 姚期智, BS (Taiwan Univ.); AM, PhD (Harv.); PhD (Ill.); Hon DSc (CityU); Hon DEng (HKUST); Hon DSc (CUHK); FACM; MNAS; FAAAS; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei

Associate Directors

Cai, Leizhen 蔡雷震, BS (Zhejiang); MSc (Vic.); PhD (Tor.) (Theoretical Computer Science)

Chiu, Dah Ming 邱達民, BSc (Lond.); PhD (Harv.); SMIEEE; MACM (Communication Science)

Institute of Theoretical Physics

Director

Yang, Chen Ning 楊振寧, BSc (Natnl. S.W. Asso. U.); PhD (Chic.); Hon DSc (CUHK); Nobel Laureate in Physics; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei

Associate Director

Lin, Hai Qing 林海青, BS (Univ. of Sc. & Tech. of China); MS (Iowa State); PhD (UC, San Diego)

Li & Fung Institute of Supply Chain Management and Logistics

Director

Cheung, Waiman 張惠民, BSc (Taiwan Univ.); MBA, PhD (Rensselaer Polytech. Inst.)

Centre for Supply Chain Management and Logistics

Director

Zhao, Xiande 趙先德, BS (Nankai); MS, MBA, PhD (Utah)

Instructor

Ng, Chi Hung 吳志雄, BSc (Taiwan Univ.); MSc (Warw.); MBA (PolyU)
[*Chung Chi*]

Cyber Logistics Research Centre

Director

Cheung, Waiman 張惠民, BSc (Taiwan Univ.); MBA, PhD (Rensselaer Polytech. Inst.)

Supply Chain Management Research Centre

Director

Yeung, Hoi Yan Jeff 楊海仁, BSc (Cheng Kung); MSc (Houston); PhD (Qld. UT)

Research Staff

Zhou, Qiang 周強, BS, MMgt (Nankai); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate

Centre for Logistics Technologies and Supply Chain Optimization

Director

Yao, Da Wei David 姚大衛, MASc, PhD (Tor.); FIEEE

Joint Research & Development Centre for Supply Chain & Logistics Management

Director

Yan, Houmin 嚴厚民, BEng, MEng (Tsinghua); PhD (Tor.); MINFORMS

Li Ka Shing Institute of Health Sciences

Director

Lo, Yuk Ming Dennis 盧煜明, BA, MA (Cantab); BM BCh, DPhil, MD (Oxon); MRCP (UK); FRCPEd; FRCPath; FRCP

Research Institute for the Humanities

Director

Leung, Yuen Sang 梁元生, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UC, Santa Barbara)

Associate Directors

Chiang, Ying Ho 蔣英豪, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UCLA)

Lau, Kwok Ying 劉國英, BA (CUHK); DipAdvStud, PhD (Paris I)

Zhou, Jianyu 周建渝, BA (Kunming Teacher's Coll.); MA (Sichuan Normal); DLitt (Chinese Acad. of Soc. Sc.); MA, PhD (Prin.)

Shun Hing Institute of Advanced Engineering

Director

Ching, Pak Chung 程伯中, BEng, PhD (Liv.); CEng; FIEE; FHKIE; SMIEEE

Chinese University Institute of Biotechnology

Director

Ho, Kwok Keung Walter 何國強, AB, PhD (UC, Berkeley); MASPET;
MAACC; MACB

Associate Director

Cheng, Hon Ki 鄭漢其, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Lond.)

Research Academic Staff

Yeung, Shu Ying 楊樹英, BEng, PhD (Lond.); Research Assistant Professor
[United]

CAS-CUHK Shenzhen Institute of Advanced Integration Technology

Director

Xu, Yangsheng 徐揚生, BEng, MEng (Zhejiang); PhD (Penn.); FHKIE;
FIEAS; FIEEE

Ancillary Academic Units

Centre for East Asian Studies

Acting Director

So, Kee Long Billy 蘇基朗, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (ANU)

Honorary Director

Lee, Ou Fan Leo 李歐梵, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MA, PhD (Harv.);
Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei

Assistant Director

Huss, Ann Louise 何素楠, BA (Wellesley Coll.); MPhil, PhD (Col.)

Teachers

Dirlik, Arif, BS (Robert Coll., Istanbul); PhD (Roch.); Professor of
Chinese Studies [*United*]

Dudbridge, Glen, BA, MA, PhD (Cantab); MA (Oxon); FBA; Hon
Academician, Chinese Acad. of Soc. Sc.; ICS Visiting Professor

Huss, Ann Louise 何素楠, BA (Wellesley Coll.); MPhil, PhD (Col.);
Assistant Professor [*New Asia*]

Lee, Ou Fan Leo 李歐梵, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MA, PhD (Harv.);
Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei; Professor of Humanities [*Shaw*]

Research Academic Staff

Wang, William S.Y. 王士元, BA (Col.); MA, PhD (Mich.); Academician,
Academia Sinica, Taipei; Research Professor [*New Asia*]

Centre for Learning Enhancement And Research

Director

McNaught, Carmel Marie, BSc, DipEd, MEd (Monash); PhD (Natal,
S. Africa)

Teachers

Kember, David Richard, BSc, MSc, PhD (E. Anglia); GradDipDistEd
(S. Aust. CAE); Professor of Learning Enhancement [*New Asia*]

Lam, Lai Chuen 藍禮銓, BA, PhD (CUHK); MA (CityU); Assistant Professor [*Shaw*]

McNaught, Carmel Marie, BSc, DipEd, MEd (Monash); PhD (Natal, S. Africa); Professor of Learning Enhancement [*Shaw*]

Instructor

Ho, Sai Hau 何世孝, HigherDipPubAdm&Mgt (CityU); BS (Upper Iowa); GradCertEdTech, MEd (S. Qld.); PCEd (HK); MIMIS; MHKPA; MIEEE [*Shaw*]

Research Staff

Wong, Ying Yin 黃英賢, BA (Augustana, Alta.); MEd (W'gong.); Research Associate

School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Director

Lee, Sze Kuen Victor 李仕權, BSc, MSc (Indiana); DipChineseLaw (China Law Soc.); MBA (Strath.); PhD (Lond.); CPC; MHKCS; MBCS; CMAIS; FAIM; Hon FHKIM

Associate Director

Chan, Shui Kin 陳瑞堅, BSc, PGDE (CUHK); MSc (Ed) (S'ton.); EdD (Sur.)

Senior Planning and Development Manager

Yeung, Yuen Fu Eddy 楊元富, BSc (CUHK); DipMgtSt (H.K. Polytech./HKMA)

Staff Tutors

Diu, Chin Kee 刁展基, BS, MS, PhD (NY State); MIEEE; MBCS

Lee, Chi Wah 李子華, HigherDipProd&IndEng, AssoProd&IndEng, MSc (PolyU); Cert (IMS); MSc (Manc.); GradCertLaw (Peking)

Tai, Yuk Lin Grace 戴玉蓮, BA, DipBusMgt (CUHK); MA (CityU)

Assistant Staff Tutors

Chan, Kin Ching 陳健清, MB (Jinan); MBA (Strath.); DipMkt (SPACE, HKU/CIM)

Chen, Man Bun Annie 曾文斌, HigherDipTranslat&Interp (H.K. Polytech.); BA (Middx.); MA (Lond.); MIL

Hung, Yu Ching 洪宇澄, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MPhil (CUHK)

Lam, Kit Yee Kitty 林潔儀, BSSc (CUHK)

Lin, Fernina 林麗娜, BSc (Hawaii); MD (East); MPH (Syd.)

Man, Yuen Ying 文婉瑩, BSSc (CUHK); DipAdEd, MA (Br. Col.)

Instructors

Chan, Chi Lok 陳志樂, BA (Ohio); MEcon, PCEd, MEd (HK) [*Chung Chi*]

Chan, Kwong Wai 陳廣偉, DipMkt (Chartered Inst. of Mkt.); MBA (OpenU, Macau); PGDE (CUHK); MCIM; Chartered Marketer [*New Asia*]

- Chan, Ming Fai 陳明輝, BSc (HKBU); MSc (PolyU) [*Chung Chi*]
 Chan, Wai Kei 陳偉基, BA, MSc (PolyU) [*New Asia*]
 Chan, Wai Kit 陳偉傑, BSc (Lond.); MEcon (Syd.); GradDipFinAnal (HK) [*New Asia*]
 Chan, Yee Man Theresa 陳綺敏, BSc (PolyU) [*Chung Chi*]
 Chan, Ying Hoi 陳英凱, BA (HKBU); MA, MPhil (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]
 Chan, Ying Ki 陳英奇, MBA (W'gong.); MSc (Leic.); MA (CityU) [*New Asia*]
 Chan, Yuk Sim 陳玉嬋, DipSW, BSW (PolyU); DipGeront, MSocSc (HK); MSocSc (S. Aust.); RSW [*Chung Chi*]
 Cheng, Lok To 鄭樂滔, BA (PolyU); BSc (Lond.) [*United*]
 Cheung, Sui Ping Pansy 張瑞冰, BSc (Alta.); MEdStud (W. Aust.); MA (CUHK) [*New Asia*]
 Cheung, Wah 張華, BA, MPhil (CUHK) [*United*]
 Cheung, Yuk Kin 張旭健, BEng (S. China Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MPhil (HK); MHKIE; MHKCS [*Shaw*]
 Chick, Chi Hung 戚志雄, BSc (Kent); MCS (NE); CPEng; MIEAust; MIEEE; MACM [*Chung Chi*]
 Ching, Ka Wai 程家偉, BA, MSc (PolyU) [*United*]
 Chow, Yau Choi Matthew 周有財, BSc, MSc (Victoria UT); MS (Murray State); MSc, MEng (HK); PGDipArbit (Law) (Reading); MBT (NSW); PGCertEdMgt (Melb.); MIEEE; MNYAS; MACS [*Shaw*]
 Choy, Fung Peng Abril 蔡鳳萍, BA (H.K. Polytech.); MA (Macq.); MSc (CUHK) [*Shaw*]
 Chung, Tai Hei Irene 鍾帶喜, BA (HK); MBA (Macq.); MAIM; MIHRM (HK) [*Chung Chi*]
 Fung, Pui Ling 馮佩玲, BSSc (CUHK); MA (HKBU) [*Chung Chi*]
 Fung, Tin Yue 馮天裕, BS (Ohio State); MBA (Ill.) [*United*]
 Har, Tsoen Kei 夏俊麒, BA (Stir.); MA (Lanc.); PGDE (HK); MCIL [*New Asia*]
 Ho, Mo Ching Cathy 何慕貞, BA (PolyU); PGDE (HKIEd); MSc (CUHK) [*United*]
 Huang, Lihua 黃莉華, BA (Guangxi Normal); MA (Lanzhou) [*New Asia*]
 Huang, Lilong 黃李龍, BA (Guangdong Univ. of Foreign Stud.); MA (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]
 Kam, Sack Sum Frank 甘錫森, BBA (CUHK); MBA (Heriot-Watt) [*Chung Chi*]
 Kitagami, Akiko 北上哲子, BA (Komazawa) [*Shaw*]
 Ko, Chi Choi 高志才, BBusAdmin (S. Fraser); PCEd (HK); MComm (Macq.); PGDipEng&HKLaw (Manc. Met.) [*Chung Chi*]
 Kwok, Po Yung 郭寶容, BCom (Calg.); MBA (S. Aust.); CMA [*United*]
 Lai, Wah Cheuk 黎華焯, MBA (Hull); BSc (C&GCHE); MA (CityU); MSc (PolyU) [*Chung Chi*]
 Lam, Cho Yuen 林草原, DipTheol (Overseas Bible Sem.); BA, MPhil (Lingnan) [*New Asia*]

- Lam, Lui 林雷, BEng (CUHK); MBA (PolyU) [*New Asia*]
- Lam, Ming Hang 林銘衡, BA (Shizuoka) [*New Asia*]
- Lau, Nga Sin 劉雅倩, BSc (CSIS) (HK); MPhil (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]
- Lau, Wai Man 劉衛民, BSocSc (OUHK); MPA (Monash) [*New Asia*]
- Lee, Ming Lok 李銘諾, DipIntBus (Lingnan Coll.); GradDipMkt (CUHK); MA (Brad.) [*Shaw*]
- Leung, Kwok Keung 梁國強, HigherCertElectEng (H.K. Polytech.); DipBusAdm (Shue Yan); MBA (Murray State); MA (CityU); MCIM [*Chung Chi*]
- Liu, Chi Keung Andy 廖志強, DipChiLang&Lit (Shue Yan Coll.); MA (Zhongshan); MPhil (HKBU) [*Shaw*]
- Lo, Man Hon 盧文瀚, BSc (Br. Col.); ProfDipFinPlan (SPACE, HK); IntCertforFinAdv; CFP; CFMP [*Shaw*]
- Ma, Ka Mei Samantha 馬嘉美, LLB, PCLL (HK); LLM (CityU); PGDipInfTech&TelecommLaw (Strath.) [*Shaw*]
- Ma, Kwong Wai Bruce 馬光偉, BBA (S. Fraser); PGDE, MEd (HKBU) [*Shaw*]
- Ma, Tat Shing 馬達成, MBA (Northeast Louisiana); LLB (Peking); MAcc (C. Sturt); MS (Long Island); CPA (Aust.); CPA [*New Asia*]
- Ngan, Chi Wang Leo 顏志宏, HigherDipCompStud (CityU); MSc, PhD (Brist.) [*Shaw*]
- Shi, Huiwen 時惠文, BA (Fudan); MPhil (CUHK) [*Chung Chi*]
- Shum, Ching Man Olivia 岑靜雯, BA, MPhil, PhD (HK) [*Chung Chi*]
- Sin, Ming Hei Anthony 冼明熹, LLB (CityU); PCLL (HK); LLM (Lond.) [*United*]
- So, Kwok Fung 蘇國鋒, BEng, MPhil, PhD (HKUST) [*New Asia*]
- Suzuki, Noriko 鈴木教子, BA (Tokyo Woman's Christian); MA (Ochanomizu) [*Shaw*]
- Tam, Chiu Wing 譚超榮, BA (PolyU) [*Chung Chi*]
- Tam, Chung Hong 譚宗康, BSc (UCLA); MSc (CUHK) [*United*]
- Tam, Fung Yi 譚鳳儀, MSc (Manc. Met.); PhD (PolyU); AFAWB [*United*]
- Tomono, Takao 伴野崇生, BA (Keio); MA (Waseda) [*United*]
- Tsang, Kwong Fook Andrew 曾廣福, BEng (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (Qld.); MIEAust; MHKIE; MCIB; RPE [*Shaw*]
- Wong, Hoi Yin 黃海燕, DipDes, BA (PolyU); MFA (CityU) [*Shaw*]
- Wong, Ka Kin 黃嘉健, BA (Curtin); MSc (PolyU) [*Shaw*]
- Wong, Tat Yu 王達如, BA (Lond. Inst., UK) [*United*]
- Wong, Wai 王為, BPD (Melb.); CertTCSL (Beijing Lang. & Cult./SCS, CUHK); PGDE (HKIEd) [*New Asia*]
- Wong, Wai Ching 黃惠貞, BA (Lanc.); MA (Lond.) [*Shaw*]
- Wong, Wai Lam Peter 黃惠霖, MSc (Stir.); MA (CityU) [*Chung Chi*]
- Wong, Yiu Fai 黃耀輝, HigherDipInstMgt&CaterStud (H.K. Polytech.); BA, MA (CityU); MBA (Southeastern) [*Shaw*]
- Xu, Xuemin 徐雪敏, BEng (Wuhan Univ. of Sc. & Tech.); MA (Lond.); BA (Lingnan) [*Shaw*]

- Yeung, Fai Yip 楊輝葉, BSocSc, MPhil (Lingnan) [*Chung Chi*]
 Yeung, Pak Chuen 楊百泉, BA (Wolv.) [*Chung Chi*]
 Yim, Yin Chu 嚴燕珠, HigherDipInstMgt&CateringStud, CertPerMgt (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (Heriot-Watt) [*Shaw*]
 Yin, Xiao Yan 尹曉燕, BA (E. China Normal); BA (Lingnan) [*Shaw*]
 Yip, Tao Ming 葉杜明, DipProd&IndEng, HigherCertProd&IndEng (H.K. Polytech.); CertIndMgt, DipMgt (H.K. Polytech./IIM); MBA (Warw.); DBA (Bulacan State, Philippines); MCIM; FIBA; FIIM [*United*]
 Yu, Tat Keung Tommy 余達強, BA (CityU); MSc (Lond.) [*Chung Chi*]
 Yuen, Miu Yi 袁妙儀, BA (CityU); MA (CUHK); PGCertBusAdm (OUHK) [*New Asia*]
 Zhao, Xiaoyan 趙曉雁, BHist (C. China Normal); MA (HKBU) [*United*]

Research Staff

- Chan, Yiu Man 陳耀文, BA (Taiwan Normal); MEd, PhD, MEd (Manc.); FCollP; Research Fellow

Administrative Assistant

- Cheung, Wai Fong Margaret 章慧芳, HigherDipEngLang&Lit (Lingnan Coll.); BA (East Asia); MA (Liv.); PCEd, MA (HK)

University Extension Board

Secretary

- Doo, Suen Apphia 屠萱, BA, DipInf&QualMgt (CUHK); MPhil (CityU)

New Asia--Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre

Director

- Wu, Weiping 吳偉平, BA (Guangzhou Foreign Lang. Coll.); MA (Zhongshan); PhD (Georgetown)

Senior Instructor

- Fung Chu, Hsiao Mi 馮朱小密, BA (Tunghai); MA (San Jose State) [*Chung Chi*]

Instructors

- Chan, Chi Leung 陳智樑, BA (Lingnan); MA (CUHK) [*United*]
 Chang, Kwun Hung 張冠雄, BA, MPhil, PGDE (CUHK) [*New Asia*]
 Chen, Fan 陳凡, BA (Nankai); MA (Jinan) [*New Asia*]
 Fan, Ling 范玲, DipEd (Tianjin Inst. of Tech.); BA (OUHK); MA (NSW) [*Shaw*]
 Ho Wang, Qi 何王琪, BHist (Nankai); CertArchaeology (Peking); MA (PolyU) [*United*]
 Hon, Tung Yue 韓彤宇, BSc (CUHK); MA (PolyU) [*Shaw*]

Lee, Siu Lun 李兆麟, BA (HK); MPhil (CUHK); EdD (Leic.) [*New Asia*]

Lee, Yin Ping 李燕萍, BA (Fujen Catholic); MA (PolyU) [*Chung Chi*]

Liu, Zhenxia 劉震霞, BA (Shandong); MA (Peking) [*United*]

Wong, Ho Put 王浩勃, BBA (CUHK); MA (PolyU) [*Shaw*]

Xie, Chunling 謝春玲, GradCert, PGCert (S. China Normal); MA (PolyU)
[*Chung Chi*]

Administrative Assistant

Mak, Suet Chi Ellen 麥雪芝, BA (HK); DipBusMgt (CUHK);

CertPublicRelat (HKMA)

Administrative and Service Units

Vice-Chancellor's Office

Vice-Chancellor

Lau, Lawrence J. 劉遵義, BS (Stan.); MA, PhD (UC, Berkeley); Hon DSocSc (HKUST); HonDoc (Soka); Hon LLD (Waseda); Fellow, Econometric Society; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei; Hon Academician, Chinese Acad. of Soc. Sc.; Academician, Int'l. Eurasian Acad. of Sc.

Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Mainland Affairs)

Xu, Yangsheng 徐揚生, BEng, MEng (Zhejiang); PhD (Penn.); FHKIE; FIEAS; FIEEE

Director, Vice-Chancellor's Office

Leung, Ki Yu Amy 梁其汝, BA (HK)

Deputy Director, Vice-Chancellor's Office

Wong, Yin Wan Margaret 黃燕雲, BSocSc (HK)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor's Office

Pro-Vice-Chancellors

Young, Kenneth 楊綱凱, BS, PhD (Caltech)

Liu, Pak Wai 廖柏偉, SBS; JP; AB (Prin.); MA, MA (Ed), PhD (Stan.)

Cheng, Chun Yiu Jack 鄭振耀, MB BS (HK); MD (CUHK); FRCSEd; FRCSGlas; FRCSEd (Orth); FCSHK; FHKCOS; FACS; FHKAM (Orthopaedic Surgery); FBSE

Ching, Pak Chung 程伯中, BEng, PhD (Liv.); CEng; FIEE; FHKIE; SMIEEE

Associate Pro-Vice-Chancellor's Office

Associate Pro-Vice-Chancellors

Hui, King Man Michael 許敬文, BBA (CUHK); CAAE (d'Aix-Marseille);
PhD (Lond.)
So, Kee Long Billy 蘇基朗, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (ANU)

Registrar's Office

Registrar

So, Kee Long Billy 蘇基朗, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (ANU)

Office of Registry Services

Director of Registry Services

Ng, Shu Pui Eric 吳樹培, BSc, MA (Dund.); MTh (Lond.)

Academic and Quality Section

Senior Assistant Registrar

Yu, Wai Hing Kitty 余蕙卿, BA, MPA (HK); PGDipMgtStud (City
Polytech.)

Assistant Registrar

Ching, Shuk Lai Sally 程淑麗, BSocSc, CertTertEdAdm&Mgt (HK); MSc
(NUI)

Quality Enhancement Manager

Wong, Kit May 黃潔美, BA, CertEd (HK)

Academic Management Information Section

Head

Chang, Michael 張明遠, BSc (Lond.); PhD (Cantab); SMIEEE

Registration and Examinations Section

Assistant Registrar

Chan, Aubrey 陳鄺麗琼, BSocSc, PCEd (HK); MA (CUHK)

Office of Admissions and Financial Aid

Director of Admissions and Financial Aid

Chow Chan, Man Yuen Grace 周陳文琬, BSSc (CUHK); LLB (Manc.
Met.); MA, PCLL, LLM (HK); CPE (England & Wales); Barrister,
Supreme Court of Hong Kong

Assistant Directors

Leung, Lai Fong 梁麗芳, BA (HK); MEd (NSW)

Wu, Ching Yan Jenny 胡靜茵, BA (UC, Berkeley); DipMgtforExecDev (CUHK)

Admissions Officer

Tang, Man Yee 鄧敏怡, BA (CityU); MA (CUHK)

Student Finance Officer

Yuen, Mi Yan 袁美茵, BA (CUHK); MSc (PolyU)

Office of Student Affairs

University Dean of Students

Ho, Puay Peng 何培斌, MA, DipArch (Edin.); PhD (Lond.); MRIBA; MSAH

Director of Student Affairs

Leung, Tin Ming Timothy 梁天明, DipSocSc (H.K. Baptist); MEd, PhD (N. Texas); R.Psych; MCRHSPP

Student Affairs Officer

Fong, Wing Ho 方永豪, BA (HK); MBA (Oklahoma City)

Senior Student Counsellors

Lau Kwan, Li Sze Liz 劉關莉施, BSocSc, MSocSc (HK); CClinPsy; RegClinPsy; MBPS; MHKPS; MHKPCA

Leung Ho, Siu Man Selina 梁何昭文, BSc (Tor.); MTS (Ont. Theol. Sem.); Asso Fel, The HK Prof Counsel Assn; MHKSSA

Student Counsellors

Keung, Yuen Nai 姜源妮, BSocSc (CUHK); MA, PhD (Widener); MAPA; GMHKPS

Lau, Suet Wai 劉雪慧, BSW (CityU); PGDipPsy (CUHK); MSocSc (HK); RegPsy

Administrative Assistants

Au, Loi Yi Helen 歐來儀, BA (H.K. Baptist); PGCertBA, MBA (CityU)

Ho, Tat Kuen 何達權, BSSc, DipInf&QualMgt (CUHK); MSW (HK); MSc (Middx.); CECertProjMgtFound (SCOPE, CityU); RSW

Graduate School Office

Dean

Wong, Wing Shing 黃永成, BA, MS (Yale); MS, PhD (Harv.); FHKIE; FIEEE

Senior Assistant Registrar

Lee, Lai Ha 李麗霞, BSocSc (HK)

Assistant Registrar

Wan, Fung Chu 溫鳳珠, BSocSc (HK); MA (Macq.)

Office of Academic Links

Director of Academic Links

Wu, Wai On Thomas 吳偉岸, BA, DipMgtSt, MBA, DipGenMgtProg (HK)

Senior Programme Manager

Fan, Shui Yan 范瑞欣, BA (Adel.); GradDipBus, MCom, GradDipBus (S. Aust.)

Office of Academic Links (China)

Director

Wong, Wing 黃咏, BA (HK); MBA (Birm.)

Administrative Assistant

Lau, Yee Ki Andrew 劉貽琦, BA (CUHK); LLB (Sheff.); Solicitor of the Supreme Court

University Library System

Librarian

Storey, Colin, BA (Leeds); PGDipLibn (Liv. Polytech. & UK Lib. Assn.); MPhil (E. Anglia); PhD (HK); FHKLA; AALIA; FCLIP

Deputy Librarian

Wong Pun, Ming Chu 黃潘明珠, BA (HK); MSc (City, UK); ALA; MIInfSc

Senior Sub-Librarians

Chau Lau, Lai Che Maria 周劉麗芝, DipSW (Shue Yan Coll.); MLS (Alabama)

Leung Wong, Chiu Wing 梁黃朝榮, BSc, PCEd, AdvDipEd (HK); DipLib&InfStud, MA (Lond.)

Sub-Librarians

Bahrij, John Peter, BA (Macq.); GradDipLibSc (Kuring-gai Coll. of Adv. Ed., Syd.); PGDipCom&CorpLaw (Bond); ALAA

Lam, Mei Chun 林美珍, BA (HK); DipBusMgt (H.K. Polytech./HKMA); GradDipArts (C. Sturt); MLib (Wales); MAIS (CityU); ALIA; AHIP; FHKLA

Lee, Chee Leung 李子良, BA (Lond.); HighDipTranslat&Interp (City Polytech.); MSc (Econ) (Wales); MCLIP

Li, Lai Fong 李麗芳, BA, MLS (Tor.); MSc (Lond.)

Assistant Librarians

Chan, Chin Bong Dominic 陳展邦, BA (W. Mich.); MLS (Syr.)

Chan, Mai See 陳美施, BA, PCEd (HK); DipLIS, MA (Lond.)

Chau, Yuan Weng 鄒穎文, BSocSc (HK); MLS (Hawaii); DipTran (Inst. of Linguists)

- Cheung, Po Chun 張寶珍, BA (HK); MScEcon (Wales)
- Chiu, Ha Lin 趙夏蓮, BSSc, DipEd (CUHK); MSc (N. Carolina)
- Chiu, Shu Ju Ann 邱淑如, BA (Taiwan Univ.); MLS (Col.); MPhil (CUHK)
- Choi Lo, Fung Ming 蔡勞鳳明, BSSc, DipEd (CUHK); DipLib&InfMgt (Canberra); AALIA
- Douglas, Anne Elizabeth, DipLib (Ballarat Coll. of Adv. Ed., Aust.); BSocSc (Lib) (RMIT)
- Fok, Yuk Ching 霍玉貞, BA, DipEd (CUHK); MLS (Dal.)
- Ho, How Yee Lucia 何巧儀, BA, MPhil (CUHK); MSIS (N. Carolina)
- Ho, Yee Ip 何以業, DipChinLang&Lit (H.K. Baptist); MSc (Strath.); GradDipComp (Deakin); DipJapan (Manukau Inst. of Tech., NZ)
- Ip, Man Shuen Mandy 葉曼璇, MCom (NSW); AALIA; MHKLA
- Ko, Yu Lily 高宇, BA (CUHK); MLIS (Pitt.)
- Lam, Chun Kwong 林進光, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); MILS (Mich.)
- Lam, Yau Wan Winnie 林柔雲, AssoDipAppSc (TAFE, Aust.); BBus (S. Qld.); MA (Sheff.); MCLIP; MHKLA
- Leung, Chun Keung 梁振強, BA (CUHK); MLIS (Wis.-Milwaukee); MSc (InfTechEd) (HK)
- Lo, Pak Cheung Patrick 盧百祥, BFA (Mt. All.); MLIS (McG.); MA (PolyU)
- Ma, Fai Hung 馬輝洪, BA, AdvCertChinLitCritics (HK); GradDipIM-LIB, MLIB (NSW); BA (Asia Intl. Open, Macau); MA (HKUST); AALIA
- Ng, Yuk Chun 吳玉珍, BEd (E. Anglia); MA (Leeds); MLIS (W. Ont.)
- Tam, Lai Mui 譚麗梅, BA (C'dia.); MLIS (McG.)
- Tsang, Ying Shun 曾映順, MSc (Warw.); MIM-Lib (NSW); BHSc (RMIT); AALIA; CEng
- Tse, Yuet Fong Yvonne 謝月芳, BSc, MA (Liv. J. Moores)
- Wong, Lok Kuen 黃樂娟, HonDipSW (H.K. Baptist); MLS (S. Connecticut); ALA

Assistant Librarian (Probationary)

- Cheung, Sau Ching 張秀貞, DipChiLang&Lit (Shue Yan Coll.); MA (Peking); BLIS (C. Sturt); DipLIS (SPACE, HK); MLIS (Pitt.)

Computer Officers

- Chan, Cheuk Yu Rock 陳卓裕, GradDipBusInfTech (Swinburne UT); MCompStud (Deakin)
- Choi Lau, Hoi Lun Helen 蔡劉愷倫, BSc (City, UK)
- Lau, Tak Kwong 劉得光, BEng (Hudd.)
- Yik, Wen Ernest 易文, BSc, MSc (CUHK); MSc (LIM) (HK)

Universities Service Centre for China Studies

Director

Kuan, Hsin Chi 關信基, LLB (Chengchi); MA (F.U. Berlin); PhD (Munich)

Assistant Directors

Li, Yonggang 李永剛, LLB, MMgt, LLD (Nanjing)

Xiao, Jin 肖今, BA (Beijing Broadcasting Inst.); MA, PhD (Mich. State)

Consultant (honorary)

Hung, King Ming 熊景明, Grad (Yunnan); MPhil (CUHK)

Research Academic Staff

Xiao, Jin 肖今, BA (Beijing Broadcasting Inst.); MA, PhD (Mich. State);
Research Associate Professor [*United*]

Research Staff

Balme, Stephanie Karine, PhD (Paris Inst. of Political Stud.); Research Associate (honorary)

Becquelin, Nicolas, BPolSc (Inst. of Pol. Sc., Lyon); MD (Sorbonne); MPhil, PhD (EHESS, Paris); BChStud (INALCO, Paris); Research Associate (honorary)

Chan, Kim Kwong 陳劍光, JP; BSc (McG.); MDiv (China Grad. Sch. of Theol.); MA, PhD (Ott.); LTh, DTh (St. Paul); Research Fellow (honorary)

Kueh, Yak Yeow 郭益耀, Dipl.Rer.Pol., Dr.Rer.Pol. (Marburg); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)

Pepper, Suzanne 胡素珊, BA (San Diego State); MA (Wash.); PhD (UC, Berkeley); Research Fellow (honorary)

Seymour, James Dulles, MA, PhD (Col.); Senior Research Fellow (honorary)

Research Administration Office

Director

Lam Yeung, Sze Sze Cecilia 林楊詩詩, BA (City Polytech.);
CertPublicRelat, MPA (HK); MHKPAA

Technology Licensing Office

Director

Ngan, Man Wai Alice 顏文慧, BSc (Qu.)

Administrative Assistant

Chan, Yick San 陳亦新, DipLegalExecStud (PolyU); BA (CityU)

Secretariat

University Secretary

Leung, Siu Kwong Jacob 梁少光, BSocSc (HK); MDiv (S. Baptist Theol. Sem.); Cert (Assn. for Clinical Pastoral Ed.)

Senior Assistant Secretary

Ho, Yuen Yi Vivian 何婉兒, BSocSc (HK)

Assistant Secretaries

Chan, Man Fong Michelle 陳文芳, BA (CUHK); PGDipTranslat&Interp, MA (CityU); MDiv (China Grad. Sch. of Theol.)

Wong Chan, Wai Ping Amelia 黃陳慰冰, BA (HK); PGDipMgtStud (CityU)

Assistant Counsellor

Luk, Yin Fong Yvonne 陸燕芳, BSocSc, PCEd, MSocSc (HK)

Bursary

Bursar

Chan, Chun Wing Terence 陳鎮榮, BSocSc (HK); FCA (UK); FCA (Aust.); FCPA

Senior Finance Managers

Heung, Sai Kit Louis 香世傑, BS (NY State); CA (Canada); FCPA

Lam, Yuet Ping 林月萍, ProfDipAcct (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (Birm.); FCCA; FCPA

Yiu, Kai Chiu Patrick 姚啟昭, BA, DipMgtStud (HK)

Finance Managers

Kwong Lau, Ching Man Elizabeth 鄺劉靜文, Higher Dip (H.K. Polytech.); ACIS; FCCA; FCPA

Ng, Lai Mui Gladys 吳麗梅, BA (City Polytech.); CPA; FCCA

Ng Tam, Mo Kit 吳譚慕潔, ProfDipAcct (H.K. Polytech.); GradDipAcct (Macq.); CPA; FCCA; CPA (Aust.)

Wong, Kam Chiu Chaddy 黃錦照, BSc (E. Anglia); CPA (Aust.)

Yip, Cheung Mui 葉章梅, BBA (CUHK); CPA; FCCA; ICSA (Grad.)

Computer Officer

Lee, Wai Keung 李偉強, BSc (CUHK)

University Guest House System

Manager, General Administration

Kwan, Chi Hong Windy 關智康, DipFood&Bev, DipHotelMgt (Hotel & Tourism Sch. Les Roches, Switzerland)

Personnel Office

Director of Personnel

Lau Kwok, Lai Mui Sophie 劉郭麗梅, BSocSc (HK)

Deputy Director of Personnel

Yuen, Kin Chung 阮健聰, BSSc (CUHK); DipMgtStud (H.K. Polytech.)

Assistant Directors of Personnel

Lee, Shun King Corinna 利順琮, BA, CertTertEdAdmin&Mgt (HK);
MEdAdmin (NE)

Tam, Sau Sum 譚壽森, BSocSc, MSocSc (HK)

Personnel Managers

Cheung, Yin Ye Ivy 張燕儀, BBA (CUHK); PGDipBusInfTech (City
Polytech.); CertPer&IndRel (Tor.); MBA, MA (CityU)

Koo, Pui Fan Margaret 顧佩芬, BA (CUHK)

Lee, Yiu Har Peggy 李曉霞, BA (HK); MSc (Manc.)

Leung Chan, Tak Ying Amy 梁陳德英, BSSc (CUHK)

Lo To, Yin Ping Betty 盧杜燕萍, BA (HK); DipPerMgt (H.K. Polytech.);
MBA (CityU)

Tsang, Ngan Yin 曾雁妍, BA (HK); MA (CUHK); MBA, PGCertHKLaw
(CityU); MA (Macq.); GRP

Training Manager

Chow, Wai Wing Daniel 周偉榮, BBA (CUHK); MA (Macq.); MSocSc
(S. Aust.)

Office of Institutional Advancement

Director

Cheng, Man Shan Ricky 鄭文珊, BS (Calif. State Polytech. Univ.); CPA
(Calif.)

Internal Audit Office

Director

Cheng, Kim Hong Thi 鄭婉明, BS (San Diego State); CPA (USA)

Office of Director of Special Projects

Director of Special Projects

Ng, Chin Ming Stephen 伍展明, BSSc (CUHK); MSocSc (HK);
CertIntBus&Fin (NY)

Communications and Public Relations Office

Director

Tsui, Yee Mei Amy 徐綺薇, BSSc, MA (CUHK)

Communications and Public Relations Managers

Chan, Tsz Ling Amy 陳紫玲, BA (H.K. Polytech.); MA (CityU)

Lam, Wing Wah 林泳華, BSocSc (CUHK); DipIntDes (HK)

Audio-Visual Division

Audio-Visual Manager

Lai Chan, Wei Ling Winnie 黎陳慧玲, BSSc, MA (Ed) (CUHK); PGCE (Lond.)

Information Services Office

Director

Cho, Wing Keung Tommy 曹永強, BA (Intl. Christian); MA (Penn.); MA (Northwestern); CPE, LLB (Manc. Met.); PCLL, LLM (HK); Solicitor of Supreme Court, Eng & Wales; Solicitor of High Court

Chief Editor

Lo, Wai Yuk 盧惠玉, BA (HK); PGDE (CUHK)

Information Services Manager

Ko, Tsz Ling 高芷玲, BSc (CUHK); MLIS (UCLA); PMP

Campus Development Office

Director of Campus Development

Lim, See Wai David 林泗維, BA (ArchStud), BArch (HK); HKIA; RegArch (HK); A.P. (List 1); FHKIA

Senior Architect

Ma, Wai Kong 馬維剛, MArch (Arizona State); ARAIA; HKIA; RegArch (HK); A.P. (Architect)

Architects

Chan, Chi Keong 陳志強, BA (ArchStud), MArch (HK); HKIA; RegArch (HK); A.P. (Architect)

Chan, Joe Dah Patrick 陳祖達, BArch (NSW); CArch (NSW); ARAIA; HKIA; RegArch (HK); A.P. (List 1)

Lam, Wai Man 林偉民, BSc, DipArch (NELP); RIBA; HKIA; RegArch (HK); ARCUK

Lee, Peter 李耀宗, BArch (Tenn.); RegArch (HK); HKIA

Honorary Architects

Da Roza, Gustavo, OC; COH; BArch (HK); FRAIC; MAIBC; MAA; HKIA; RCA

Kinoshita, James Hajime, BArch (Manit.); MArch (MIT); AMP (Harv.); ARIBA; FHKIA; FRAIA; SIA; A.P. (List 1); RegArch (HK); RegArch (NSW); RegArch (Sing.); ARCUK
 Wong, Edwin 黃漢威, BArch (NZ); ARIBA; FNZIA; FHKIA; A.P. (List 1)

Geotechnical Engineer

Chow, Tat Fai 周達輝, HigherDipCivilEng (H.K. Polytech.); MSc (Eng) (Sheff.); MHKIE (Civil & Geotechnical); MICE; MASCE; MIEAust; CPEng; RPE (Civil, Geotechnical)

Engineers

Chong, Hok Man 莊學文, BEng (HK); AMASHRAE; MCMES; CEng; MIMechE; MHKIE
 Kon, Siu Kwong 郭少光, BEng (H.K. Polytech.); MSc (Eng) (HK); CEng; MCIBSE; MASHRAE
 Lau, Kin Chung 劉建忠, BEng (PolyU); MSc (Eng) (HK); MHKIE; MCIBSE; CEng
 Li, Sing Cheung 李陞祥, BSc (Eng), CertElectPower&HighVoltEng (HK); MCIBSE; CEng; MHKIE
 Ma, Wai Tak Arthur 馬維德, BSc (Chung Hsing); MPhil (HKUST); CEng; MIMMM; RPE (G)

Assistant Engineers

Chan, Chi Hung 陳志鴻, HigherDipCivil&StructEng, BEng (PolyU)
 Cheung, Kin Yip Kenneth 張建業, BEng (Sund.); MSc (Eng) (HK); AMIMechE
 Mai, Chung Ping 米頌萍, BEng, MSc (Eng) (HK); Graduate Member HKIE
 Man, Yiu Fung 文耀豐, HigherDipCivilEng (Geotech), MSc (Civil Eng) (PolyU); BEng (Wales, UK); DipOccupHealth&Safe (OUHK); Graduate Member HKIE; FGS; MIEAust

Administrative Assistant

Wong, Mei Lin 王美蓮, BA (CUHK); CertMkt&Adv (SPACE, HKU/Int. Adv. Assn.); MPR (Bond)

Estates Management Office

Director

Tam, Pit Shing 譚必成, HigherDipElectEng (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (HK); CEng; MIEE; MCIBSE; MHKIE; MCIT; MASHRAE

Assistant Director

Wong, Lai Wah 黃禮華, HigherDipElectEng, AssoElectEng, PGDipElectEng, DEng (PolyU); MIEAust; CPEng; NPER; MIEE; CEng; MHKIE; MCIBSE

Information Technology Services Centre

Director

Leung, Kwong Hon Philip 梁光漢, BBA (CUHK); MA (HKBU); CDP

Associate Directors

Cheng, Che Hoo 鄭志豪, BSc, MSc (CUHK)

Li, Wing Yuen Aaron 李永元, CDP; MBCS; MACS

Senior Computer Officers

Chiu, Chih Hua Carol 丘智華, BA (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (Warw.);
MBCS; CISSP

Choi, Chan Hung 蔡燦雄, BSc, MSc (Manc.)

Chong, Wing Kong 莊永港, BSc, MBA (CUHK); CDP; MBCS; Chartered
Information Systems Practitioner

So, Pak Cheung 蘇伯祥, BSc (CUHK); MBA (City Polytech.); CDP

Tsui, Yiu Ming 徐耀明, BSc (Kent); Chartered Information Systems
Practitioner

Wong Leung, Mei Yin 黃梁美燕, BSSc (CUHK)

Computer Officers

Chan, Shing Chi Michael 陳承志, BSc (Lond.); MPhil (CUHK)

Chan, Tak Fai Stephen 陳特輝, BSc (Eng), PCEd (HK); MSc (Lond.)

Chan, Won Chi Edman 陳穩持, BA (S. Ill.)

Cheng, Kin Ping Benson 鄭建平, BSc (CUHK); PGDipProfAcct, MA
(CityU)

Cheung Chan, Miu Sheung Wendy 張陳妙嫦, HigherDipMathsStat&Comput
(H.K. Polytech.); MSc (Salf.)

Cheung, Wai Ping Judy 張惠萍, BSc (Macq.); MSc (PolyU)

Fung, Kin Ming Jimmy 馮健明, BSc, MSc (Tenn.)

Keing, Yuen Wai Christina 姜源璋, BAppSc (Tor.); MSc (CUHK)

Kui, Yee Lun Gordon 桂維倫, BA (Boston); PGCertProfAcct (CityU)

Kwok, Wai Pun 郭偉本, BSc (Eng), MBA (HK)

Kwong, Wai Fong Anita 鄺惠芳, BSc, MBA (Tor.)

Lam, Wai Wing 林惠榮, HigherDipSystAnaly (H.K. Polytech.)

Lee, Yiu Wah 李耀華, HigherDipElectEng, BEng (H.K. Polytech.); MSc
(CityU)

Leung, Wai Kuen Grace 梁惠娟, BSc, MSc (Missouri); DipMgtStud (H.K.
Polytech. & HKMA); MA (City Polytech.); MBA (HKBU); CCP

Ling, Ka Hong 凌家康, BA (H.K. Polytech.)

Man, Yuen Ting Diana 文苑婷, BA (Manit.); GradDipComp (Deakin)

Miu, Chi Ying 苗志瑩, BEng (Lond.); MSc (CUHK)

Ng, Chok Ki 吳作基, BSc (Reading)

Tam, Wah Chung 譚華忠, BSc (CUHK)

Tang, Lai Wah Sammy 鄧麗華, HigherNatDip (Thames Poly.); BSc
(Lond.); PGCertSoftwareEng (Staffs.); MSc (HKBU)

To, Kwok Ho 杜國豪, BBA (CUHK)

Wong, Heung Chuen Matthew 王香傳, BA (CUHK)
 Wong, Ho Kit 黃可傑, BSc, MBA (CUHK)
 Wong, Siu To 王兆韜, BSc (CUHK); MSc (CityU)
 Wong, Yin Yung 黃燕容, BSc (CUHK)
 Wong, Yuen Fun 黃婉芬, HigherDipCompStud (H.K. Polytech.); MBA (Hull)
 Yiu, Pui Shan 姚佩珊, HigherDip, PGDipMgt (H.K. Polytech.);
 PGCertInformTech (HK); CDP
 Yuen, Ka Wo 阮家和, BEng, MSc (CUHK)
 Yuen, Wai Kuen 袁偉權, BSc (CUHK); GradDipCompSc (Victoria UT)

The Chinese University Press

Director

Gan, Qi 甘琦, BHist (Peking); MA (Wash.)

Production Manager

Ma, Kwai Hung 馬桂鴻, HigherDipGraphicCommuDesign (H.K. Polytech.); PostgradCert (Lond. Coll. of Printing); MSIAD

University Health Service

Director

Fong, Yuk Fai Ben 方玉輝, MB BS, MPH (Syd.); DOM, DFM (CUHK);
 FRACMA; FHKCCM; FHKAM (Community Medicine); FHKCCM
 (AdminMed)

Senior Physician

Lo, Tsun Fan 盧俊藩, MB BS (HK); FHKCFP; FHKAM (Family
 Medicine); FHKAM (Obstetrics & Gynaecology); FRCOG

Physicians

Chiu, Ha Ying 趙夏瀛, MB ChB (Manc.); MRCP (UK); FHKCPaed;
 FHKAM (Paediatrics)
 Kwok, Memie 郭園, MB ChB (Leeds); DFM (CUHK); FHKCFP;
 FRACGP; FHKAM (Family Medicine)
 Kwong, Sui Wa Vincent 江瑞華, MB ChB (CUHK); CCFPC
 Yu, Wai Ming 余偉明, MB BS (HK); DFM (HKCFP)
 Yuen, On Ah Stephen 袁安亞, MB BS (HK); MRCPI; MRCP (UK);
 FHKCP; FHKAM (Medicine)

Dental Surgeons

Chan, Sze Kin 陳思健, BDS (HK)
 Cheng, Wai Yee Winnie 鄭焯儀, BDS (HK)
 Tong, Chi Keung Michael 湯自強, BDS, DipClinAcup (HK); MSc
 (DentalPublicHealth) (Lond.); ProfDipHealthPromot&HealthEd
 (CUHK); MFGDP (UK)

Tsang, Wai Kit Ricky 曾偉傑, BDS (HK); FRACDS
 Yip, Ka Leung 葉嘉樑, BSc (HK); BDS (Adel.)

Alumni Affairs Office

Director

Li, Kai Ming 李介明, BA (CUHK)

Assistant Secretary

Yeung, Yu Hung Antonia 楊如虹, BA (McG.); GradDipCommStud (C'dia.);
 MBA (CUHK); CPP

Security and Transport Office

Director

Wong, Pak Nin 黃栢年, DipEngLang&Lit (H.K. Baptist)

Audio-Visual Services Unit

Technical Supervisor

Chik, Kin Yan 戚建仁, HigherCertElectEng, DipMgtStud (H.K. Polytech.);
 BSc, MSc (CityU)

Other Service Units

University Safety and Environment Office

Safety Manager

Lam, Shi Kai 林樹佳, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PGDipOccupHygiene (Lond.);
 CIH; MAIOH; RSO (HK); FHKIOEH; RPH; COH

University Laboratory Safety Office

Chief Laboratory Safety Officer

Lam, Shi Kai 林樹佳, BSc (CUHK); MSc, PGDipOccupHygiene (Lond.);
 CIH; MAIOH; RSO (HK); FHKIOEH; RPH; COH

Sir Run Run Shaw Hall

Manager

Tsoi, Sik Cheong Hardy 蔡錫昌, BA (Seton Hall) (Concurrently as Arts
 Administrator)

Postgraduate Halls

Master

Shaw, Pang Chui 邵鵬柱, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DIC, PhD (Lond.)

Wardens

Chan, Ho Yin Edwin 陳浩然, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Cantab)
 So, York Kee Clement 蘇鑰機, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Penn.)

Honorary Lady Wardens

Lee, Yuet Lin 李月蓮, BSSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Br. Col.)
 Yang, She King Sheila 楊舒琼, BSc, DipEd (CUHK); AdvDipEd, MEd
 (HK); PGDipFurtherProfStud (Durh.)

Hall Manager

Ho, Yuen Fan Athena 何婉芬, BA (CUHK)

I-House*Student Hostel Warden*

Yu, Chai Mei 余濟美, BS (St. Martin's Coll.); PhD (Idaho)

Honorary Lady Warden

Yu Wong, Yin Ping Joan 余黃燕萍, BA (Whitworth Coll.); MBA (Idaho)

Colleges

Chung Chi College

Head

Leung, Yuen Sang 梁元生, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (UC, Santa Barbara)

Honorary Fellows

Fu, Yuen Ko Philip 傅元國, Dip (Chung Chi), MS (Brigham Young), PhD (Ill.)

Jao, Tsung I 饒宗頤, GBM; Hon DLitt (HK); Hon Doctorate (Human Sc.) (L'Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Sorbonne); Hon DLitt (Lingnan); Hon DLitt (CUHK); Hon DLitt (OUHK); Hon DLitt (HKUST)

Kwong, Kong Kit Peter 鄺廣傑, DipArts (Chung Chi); BD, DD (Kenyon Coll.); MTh (Bexley Hall/Colgate Roch.); DD (Bexley Hall); DD (HK)

Tam, Sheung Wai 譚尚渭, OBE; JP; BSc, MSc (HK); PhD (Nott.); CChem FRSC

Senior College Tutors

Chiu, Kwong Wing 趙光榮, ACIS; ACMA; CPA

Hon, Kwai Yue Karen 韓桂瑜, DipPhyEd (S. China Normal); DipPhyEd (Teachers Training) (Paul Petersen Inst., Denmark); MA (NY)

Hu, Shiu Ying 胡秀英, BBS; BA (Ginling Coll. Nanjing); MSc (Lingnan U. Canton); PhD (Harv.)

Lai, Hon Ming 賴漢明, BSc (CUHK); PhD (Dartmouth Coll.)

Lau, Tai Shing 劉大成, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Purdue)

Lee, Shiu Hung 李紹鴻, ISO; SBS; JP; MB BS, MD (HK); DPH (Sing.); DIH (Lond.); FFPHM; FAFOM; FHKCM; FRCP; FFOM; FHKAM (Community Medicine)

Lo, Kwong Fung 盧廣鋒, BA (CUHK)

Mok, Victor 莫凱, Dip (Chung Chi); MA, PhD (Mich. State)

Yung, Kung Hing 容拱興, Dip (Chung Chi); MS, PhD (UC, Riverside)

College Secretary

Kwok Tam, Kit Ying 郭譚潔瑩, BA (CUHK); PGDipMgtStud (City Polytech.)

College Dean of Students

Fong, Wing Ping 方永平, BSc, PhD (CUHK)

Chaplain

Ng, Wai Man 伍渭文, Dip (H.K. Baptist); MDiv (China Grad. Sch. of Theol.); ThM (Convent Theol. Sem.); ThD (C'dia. Sem.)

Assistant Chaplain

Lam, Ho Yan 林豪恩, BSSc (CUHK); MDiv, DipMarr&FamTherapStud (Alliance Bible Sem.)

Research Staff

Chan, Ka Fu Keith 陳家富, BA (H.K. Baptist); MPhil, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)

Fan, Lizhu 范麗珠, BA, MA (Nankai); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)

Han, Wangxi 韓望喜, BPhil, MPhil (Beijing Normal); PhD (Remin Univ. of China); Research Associate (honorary)

Hu, Zhenhua 胡振華, Grad (Shangdong); Grad (Central Inst. of Nationalities, Beijing); Research Fellow (honorary)

Huang, Jianbo 黃劍波, BA, LLM, LLD (C. Univ. for Nation.); Research Associate (honorary)

Leung, In Sing 梁燕城, BA, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Hawaii); Research Associate (honorary)

Madsen, Richard Paul, AB (Maryknoll Coll.); BD, MTh (Maryknoll Sem.); MA, PhD (Harv.); Research Fellow (honorary)

Ou, Li Jen Lawrence 歐力仁, PhD (St. And.); Research Associate (honorary)

Reilly, Thomas H., BA (Portland State); MDiv (Calvin Theol. Sem., USA); MA, PhD (Wash.); Research Associate (honorary)

Wiest, Jean Paul, STL (Gregorian); CertMandarinChin (Fujen); MA, PhD (Wash.); Research Fellow (honorary)

Zhang, Xianqing 張先清, BHist, MHist (Fujian Normal); DHist (Xiamen); Research Associate (honorary)

Zhu, Feng 朱峰, BEd (Fujian Normal); PhD (CUHK); Research Associate (honorary)

Programme Manager

Wong, Ming Sze Angela 黃銘詩, BSSc (CUHK); PGDipPublicRelat (SPACE, HK); GradDipEng&HKLaw/CPE (Manc. Met./SPACE, HK)

Student Hostel Wardens

Cheng, Pui Wan 鄭佩芸, BA (CUHK); MA (McG.); MEd, DipEd, PhD (Alta.) — Pentecostal Mission Hall Complex

Cheung, Yuet Wah 張越華, BSSc (CUHK); MA (McM.); PhD (Tor.) — Madam S.H. Ho Hall

Ko, Wing Hung 高永雄, BSc, PhD (CUHK) — Ying Lin Tang

- Kwan, Shui Man 關瑞文, BSocSc (HK); PhD (CUHK) — Theology Building
- Lin, Mei Yi 練美兒, BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (Tor.) — Hua Lin Tang
- Ng, Kee Pui Dennis 吳基培, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DPhil (Oxon); CChem FRSC; CSci — Pentecostal Mission Hall Complex
- Ng, Wai Man 伍渭文, Dip (H.K. Baptist); MDiv (China Grad. Sch. of Theol.); ThM (Convent Theol. Sem.); ThD (C'dia. Sem.) — Ming Hua Tang
- Wong, Ka Lok 王家樂, BBA (CUHK); MBA (HKUST); CPA — Wen Lin Tang
- Wong, Kun Chun Eric 黃根春, BA, MDiv (CUHK); DTh (Heidel.) — Lee Shu Pui Hall
- Yung, Chor Wing Linda 容楚穎, BA (Wash.); MA (UC, Santa Barbara); PhD (CUHK) — Wen Chih Tang

New Asia College

Head

- Wong, Nai Ching Henry 黃乃正, BSc (CUHK); PhD, DSc (Lond.); CChem FRSC; Academician, Chinese Acad. of Sc.; Fellow, Acad. of Sc. for the Developing World

Honorary Fellows

- Ho, Man Wui Richard 何文匯, JP; BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (Lond.)
- Jao, Tsung I 饒宗頤, GBM; Hon DLitt (HK); Hon Doctorate (Human Sc.) (L'Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Sorbonne); Hon DLitt (Lingnan); Hon DLitt (CUHK); Hon DLitt (OUHK); Hon DLitt (HKUST)
- Jin, Sheng Hwa Serena 金聖華, OBE; JtDip (Chung Chi); MA (Wash.); Doctorat de 3e Cycle en Litterature et Civilisation Francaises (Paris IV)
- Kao, May Ching 高美慶, BA (CUHK); MA (New Mexico); PhD (Stan.)
- King, Yeo Chi Ambrose 金耀基, SBS; JP; BA (Taiwan Univ.); MA (Chengchi); MPhil, PhD (Pitt.); Hon DLitt (HKUST); Hon LLD (CUHK); Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei
- Mark, Kai Keung 麥繼強, BSc (H.K. Baptist); MA (UC, Berkeley); PhD (Oreg.)
- Mun, Kin Chok 閔建蜀, MA, PhD (Freib.)

College Secretary

- Man, Peter Jic Leung 文直良, BSSc (CUHK); MUS, PhD (Portland State)

College Deans of Students

- Chan, Sun On 陳新安, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); DPhil (Oxon) (*Acting*)
- Tam, Siu Mi Maria 譚少薇, BA (Indiana); MA, PhD (Hawaii)

Programme Manager for CUHK – Yale-China Programmes

- Li, Wangsheng 李旺盛, BA (Beijing Inst. of Foreign Lang.); MA (NY State)

Administrative Assistant

Yau Ng, Wai Lin 游吳慧蓮, BSSc (CUHK)

Student Hostel Wardens

Chan, Chi Ming 陳志明, BEd (Liv.); MSc (Brist.); MA (Victoria UT/HK)
— Chih Hsing Hall

Fung, Tong Tsiu Philip 馮統照, Dip Sup d'Etudes Francaises (Lille); Cert (Grenoble); Lic des Sciences, Maitrise des Sciences, DEA (Franche-Comte); Chevalier in the Order of the Knighthood (France) — Grace Tien Hall

Lam, Hon Ming 林漢明, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Northwestern)
— Daisy Li Hall

Yeung, Sau Chu Alison 楊秀珠, BA, PGDE, MA (Ed) (CUHK); MA, PhD (UCLA) — Xuesi Hall

Honorary Lady Warden

Kwok, Yuen Fung 郭婉鳳, BA (CUHK); MA (Houston) — Daisy Li Hall

United College*Head*

Fung, Kwok Pui 馮國培, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (HK)

Honorary Fellows

Chen, Tien Chi 陳天機, ScB (Brown); MA, PhD (Duke); FIEEE; MACM; FHKCS

Lee, Cheuk Yu 李卓予, BSc, MSc, PhD (Br. Col.)

Wong, Kwan Yiu 黃鈞堯, BA (HK); MA, PhD (Melb.)

Senior College Tutors

Chan, Ying Keung 陳膺強, BSSc (CUHK); DU (Bordeaux)

Chan, Yiu Yung Andrew 陳耀墉, BA (HK); CertEdMgt (Harv.)

Chen, Fong Ching 陳方正, BA (Harv.); MA, PhD (Brandeis)

Choy, Yuen Min 蔡棉, BSc (HK); MSc (S. Fraser); PhD (Br. Col.)

Kuan, Hsin Chi 關信基, LLB (Chengchi); MA (F.U. Berlin); PhD (Munich)

Ng Lun, Ngai Ha 吳倫霓霞, BA, DipEd, MA (HK); PhD (Minn.)

To, Cho Yee 杜祖貽, BBS; MA (Wash.); PhD (S. Ill.)

Yeung, Chung Kee 楊鍾基, BA (CUHK); MA (Kyoto)

College Tutors

Chan, Yiu Mo 陳耀武, DipPhyEd (Taiwan Phy. Ed. Coll.)

Hung, Hin Wai Joseph 孔憲輝, BA (CUHK); MSc, PhD (Edin.)

Lo, Tak Kai 盧德溪, BEd (Taiwan Normal)

Wong, Kui Hung 黃鉅鴻, BA, MA (Intn'l. Christian, Tokyo)

College Secretary

Lui, Po Ling Christina 雷寶玲, CertAdmMgt (IAM, UK); DipBusMgt (H.K. Polytech./HKMA); BA (CUHK)

College Dean of Students

Wong, Heung Sang Stephen 王香生, BEd (Liv.); MSc, PhD (Lough.);
FACSM; R.Nutr.

Student Hostel Wardens

Chau, Kwai Cheong 鄒桂昌, BA, MPhil (HK); PhD (ANU) — Hang Seng
Hall

Lai Chan, Sau Hing Jose 賴陳秀卿, BA, MA (Syd.); GradDipEd (Syd.
Teachers Coll.); PhD (Macq.) — Chan Chun Ha Hostel

Lee, Tan 李丹, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK); MIEEE; MISCA — Bethlehem
Hall

Ng, Hang Leung Dickon 吳恆亮, BSc (McG.); MSc (C' dia.); PhD (Manit.);
MIP; CPhy — Adam Schall Residence

Shaw College

Head

Ching, Pak Chung 程伯中, BEng, PhD (Liv.); CEng; FIEE; FHKIE;
SMIEEE

Honorary Fellow

Yau, Shing Tung 丘成桐, PhD (UC, Berkeley); Hon DSc (CUHK); Hon
MA (Harv.); Hon DSc (Chiao Tung, Tsing Hua, Macau, Zhejiang,
Central, HKUST, Polytech. Univ. Brooklyn); MAMS; FNYAS; MSIAM;
MAPS; FAAAS; MNAS; Foreign Member, Russian Acad. of Sc.; Foreign
Member, Natnl. Acad. of Lincei, Italy; Academician, Chinese Acad. of
Sc.; Academician, Academia Sinica, Taipei

Senior College Tutors

Buswell, John Anthony, BSc, PhD (Birm.)

Lau, Din Cheuk 劉殿爵, BA, Hon DLitt (HK); MA (Glas.); Hon LLD
(CUHK)

Parkin, Andrew Terence Leonard, BA, MA (Cantab); PhD (Brist.)

Yu, Siu Hung Eden 俞肇熊, BSSc (CUHK); MS (S. Ill.); MA, PhD (Wash.)

College Tutor

Kwok, Tsun Kee 郭俊沂, BA (Taiwan Univ.); PGDE (CUHK); MPhil (HK)

College Secretary

Kan, Lai Sheung 簡麗嫦, BSSc, MEd (CUHK); PGDipMgtStud (City
Polytech.); MHKMA; MHKIHRM; RSW

College Dean of Students

Cheung, Wai Hung Gordon 張偉雄, BBA (CUHK); PhD (Virg. Polytech.
Inst. & State Univ.)

Student Hostel Wardens

Chan, King Ming 陳竟明, BSc, MPhil (CUHK); PhD (Nfld.) — Student
Hostel II

Chan, Wood Yee 陳活彝, BSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) — Kuo Mou Hall
 Huang, Yefang 黃葉芳, BS (Shanghai Normal); MS (E. China Normal);
 PhD (CUHK) — Student Hostel II
 Kwong, Yuk Yee Jessica 鄺玉儀, BSSc, MPhil, PhD (CUHK) — Kuo Mou
 Hall

Morningside College

Master-Designate

Mirrlees, James Alexander, MA (Edin.); BA, PhD (Cantab); Hon DSSc
 (CUHK); Nobel Laureate in Economic Sciences

S.H. Ho College

Master-Designate

Sun, Sai Ming Samuel 辛世文, BSc (CUHK); BSc, MSc (HK); PhD
 (Wis.-Madison); Academician, Chinese Acad. of Eng.

New College Planning Office

Administrative Assistant

Lee, Mee Wah Melody 李美華, BA (CUHK)

All details in the Staff List are based on information supplied by the Personnel Office. The list herein is accurate as at the date of publication and is not exclusive. For a fuller list, please refer to the Contact Directory published by the Information Services Office.

